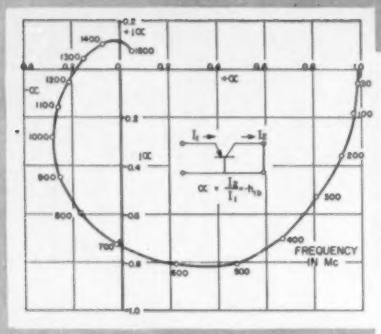
INDEX *to Articles for 1959*

electronics

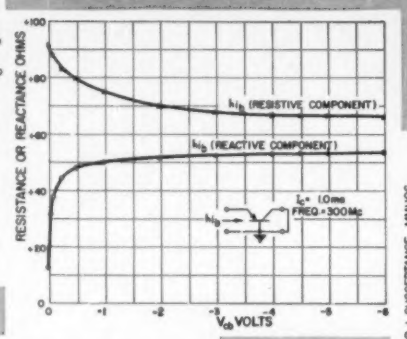
A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION DECEMBER 25, 1959 PRICE SEVENTY-FIVE CENTS

Computer for Air-Conditioning

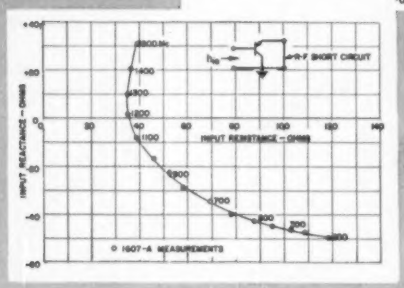
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INC
EDITORIAL DEPT
313 N FIRST ST
ANN ARBOR MICH



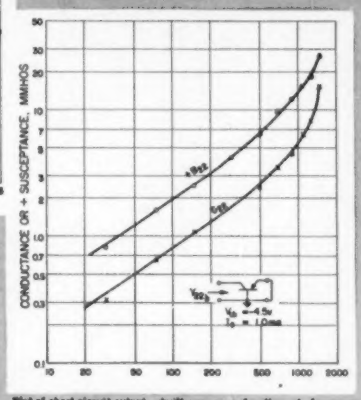
Plot of α, or $-h_{fb}$, versus frequency.



Variation of transistor parameters as a function of collector voltage.



Plot of input reactance versus input resistance



Plot of short-circuit output admittance as a function of frequency

...Some of the Transistor Measurements made with this instrument

Type 1607-A Transfer Function and Immittance Bridge

Frequency Range: 25 to 1500 Mc.

Biasing Provisions: Built-in for use with external d-c sources. Maximum current, 250 ma; maximum voltage, 400 volts.

Price: $1665

★ Measures h_{fb}, h_{fe}, h_{rb}, h_{ib}, h_{ie}, h_{ob}, h_{oe} of transistors directly, *plus* any desired short-circuit or open-circuit input, output, or transfer function of either active or passive networks.

★ Operates with very low r-f levels on unknown — an essential for accurate measurements of transistors and nonlinear devices.

★ The bridge is completely passive — stability of calibration dependent only on permanent physical dimensions.

write for complete information

FUNCTION	RANGE	ACCURACY
Voltage and current ratios (R)	0-30	$2.5\left(1+\sqrt{R}\right)\% + 0.025$
Transimpedance (Z_{21})	0-1500 ohms	$2.5\left(1+\sqrt{\frac{Z_{21}}{50}}\right)\% + 1.25$ ohms
Transadmittance (Y_{21})	0-600 mmhos	$2.5\left(1+\sqrt{\frac{Y_{21}}{20}}\right)\% + 0.5$ mmho
Impedance (Z_{11})	0-1000 ohms	$2.0\left(1+\sqrt{\frac{Z_{11}}{50}}\right)\% + 1.0$ ohm
Admittance (Y_{11})	0-400 mmhos	$2.0\left(1+\sqrt{\frac{Y_{11}}{20}}\right)\% + 0.4$ mmho

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

NEW YORK, WOrth 4-2722 Ridgefield, WHitney 3-3140	CHICAGO Oak Park Village 8-9400	PHILADELPHIA Abington HAncock 4-7419	WASHINGTON, D.C. Silver Spring JUniper 5-1088	SAN FRANCISCO Los Altos WHitecliff 8-8233	LOS ANGELES Los Angeles HOllywood 9-6201	IN CANADA Toronto CHerry 6-2171

electronics

DECEMBER 25, 1959

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
Vol. 32 No. 52

JAMES GIRDWOOD, *Publisher*

W. W. MacDONALD, *Editor*

JOHN M. CARROLL, *Managing Editor*
Associate Editors: Frank Leary, Michael F. Tomaino, Howard K. Janis, Sylvester P. Carter, Roland J. Charest, William P. O'Brien, John F. Mason, William E. Bushor, Thomas Emma, Samuel Weber, Sy Vogel, Leslie Solomon, M. M. Perugini, George J. Flynn.
Assistant Editors: Michael F. Wolff, Nilo Lindgren, Harold M. McKean
Regional Editors: Harold C. Hood (Pacific Coast, Los Angeles), Harold Harris (Midwestern, Chicago), Thomas Maguire (New England, Boston)
Market Research Editor: Edward DeJongh
Buyers' Guide Editor: George Sideris
Art Director: Harry Phillips
Production Editor: John C. Wright, Jr.
Editorial Assistants: Gloria J. Filippone, Arlene Schilp, Bernice Duffy, Patricia Landers, Carol Weaver, Marian L. Freed, Dolores A. Fornaro, Lorraine Rossi, Dorothy Smith, Virginia T. Bastian

BRUCE A. WINNER, *Advertising Sales Manager.* R. S. Quint, *Assistant Advertising Sales Manager and Buyers' Guide Manager.* Fred Stewart, *Promotion Manager.* Richard J. Tomlinson, *Production Manager.* George E. Pomeroy, *Classified Manager.* Hugh J. Quinn, *Circulation Manager*

New York: Donald H. Miller, Henry M. Shaw, George F. Werner. *Boston:* Wm. S. Hodgkinson. *Philadelphia:* Warren H. Gardner, William J. Boyle. *Chicago:* Harvey W. Wernecke, Martin J. Gallay. *Cleveland:* P. T. Fegley, David M. Watson. *San Francisco:* T. H. Carmody, R. C. Alcorn. *Los Angeles:* Carl W. Dysinger, D. A. McMillan. *Denver:* J. Patten. *Atlanta:* M. Miller. *Dallas:* Gordon L. Jones, Robert T. Wood. *London:* E. E. Schirmer, Norman Strick. *Frankfurt:* Michael R. Zeynel

Issue at a Glance

Business

More Military Business Spanning Canadian Border. New roundup....18

Electronic Toy Sales Rise. Realism is the key this Christmas.....20

Libyan Network Expands. To date some $8 million has been spent.. 23

Leasing Market Continues Gain. Our share is $45-$50 million.....24

New Research Grants Made. What's doing in academic circles.....27

Shoptalk 4
Electronics Newsletter.....7
Washington Outlook.....8
Financial Roundup.....11
25 Most Active Stocks.....11
Market Research.....14
Current Figures.....14
Meetings Ahead.....28

Engineering

The answer to home air-conditioning is recorded on tape coming from an electronic computer that analyzes over 50 factors affecting the cooling needs of a home. See p 34.....COVER

Latest Trends in Electron Devices. Improved display elements; low-noise units featured.....By M. F. Wolff 31

How Analog Networks Solve Air-Conditioning Problems. Computer determines loads.....By W. L. Wright and C. A. Booker 34

Selecting Transistors for Radiation Environments. Charts give variation of transistor parameters....By J. R. Bilinski and R. Merrill 38

Recording Manometer. Bridge determines fluid pressure..By W. E. Gilson and H. Ludwig 41

R-F Cables and Connectors for Military Applications. Cross-index of new and old cable and connector nomenclature..By M. Pomerantz 42

How Solar Noise Calibrates Radars. Using sun as test equipment.... By J. A. Kueken 44

Curves Find Value of Chopped Waveforms. Obtaining rms value of wave is simplified.....By J. S. MacDougall 46

1959 Electronics Index. Separate sections list technical articles, business articles, authors..... 65

Departments

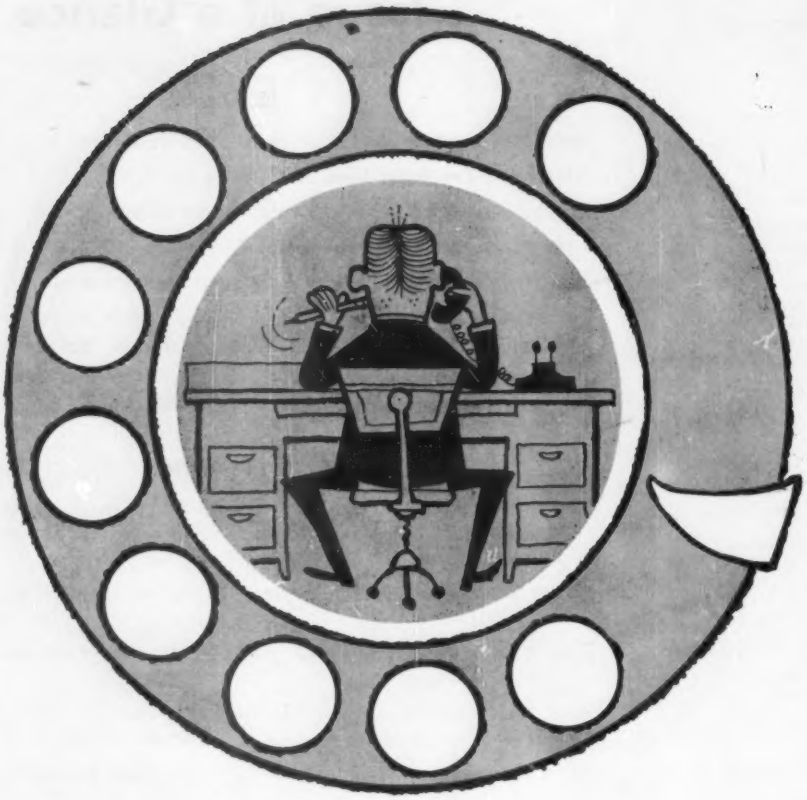
Research and Development. Computers Aid Propagation Studies.... 50

Components and Materials. Insulator Without Weight or Volume?.. 54

Production Techniques. Epoxy Resin Makes Potting Molds..... 58

On the Market.....62
Plants and People.....100
Comment.....102
Index to Advertisers.....106

Who's the local rep? What's his number?

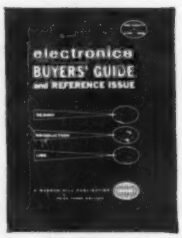


LOOK IN THE NEW

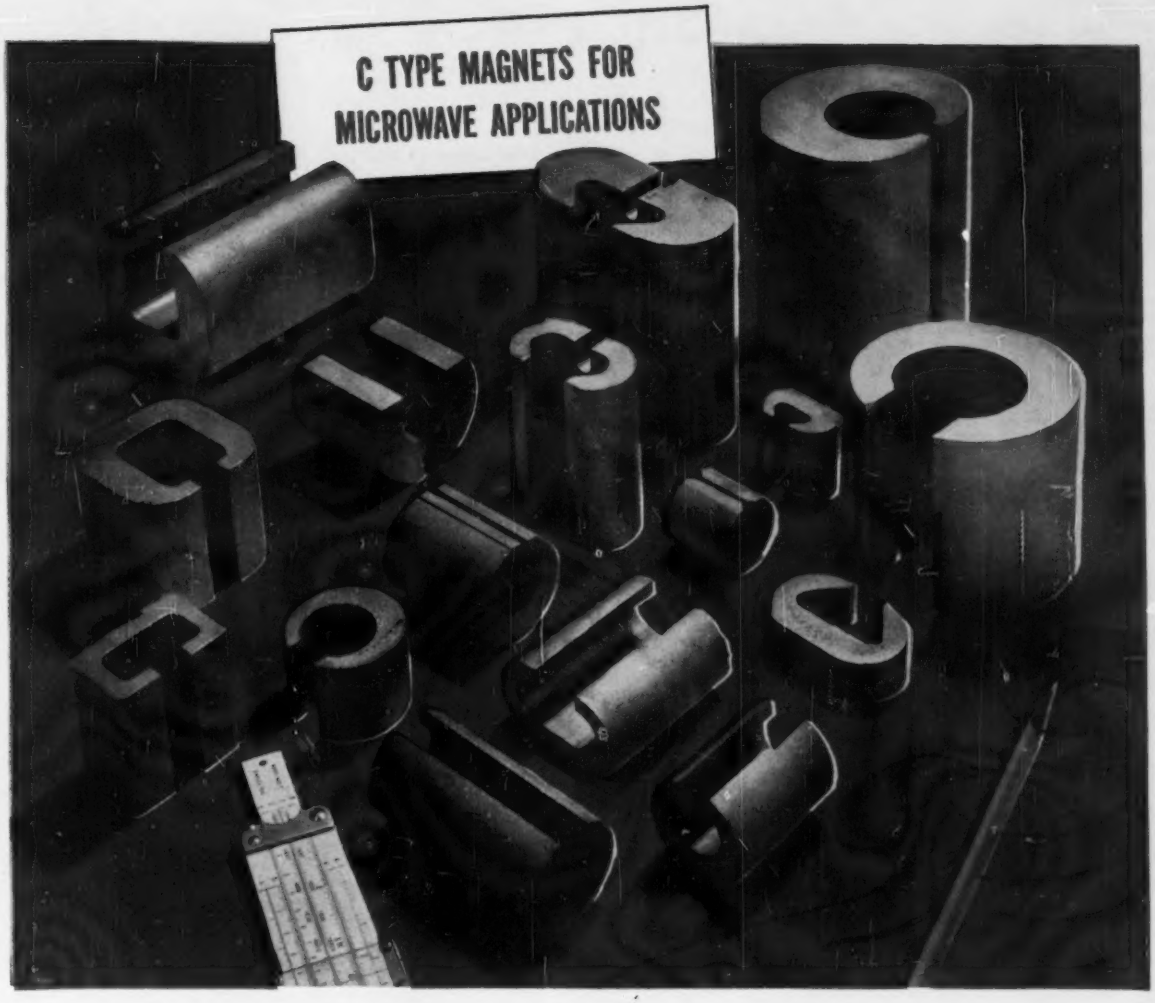
electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

You'll find the local representative . . . his name, telephone number . . . his address. You'll find such detailed information about more than 25,000 local sales offices of more than 4,000 major manufacturers.

There's also a wealth of reference data about markets, materials, components and applications that make buying easier. Catalog information on nearly 700 different advertised products (that's about 42% more than you'll find anywhere else). Also complete lists of manufacturers . . . registered trade names . . . and also, of course, the most complete listing of electronic and related products. Tells what you want to know . . . *when you're ready to buy.*



ABC ABP A McGraw-Hill Publication • 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York



C TYPE MAGNETS in a wide range of sizes to meet your design needs in ★Transverse Field Isolators ★Differential Phase Shifters ★Duplexers

Arnold C-type Alnico Magnets are available in a wide selection of gap densities ranging from 1,000 to over 7,500 gausses. There are six different basic configurations with a wide range of stock sizes in each group.

The over-all size and gap density requirements of many prototype designs can be met with stock sizes of Arnold C Magnets, or readily supplied in production quantities.

When used in transverse field isolators, Arnold C Magnets supply the magnetizing field to bias the ferrite into the region of resonance, thus preventing interaction between microwave networks and isolating the receiver from the transmitter. These magnets are also used in differential phase shifters and duplexers, and Arnold is prepared to design and supply tubular magnets to provide axial fields in circular wave guides.

A feature of all Arnold C Magnets is the excellent field uniformity along the length of the magnet. Versatility in design may be realized by using multiple lengths of the same size magnet stacked to accomplish the needs of your magnetic structure.

Let us work with you on any requirement for permanent magnets, tape cores or powder cores. ● For information on Arnold C Magnets, write for Bulletin PM-115. Address *The Arnold Engineering Company, Marengo, Illinois.*

ADDRESS DEPT. E-912

7488 B

ARNOLD

SPECIALISTS in MAGNETIC MATERIALS

BRANCH OFFICES and REPRESENTATIVES in PRINCIPAL CITIES
Find them FAST in the YELLOW PAGES

electronics
December 25, 1959 Vol. 32, No. 52

Published weekly, including the ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE and REFERENCE Issue in mid-June as part of the subscription, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw (1860-1948) Founder.

Executive, Editorial, Circulation and Advertising Offices: McGraw-Hill Building, 330 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y. Longacre 4-3000. Publication Office: 99-129 North Broadway, Albany 1, N. Y.

See panel below for directions regarding subscriptions or change of address. Donald C. McGraw, President; Joseph A. Gerardi, Executive Vice President; L. Keith Goodrich, Vice President and Treasurer; John J. Cooke, Secretary; Nelson L. Bond, President, Publications Division; Shelton Fisher, Senior Vice President; John R. Callaham, Vice President and Editorial Director; Joseph H. Allen, Vice President and Director of Advertising Sales; A. R. Venezian, Vice President and Circulation Coordinator.

Single copies in the United States, U. S. possessions & Canada 75¢; $1.50 for all other foreign countries. Buyers' Guide in the United States, U. S. possessions & Canada $3.00; all other foreign $10.00. Subscription rates—United States and possessions, $6.00 a year; $9.00 for two years; $12.00 for three years. Canada, $10.00 a year; $16.00 for two years; $20.00 for three years. All other countries, $20.00 a year; $30.00 for two years; $40.00 for three years. Second class postage paid at Albany, N. Y. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright 1959 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., Inc.—All Rights Reserved. Title registered in U. S. Patent Office. BRANCH OFFICES: 520 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11; 68 Post Street, San Francisco 4; McGraw-Hill House, London E. C. 4; 85, Westendstrasse, Frankfurt/Main; National Press Bldg., Washington 4, D. C.; Six Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia 3; 1111 Henry W. Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh 22; 55 Public Square, Cleveland 13; 856 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26; 3615 Olive St., St. Louis 8; 350 Park Square Bldg., Boston 16; 1301 Rhodes-Haverty Bldg., Atlanta 3; 1125 West Sixth St., Los Angeles 17; 1740 Broadway, Denver 2; 901 Vaughn Bldg., Dallas 1. ELECTRONICS is indexed regularly in The Engineering Index.

Subscription: Address correspondence to: Fulfillment Manager, Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. Allow one month for change of address, stating old as well as new address, including postal zone if any. Subscriptions are solicited only from persons engaged in theory, research, design, production, management, maintenance and use of electronics and industrial control components, parts and products. POSITION and COMPANY CONNECTION must be indicated on subscription orders.

Postmaster: please send form 3579 to Electronics, 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

Member ABP and ABC

SHOPTALK . . . editorial

AND ON EARTH, PEACE. We have a special report coming up next week which discloses—among many interesting facts—that 58 percent of all electronics business is military. This bangs sharply into our consciousness at the Christmas season.

We live in the computer age, an era that history may say led to the elimination of many onerous mental and physical tasks. The existence of electronic computers can release powerful energies for creative thinking. They represent a bright spot on the horizon, for computers are today employed mostly for peaceful pursuits.

YET more than half our industry's business relates to defense, so we are in a sense a munitions industry. The concentration of so much of our energy in this direction keeps us from the enormous potential which electronics possesses for peaceful applications. The whole area of commercial and industrial electronics, for instance, is inadequately explored. Production controls are still largely electromechanical, sometimes out of necessity, but frequently because the concept and design of really sophisticated controls simply hasn't been undertaken.

Further, electronics has many more potential uses in the home, aside from entertainment and communications. These have been discussed before; Sunday supplements have carried features on the subject for years. But the research and engineering have yet to be done.

MANY electronics companies continue to fall for the oldest play in the book. They get close to the main chance, smell the big money—and lose integrity. That's why such a large part of our industry is munitions-oriented; it's often easier to pick up a government contract than to develop and engineer an exceptional industrial or consumer product and then merchandise it effectively.

What we need to do is restore the balance. Not by surrendering defense business—that would be bad counsel. But while fulfilling national requirements we should also be opening up more untapped commercial-industrial applications and non-entertainment home uses of electronics. This is ultimately where stability lies; it is in these fields that we should be expending a greater share of our energies and creative imaginations.

At a season dedicated to peace, we take little comfort in contemplating the fact that more than half our industry is dedicated to war. To redress the balance will require the best efforts of all the fine minds and spirits in the industry.

Coming In Our January 1 Issue . . .

OUR MARKET FOR 1960. Record sales characterized the electronics industry in 1959. Furthermore, sales are headed for a new high in 1960—with all major segments of our industry expected to participate in the growth. That's the forecast made in next week's special report on our market for 1960.

To bring you this year-end statistical summary and forecast, three members of ELECTRONICS' staff have spent months interviewing marketing directors, sales managers, distributors, government and foreign trade experts, as well as studying reams of statistics and trade reports. In this detailed report by Market Research Editor De Jongh and Associate Editors Janis and Emma you'll read about the sales outlook for the military, consumer, industrial, replacement parts and components segments of our industry.

The report also digs into buying and selling in overseas markets. Another section describes new sales and distribution techniques. A section on manpower availability and a six-page foldout with sales charts and tables round out this informative report.

RCA
ELECTRON TUBE...
A CHEMICAL SYSTEM!

In electron tube manufacture, precise control of the chemistry of the tube's heart —the cathode—can greatly increase the life of the tube and enhance its performance.

This fundamental consideration has led RCA tube research scientists to develop a unique process for cathode-base material manufacture—and ultimately, to produce **the remarkable N-132 cathode-base material.**

N-132 is a "true balance" of essential chemical elements—nickel, carbon, magnesium, manganese and silicon. High-vacuum melting of the purest metal eliminates oxidation and reduces to lowest levels contaminants such as copper and sulphur. Precise control of process timing—to the second—yields exceptional uniformity from one melt to another, making it possible to hold cathode characteristics within strict limits. In addition, the process eliminates the use of solid deoxidizing agents usually employed in producing air-melted nickel. This feature eliminates unwanted residues and enhances purity of the alloy.

RCA tubes utilizing N-132 cathode material can add a greater element of reliability to your circuits. Get the complete story from your RCA Field Office.

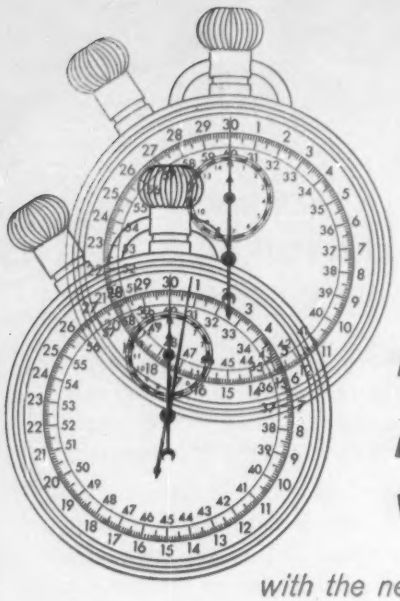
RCA

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

EAST: 744 Broad Street, Newark 2, New Jersey, HUmboldt 5-3900

MIDWEST: Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill., WHitehall 4-2900

WEST: 6355 East Washington Boulevard, Los Angeles 22, Calif., RAymond 3-8161



INSTANTLY...

measure and supply DC voltages to 0.02%

with the new KIN TEL DC voltage standard and null voltmeter

LABORATORY ACCURACY. The Model 301 is an extremely compact and accurate variable DC power supply and calibrated null voltmeter. It employs KIN TEL's proved chopper circuit to constantly compare the output voltage against an internal standard cell. As a DC voltage standard, it combines the stability and accuracy of the standard cell with the current capabilities and excellent dynamic characteristics of the finest electronically regulated power supplies. The self-contained null voltmeter indicates the voltage difference between the supply in the 301 and the DC source being measured, affording simple and rapid measurement of DC voltages to an accuracy of 0.02%.

PRODUCTION LINE SPEED. DC voltage measurements can be made as fast as changing ranges on a VTVM. Merely set the direct reading calibrated dials on the 301 to exactly null out the unknown DC input voltage. The reading on the dials then indicates the value of the unknown input voltage to within 0.02%. As a variable DC standard or power supply, the calibrated dials provide instant voltage selection to an accuracy normally attained only with standard cells.

VERSATILITY. The KIN TEL Model 301 is ideal for rapid and accurate production calibration of precision measuring instruments and DC power supplies . . . design of DC amplifiers and complex electronic circuitry . . . computer reference . . . versatile precision reference for calibration and measurement laboratories.

0.01% stability

0.02% accuracy

1 to 501 volts at 20 ma

4 accurate null ranges

0.002% regulation

Less than 100 μv ripple

IMPORTANT SPECIFICATIONS

Output Voltage & Current 1 to 501 volts at up to 20 ma
Full Scale Meter Ranges (Zero Center)
DC Output Range ..... ±500, 50 volts
DC Input Range ..... ±500, 50 volts
DC Null Meter Range .. ±50, 5, 0.5, 0.05 volts
Long Time Stability ..... ±100 parts per million
Output Voltage Calibration ..... ±0.02% or 2 mv
Output Hum and Noise ..... Less than 100 μv RMS
Line and Load Regulation 0.002%
DC Output Impedance ..... Less than 0.01 ohm
Response Time ..... 0.2 millisecond
Model 301 or Model 301R (Rack Mount) Price $795.

KIN TEL manufactures electronic instruments for measurement and control, and closed circuit TV. Representatives in all major cities. Write for detailed literature or demonstration.

KIN TEL
A DIVISION OF
COHU
ELECTRONICS, INC.

5725 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego 11, Calif., Phone: BRowning 7-6700

ELECTRONICS NEWSLETTER

MAGNETIC-CORE MEMORY providing high-speed linear word selection, with magnetic solid-state switches used for control over word input, is announced by Telemeter Magnetics, Los Angeles. The company expects to offer commercial units to computermakers by next March. Each unit can hold up to 32,000 words of up to 56 bits each in its eight modules of 4,096 cells each. The device, designated type LQ linear memory, will be used in a line of U.S.-made low-cost medium and large computers. Transistor drivers will be used in a special parallel circuit. The firm says there is no limit to the number of units that can be put together, adds that 112-bit double-length words are feasible. Device permits speed of 667,000 additions per second.

Sales of the electronics industry in 1960 will increase at a rate twice the average for industry as a whole, predicts Paul B. Wishart, president of Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Deducting government-sponsored programs, he said, the electrical-electronics industry has spent $3.8 billion on R&D in 1959, more than the total for all other industries.

JAPANESE RADIO EXPORTS to the U.S. for the month of October amounted to $10 million, according to figures just announced by the Japan Electronics Industry Association. Breakdown includes 665,309 transistor radios, 195,623 other sets. Total Japanese radio set production in October reached an all-time high of 1,179,859 sets, of which 983,766 were transistor radios. Total number of sets was 120,000 above September output. Record 282,152 tv sets was also produced; none were exported to the U.S.

Transistorized autopilot developed by Chance Vought is disclosed to be part of the equipment of the Navy's new all-weather F8U-2N jet fighter, for which Chance Vought's aeronautics division just received a $58-million contract for additional production. Production orders now total about $100 million for the craft, which is scheduled to make its first flight early in 1960.

COMMITTEE ON SPACE RESEARCH (COSPAR) has been given permanent status with the approval of its new charter by the eight members of the Bureau of the International Council of Scientific Unions (ICSU). Membership is open to national scientific institutions adhering to ICSU that are actively engaged in space research. Following elections and organizational meetings, the First International Space Science Symposium will be held in Nice, France, from January 11 to 15. Participation of U.S. scientists is being coordinated through the Space Science Board of the National Academy of Sciences.

GLOBAL LOGISTICS of Army Transportation Materiel Command, which has a $780-million inventory and round-the-world supply distribution responsibilities, will be speeded by an IBM 705 III that communicates by wire and radio with installations on five continents. In St. Louis the computer converts requests into shipping orders which are sent to appropriate supply depots, gets orders on the road in under 72 hours compared to previous cycle of 15 days.

Improved image orthicon tube which eliminates image retention and has a guaranteed operating life of 1,000 hours is reported by Westinghouse. Company says the tube is in production, will sell for "20 percent more than present types which cost about $1,200."

ORBITING SOLAR OBSERVATORY to be launched by NASA with a Delta vehicle will carry instrumentation provided by Ball Brothers Research Corp. under a $250,000 contract just announced. The space agency said the contract represents initial funding for the satellite, whose total contract cost may reach $750,000. NASA also announced initial funding of $150,000 to Army Ordnance Missile Command for design, construction and integration of a Juno II-launched satellite to study the energy and source of gamma rays. Total of this contract may run to $800,000. AOMC received initial funding of $150,000 for another Juno II-launched satellite to sample the ionosphere. Cost of this may reach $750,000. National Bureau of Standards received a $130,000 NASA contract for ground experiments with radio signals to determine properties of the ionosphere.

Vega multi-state rocket vehicle development is being discontinued, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration announces. NASA says the action was taken to reduce the number of vehicles for space programs, explained that other vehicles could accomplish the satellite and space probe projects for which Vega had been planned.

MULTIFREQUENCY KEY PULSING between telephone exchanges over toll and long-distance trunks is possible with new Bell System-compatible equipment developed by General Telephone Laboratories, Northlake, Ill., telephone R & D arm of General Telephone & Electronics. New transistorized gear enables an operator to transmit a pulse by pushing digit buttons. GTL sees special advantages in the pulsing equipment when used in connection with direct distance dialing, which requires a longer numerical address than local telephone calls. Equipment will operate from a regular 48-volt exchange battery, and uses 42 transistors, including 12 power transistors, in its current supply.

You are there – with Cinema...

Professor CLYDE BEATNIK

(Somewhere way out)

Q.—"Hello, Professor, are you working on some new electronic experiment?"

A.—"Not me, Daddyo, that stuff I don't dig. And I'm no Prof, just call me Clyde."

Q.—"If you're not a Professor, what are you doing with a CINEMA Terminal Board Switch?"

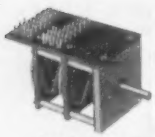
A.—"Man, I thought it was one of those crazy small vibraharps we could use in our jumpin' combo."

Q.—"Oh, are you a musician?"

A.—"I'm not Governor Nelson Rockefeller, friend."

Q.—"Do you think everybody should take up music as a hobby?

A.—"Beats me, Dad, but if they do let me know if you hear of a good vibraharp player."



Maybe it's not a vibraharp, Clyde, but it sure is sweet music to laboratory problems. For CINEMA ENGINEERING'S instrument switches use a time-saving Terminal Board design. Four years of engineering permits the advance planning of modular harness layouts in CINEMA'S CETE and NETE switches. Each terminal is individually identified, thereby saving costly last-minute supervision and eliminating guesswork. They're ideal for moderate and complex switching and wiring applications. Write for our catalog 17S today.

CINEMA ENGINEERING

DIVISION AEROVOX CORPORATION

1100 CHESTNUT • BURBANK, CALIF.

WASHINGTON OUTLOOK

TURMOIL is boiling up over National Aeronautics & Space Administration's proposed plan for liberalizing its own patent policy.

NASA officials were hoping Congress would allow the agency to adopt a discretionary authority on patents. As the space law stands now, NASA must either take title to any invention developed under its contracts (as the Atomic Energy Commission does) or else waive all rights. It cannot —as the armed services do—take only royalty-free licensing rights and let the title pass.

NASA wants to be able to choose between taking title or limiting itself to licensing rights. Many NASA contractors would prefer making the space agency's policy consistent with the Pentagon's.

Storm center of opposition to the liberalizing movement is Sen. Russell Long (D., La.). In three days of hearings earlier this month, Long's Senate Small Business subcommittee on monopoly practices played up Congressional views for new restrictions on the use of inventions resulting from government contracts. If Long has his way, the Pentagon's policy may be made as restrictive as NASA's or AEC's instead of the other way 'round.

Long's subcommittee will not consider specific legislation. Laws changing NASA policy would originate in the Senate or House Aeronautics & Space Committee, generally regarded as favoring less restrictive policy. But the monopoly practices subcommittee does serve as a loud sounding-board to whip up opposition, and may affect future deliberations of the other committees.

Long's argument—which reflects a sizeable body of Congressional opinion—is that the Pentagon policy "bestows unearned monopolies throughout the country" by allowing contractors to exploit commercially inventions for which the government has paid.

- **The Strategic Industries Association,** a West Coast group of small aircraft and electronics contractors, told the Long subcommittee that restrictions in current federal patent policies, "far from aiding 'big business' through their liberality, actually impair our rate of scientific progress . . . through their tight repression on creativity."

  Long dismissed SIA's argument, said "they don't speak for my concept of small business." The Senator also criticized NASA's proposal to liberalize its own policy. He said: "My guess is that the NASA recommendation results from sympathy with the economic interests of its contractors."

- **Insulation** that will withstand steady temperatures of 1,000 C, and up to 4,000 C for a few seconds, will be required by the military as miniaturization of electronic equipment leads to higher operating temperatures. This was one of the new demanding military requirements discussed at the second annual National Conference on the Application of Electrical Insulation held here recently.

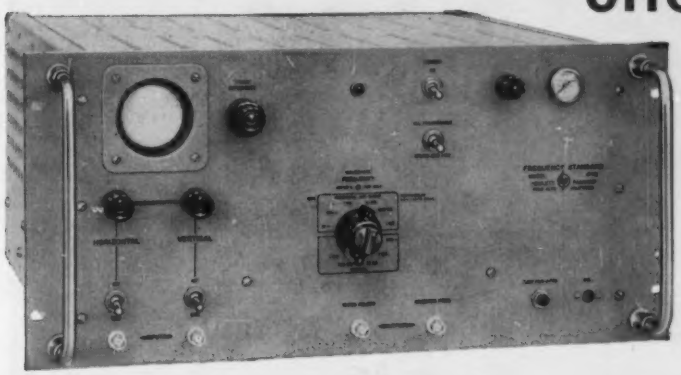
  Another requirement involves encapsulation of all electrical equipment used for missiles and rockets—dipping the entire electrical unit in a plastic insulating mixture. When dry, the insulation will absorb shock as well as prevent electrical failure.

  Future military requirements will call for: greater insulation resistance to ionizing radiation; greater electrical and mechanical stability of compounds under continued high temperatures; more use of non-flammable plastics; and more ease of application.

- **Here's what was behind Navy's cutback** of ship starts for 1960. Navy officials want to wait for cuts in price and size of shipboard reactors before rushing into nuclear-powered surface vessels. Three atomic surface craft are now on the ways; no new ones are in the 1961 budget.

New, *compact* PRECISION FREQUENCY STANDARD

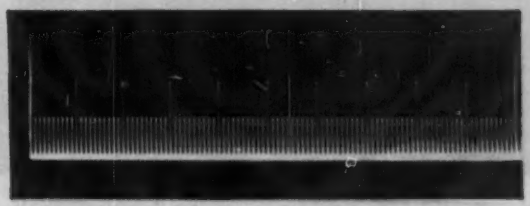
offers $5/10^8$ stability, just 8¾" high



hp 100ER

FREQUENCY STANDARD

Model 100ER offers six standard sine and four rectangular frequencies in decade steps; available simultaneously and selected on front panel.



Timing comb output pips occur at 100, 1,000 and 10,000 microsecond intervals. Timing comb simplifies "fast" measurements and calibration.

Specifications

Stability:	$5/10^8$ parts per week, $3/10^8$ short term.
Outputs:	Sinusoidal 10 cps, 100 cps, 1 KC, 10 KC, 100 KC and 1 MC. Rectangular 10 cps, 100 cps, 1 KC and 10 KC.
Output Voltages:	Sinusoidal 5 v rms min.; rectangular approx. 15 v peak. Harmonics to 5 MC obtainable.
Rated Load:	1 MC and 100 KC, 50 ohms nominal; 10 KC, 1 KC, 100 cps, 10 cps, 5000 ohms nominal.
Distortion:	(Sinusoidal) Less than 4%.
Frequency Adjustment:	Screwdriver tune adjusts 1 ppm.
Size:	8¾" high, 19" wide, 18" deep behind panel. Weight 35 lbs.
Price:	$900.00.

Data subject to change without notice.
Price f.o.b. factory.

This compact, highly convenient new hp frequency standard not only provides stability equivalent to complex, expensive primary standards, but offers the versatility of a wide variety of outputs. Signals available include six standard sine frequencies and four rectangular signals which may be distributed by 50 ohm cables for use at many different stations on a production line or in the laboratory. A particularly useful feature is a timing comb for calibrating, and for measurement of sweeps and time intervals.

Stability of 5 parts in one hundred million per week is assured by careful aging and testing of the crystal controlled oscillator and oven.

Model 100E includes a built-in oscilloscope which may be used as a comparison device to calibrate external equipment such as oscillators through use of Lissajous figures. The scope may also be used to check internal frequency deviation of the instrument.

For complete details and demonstration, see your hp representative or write direct.

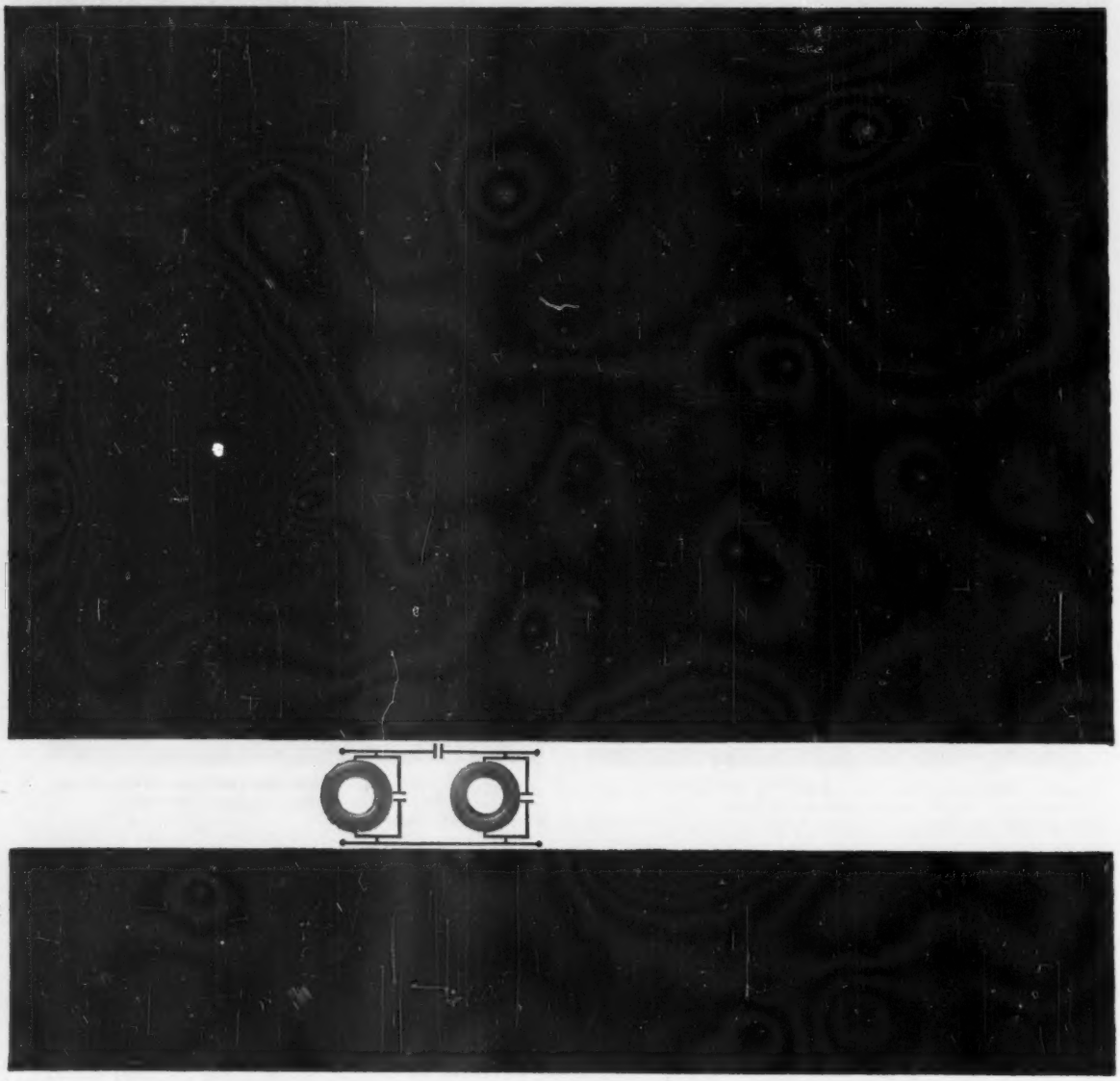
HEWLETT-PACKARD COMPANY

1020A Page Mill Road • Palo Alto, California, U.S.A.
Cable "HEWPACK" • DAvenport 5-4451
Field representatives in all principal areas

Hewlett-Packard S.A. • Rue du Vieux Billard No. 1, Geneva, Switzerland
Cable "HEWPACKSA" • Tel. No. (022) 26.43.36

6039

hp now offers 10 different precision oscilloscopes



Smaller filters ease the squeeze!

Filter designers! First 160-mu moly-permalloy powder cores pack high performance into smaller space

Filter and inductor designers specify our 160-mu moly-permalloy powder cores for low frequency applications. Where space is precious, such as in carrier equipment and telemetering filters, the high permeability of these 160-mu cores eases the squeeze.

In many cases, 160-mu cores offer designers the choice of a smaller core. In others, because inductance is 28 percent higher than that of 125-mu cores, at least 10 percent fewer turns are needed to yield a given inductance.

If Q is the major factor, 160-mu cores permit the use of heavier wire with a resultant decrease in d-c resistance.

Like all of our moly-permalloy powder cores, the 160's come with a *guaranteed* inductance. We can ship eight sizes from stock, with a choice of three finishes—standard enamel, guaranteed 1,000-volt breakdown finish, or high temperature finish. Further information awaits your inquiry. *Magnetics Inc., Dept. E-78, Butler, Pa.*

MAGNETICS inc.

Merger Plans Disclosed

MOTOROLA, INC., plans to acquire the business and assets of the **Lear-Cal** division of **Lear Inc.**, next month for an undisclosed number of shares of Motorola stock. The stock will be held by Lear for investment purposes.

The division will become a Motorola subsidiary called **Motorola Aviation Electronics, Inc.** Employing about 400 persons, the division's sales this year were about $8 million—nine percent of Lear's 1959 volume.

• **Cenco Instruments Corp.**, Chicago, reports a profit increase of 53 percent for the second fiscal quarter ended Oct. 31. Net profits for the period rose to $436,000 or 42.3 cents a share on 1,013,479 shares outstanding. This compares with $284,900 or 28.3 cents a share in the same period of 1958. Net sales for 1958's second fiscal quarter were $4,521,200. This year the figure was $6,235,800.

• **Ampex Corp.**, Redwood City, Calif., announces record sales and income for the first six months of the current fiscal year. Sales were $30,002,000, up 86 percent from last year's $16,147,000 for the same period. Net income rose from $665,000 to $1,763,000 for 1958 and 1959 respectively. Earnings per share this year were 80 cents based on shares outstanding (before Ampex merged with **Orr Industries**). This compares with 36 cents a share for the same period last year. Company backlog is now about $18 million, up from $13 million a year ago.

• **Technical Operations, Inc.**, Burlington, Mass., reports sales of $3,368,000 for the year ended Sept. 30, an increase of 42½ percent over 1958 sales of $2,363,000. During the year, the company acquired substantially 100 percent control of **Power Sources, Inc.**, and **Chemtrol Corp.** and, in connection with these acquisitions, wrote down its investment in them to underlying book value. The special charges in connection with these transactions resulted in a small loss for the year.

• **Collins Radio Co.** stock is now on the New York Stock Exchange. Company officials say they are headed for the best year in the Cedar Rapids, Iowa, firm's 26-year history. For the first fiscal quarter ended Oct. 31, sales were more than $39 million, and earnings topped $1½ million or 80 cents a share. In all of fiscal 1959, the company earned $1.95 a share on sales of $118 million. A backlog of $210 million is now on the company books.

• **Topp Industries**, Phoenix, and **United Industrial Corp.**, Detroit, have approved merger plans. The final papers will be signed next week. New entity will be named after UIC.

25 MOST ACTIVE STOCKS

WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 11

	SHARES (IN 100's)	HIGH	LOW	CLOSE
Avco Corp	3,052	16⅛	14¾	16⅛
Elec & Mus Ind	2,597	12¾	11¾	12⅛
Sperry Rand	2,552	27½	25½	25¾
Reeves Sndcrft	1,202	13½	12	12¾
Philco Corp	912	37½	29¼	30⅛
Collins Radio	876	56⅛	47⅝	55½
Lear Inc	843	22⅛	19¾	20⅝
Gen Electric	798	97¾	91⅞	93⅞
Univ Control	752	20¼	18⅞	19⅛
Int'l Resistance	683	20¾	17¾	18⅞
RCA	679	72¼	70¼	71⅛
Muntz TV	664	4⅛	3⅝	4½
Amer Bosch Arma	635	31⅞	27⅝	30⅝
Gen Tel & Elec	623	81¾	77½	81
Standard Coil	622	16¾	15½	16½
Int'l Tel & Tel	609	41¾	39⅛	40
Clevite	586	53¾	44⅜	53½
Gen Transistor	506	32⅞	29½	31⅞
Varian Assoc	445	48	44	45½
Raytheon	418	57⅞	53½	53½
Gen Dynamics	415	50⅜	47⅜	47½
Burroughs	389	37⅛	35⅛	35⅛
Emerson	353	19¼	17½	19
Westghse Elec	351	110	105	107½
Siegler Corp	317	36¼	33⅛	33⅜

The above figures represent sales of electronics stocks on the New York and American Stock Exchanges. Listings are prepared exclusively for ELECTRONICS by Ira Haupt & Co., investment bankers.

NEW ISSUES PLANNED

	No. of Shares	Price per Share
Fairchild Camera	39,802	$ *
Lafayette Radio	275,000	5.00
N. Atlntc Indstrs	70,625	4.00
Teleprompter	125,000	1.00

*to be announced

need high vacuum components?

Stokes Series H Microvacs were designed by vacuum specialists . . . are industry engineered to meet your needs . . . give you more pumping capacity per dollar. The integral construction includes dynamic balancing, valves, motor, belt guard, and automatic lubrication—there are no extras to buy. A complete line of Microvacs include capacities from 17 to 500 cfm. For fast, efficient pump-down—you can depend on Stokes Microvac Series H Pumps.

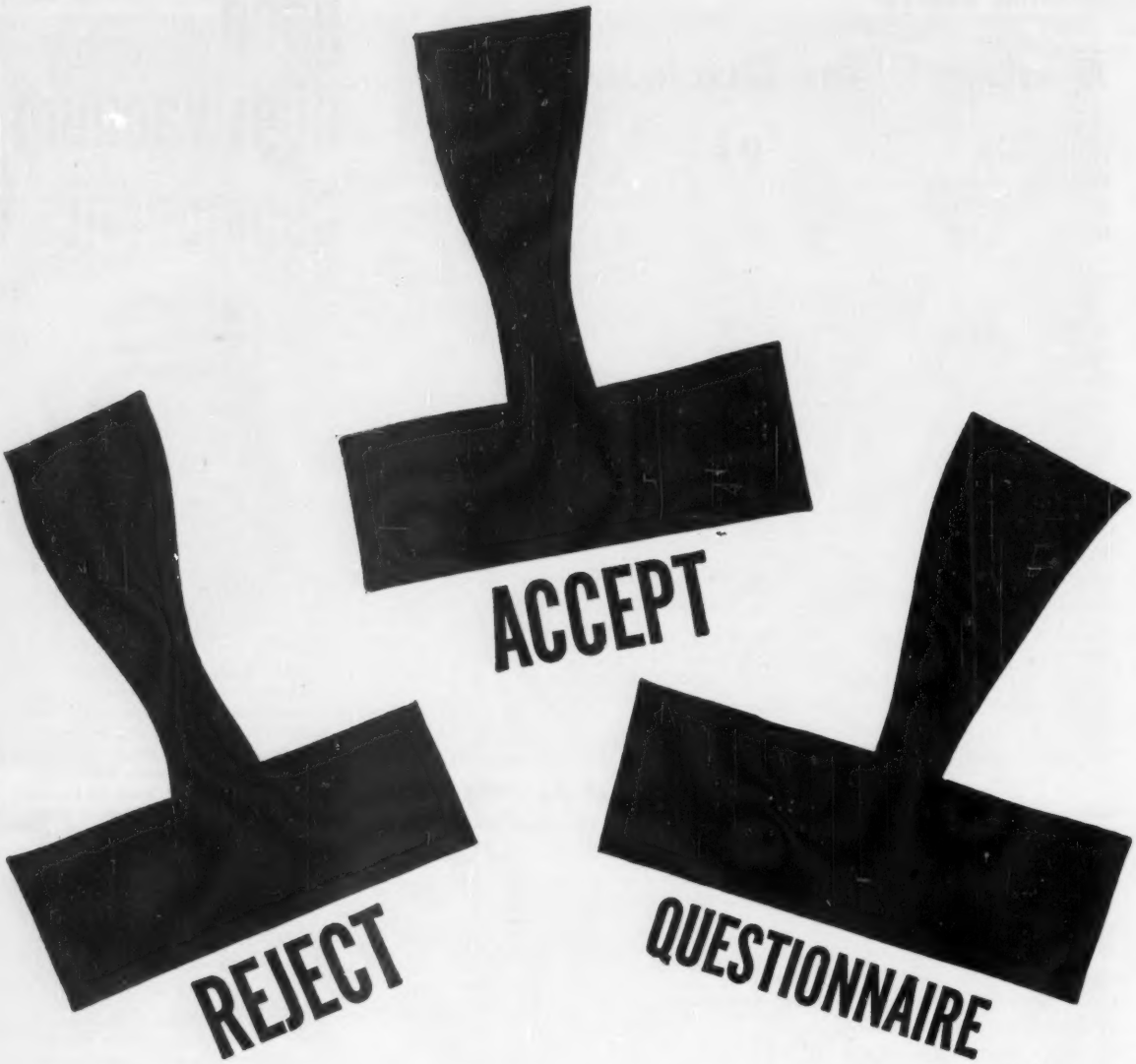
STOKES makes a complete line of vacuum components . . . advance-designed and engineered to help make your vacuum systems more productive. Each unit reflects Stokes' unparalleled experience, pioneering leadership and wealth of basic vacuum technology.

The product list includes: Diffusion Pumps, Vapor Booster Pumps, Mechanical Pumps, Mechanical Booster Pumps, Vacuum Gages, and Valves.

Send for technical data on any or all . . . without obligation.

High Vacuum Division
F. J. STOKES CORP.
5565 Tabor Road, Phila. 20, Pa.

STOKES



THREE TOOLS FOR QUALITY CIRCULATION

Members of a select group, the readers of **electronics**

As fast as subscription orders are received they are examined individually—by Hugh J. Quinn, Circulation Manager, who stamps each card:

ACCEPTED—to indicate a subscriber is actually engaged in research-design/production/management as a maker or user of electronics equipment.

QUESTIONNAIRE—to delay acceptance until information concerning the subscriber—his function, his company, his title are definitely known.

REJECTED—whenever the order indicates that the individual is NOT within the editorial field of the publication.

electronics is a member of a select group too—The Audit Bureau of Circulation publications—comprised of those magazines and newspapers whose publishers believe that a reader's interest in a publication is best demonstrated when he pays to receive it—those publishers willing to submit to exhaustive periodic audits in order to prove that their circulation is among those individuals they are pledged to serve, and among screened *selected* individuals ONLY.

The Electronics Man "buys" what he reads in...

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION / 330 WEST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

New "METALLIZED" MYLAR Subminiatures

PROBLEM-SOLVING CAPACITORS for High density packaging

Good-All CAPACITORS

SPACE SAVING. Significant size reduction over film-foil and paper-foil designs can save vital space. The net volume saved increases with capacity value.

WEIGHT SAVING. The quantity of metal required for plates in these metallized Mylar* designs is less than 5% of that for an equivalent foil design. Weight saving increases rapidly as capacity value increases.

"EDGE MOUNTING". Because its cross-section is rectangular, Type X663F permits mounting with either the side or edge in contact with the chassis. Type X663FR is designed for edge mounting only.

SUPERIOR IR Insulation resistance of these rugged Mylar dielectric types far exceeds the IR obtainable from paper designs. (See curve below for actual performance.)

* DuPont's trademark for polyester film.

X663F
AXIAL LEADS

X663FR
RADIAL LEADS

① TOUGH MYLAR CASE
② EPOXY END SEAL

INSULATION RESISTANCE. Greater than 30,000 megohm-microfarads at 25°C, but need not exceed 30,000 megohms.

DISSIPATION FACTOR. Less than 1% when measured at or referred to 1000 CPS — temperature of 25°C.

VOLTAGE RANGE. Available in 100, 200, 400 and 600 VDC

ACCELERATED LIFE TEST. 250 hours at +100°C and 125% of rated voltage

CAPACITANCE TOLERANCES. Standard tolerance ±20%; also available in ±10%, and ±5%

TEMPERATURE RANGE. Full rated voltage from —55°C to +100°C, to +125°C with 50% derating

TYPICAL SIZES-SHOWING THICKNESS • WIDTH • LENGTH

CAP IN MFDS.	100 VOLTS T	W	L	200 VOLTS T	W	L
.01	156	203	3/8	125	187	5/16
.1	250	359	1/2	250	359	1/2
.33	296	484	5/8	328	500	5/8
.47	359	546	11/16	343	625	11/16
.68	343	515	5/8	421	750	15/16

CAP IN MFDS.	100 VOLTS T	W	L	200 VOLTS T	W	L
1.00	421	593	11/16	453	687	1 1/16
2.00	406	718	1 1/16	453	734	1 1/16
3.00	453	765	1 1/16	546	903	1 3/8
4.00	500	890	1 1/16	656	1 015	1 5/8
5.00	484	843	1 1/16	625	1 250	1 15/16

Capacitance Change vs. Temperature

Insulation Resistance vs. Temperature

Write for literature on these NEW, "space-saving" types

GOOD-ALL ELECTRIC MFG. CO. OGALLALA, NEBR.

A LEADING MANUFACTURER OF TUBULAR, CERAMIC DISC AND ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS

The man who knows how to get ahead (and stay ahead) in business—gets his information and inspiration from the pages of his businesspaper. Nothing else you read is so filled with the news, the facts, the fresh ideas so vital to your success in business as the advertising and editorial pages . . . in your businesspaper.

PHOTO ON LOCATION BY EHRENBERG

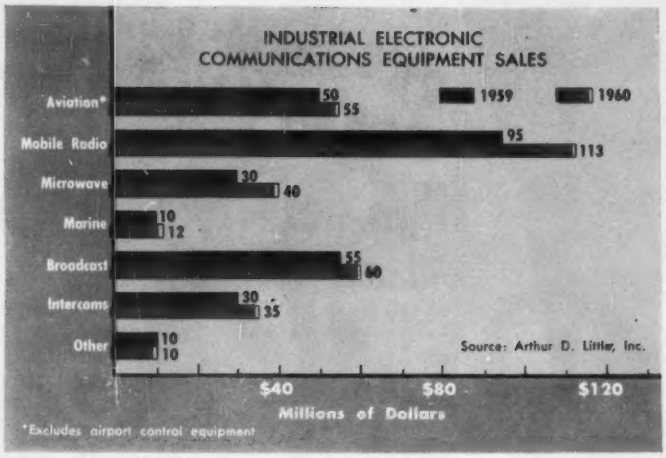
Where there's business action, there's a businesspaper

. . . where there's electronics business, there's

electronics

A McGraw-Hill Publication
330 W. 42nd Street, New York 36, N.Y.

One of a series of advertisements prepared by the ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATONS



Communications Sales to Rise

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT is one of the most promising areas of indutrial and commercial electronics, claims John Thompson, industrial specialist with Arthur D. Little, management and engineering consultants.

Thompson estimates total sales for seven communications-equipment product groups shown in the chart at $280 million for 1959 and forecasts a 16 percent sales gain will bring the total to $325 million for 1960.

Phenomenal Growth

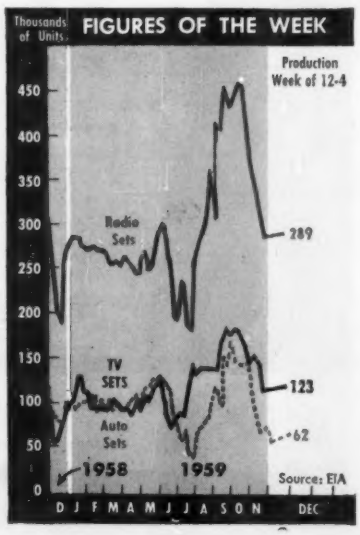
The consistent gains in communications equipment sales are exemplified by the phenomenal growth of mobile radio service, Thompson points out. In 1947, there were only 36,000 mobile radio transmitters authorized by FCC. By the end of 1958, there were about 700,000 authorized. Mobile radios serve in many fields of commerce, industry and government activity.

Commercial and private aircraft communications equipment sales are expected to increase in the next five years.

The expected liberalization by the FCC of point-to-point microwave authorizations for industry is expected to result in a wave of installations by industry to serve the pent-up demand for data handling and communications facilities between banks and their branches, between warehouses and branch stores, and other industrial and commercial facilities, Thompson says.

More extensive employment of intercommunication systems in offices and factories for rapid communications supports expectations of a 17-percent increase in sales of intercoms between 1959 and 1960.

• **Motorola** sees rising market for f-m car radios over the next two years. Firm is currently making marketing plans for its new f-m car radio. It estimates that between 50,000 and 100,000 f-m radios, mostly European, are now installed in U. S. autos.



Build extra value into Citizens Band radios with Mallory vibrators

Series 1600 Vibrator
Contact buttons have been eliminated for far greater contact area . . . lower rate of erosion . . . steadier voltage . . . and an end to contact sticking. Light mechanical mass of vibrating reed assures quiet operation.

Mobile, two-way Citizens Band radios bring new simplicity and convenience to communication for thousands, and open brand new markets for you.

If you're now building Citizens Band radios or planning to, Mallory vibrators deserve a place in your power supply design. Their exceptionally long life, quiet operation and constant output are the result of more than 25 years of Mallory pioneering in vibrator design. More Mallory vibrators have been used in mobile radios than all other makes combined. Mallory engineers have helped develop efficient, economical power supply circuits for many set manufacturers.

Make use of this experience. Let Mallory help you choose and apply the vibrator model that best fits your needs, as well as assist in the design of your power supply circuitry. Write today for a get-together with a Mallory vibrator specialist.

Elkon Division, Du Quoin, Ill.
Electromagnetic Department

P.R MALLORY & CO Inc
MALLORY

CIRCLE 15 ON READER SERVICE CARD 15

NEW REPRINT SERVICE for electronics SUBSCRIBERS

Starting with the January 1, 1960 issue of **electronics**, and in all subsequent first-of-the-month issues, there will appear on the Reader Service Card a Reprint Order Form for Special Reports and selected feature articles. Additional Reprint Order Forms will also appear in all other issues that contain Special Reports during 1960 period.

An 18-page Special Report on Electronic Markets will appear in the January 1st issue. An important feature of this report will be an 11 x 23 inch full-color fold-out chart of the market statistics for the electronic industry. The report will also include the latest figures on electronics manpower, exports and imports of electronics equipment and components, and channels of distribution for electronics products.

To cover actual reprinting cost, handling charges, postage, etc. for this Special Report the following prices will be charged: 75 cents for single reprint copies; 60 cents each for quantities of 10; 50 cents each for 25 or more.

R REPRINTS AVAILABLE See Reader Service Card

Watch for this symbol. It denotes the availability of reprints of Special Reports and selected special feature articles.

electronics A McGraw-Hill Publication
330 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

WHAT'S NEW IN COMPONENTS?

What *useable* discoveries are being made on the frontiers of electronic knowledge? Here are a few selected at random: directive long-range sonar transducer . . . high-speed ferrite memory and logic element . . . space-probe telemetry system . . . master preamplifier for X-band radar. You can never tell when one is going *your* way. This is just ONE of the reasons why you should subscribe to **electronics** (or renew your subscription). Fill in box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage free.

FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN...

electronics

VALUABLE 64 PAGE REFERENCE SECTION

in electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

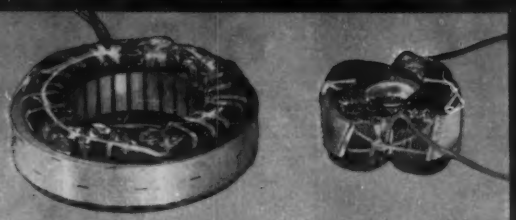
Prepared especially by the 25-man editorial staff of *electronics*, this 64-page section is designed to assist the buyer by providing him with market data, electronics applications, market distribution, market reports and books, industry organizations and services.

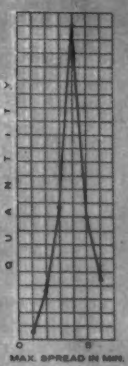
electronics BUYERS' GUIDE and Reference Issue

A McGraw-Hill Publication
330 West 42nd Street
New York 36, New York

SYNCHROS *for* GYRO PLATFORMS

by cppc





6′ max. error spread Synchro for Gyro Pick-Off

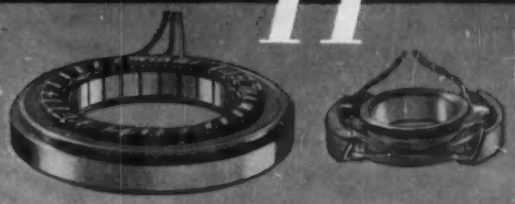
The SG-17- and ST-17- type pancake synchros (SG-18- and ST-18- with housings) are our most standard line for gyro pick-off applications.

These units have been manufactured in large quantity and are readily available for prototype breadboarding. The high accuracies shown on the left are obtainable in standard 26v or 115v units.

Pancake Resolver for Gimbal Mounting

Clifton Precision produces special pancake resolvers for direct gimbal mounting. They were developed for use in cascaded amplifierless resolver systems and have been trimmed for 10K input impedance, 0° phase shift and a constant transformation ratio, with temperature, at 900cy. Accuracies of 4′, perpendicularities of 3′ and nulls of 1mv/v of output or less can be held.

Special techniques maintain concentricity between rotor and stator — thus reducing difficulties commonly encountered in gimbal mountings.

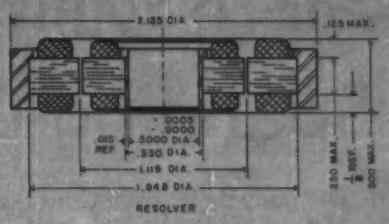


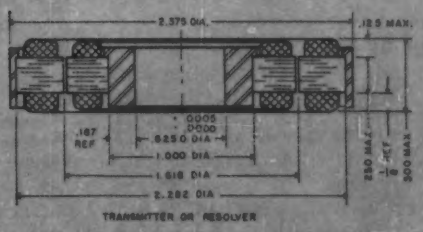
Custom Designed Pancakes

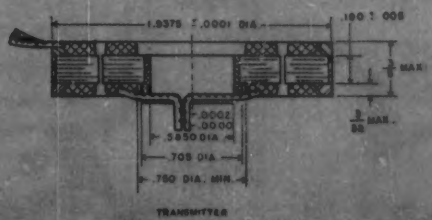
CPPC has developed a number of special pancakes (drawings below) with relatively large bores and narrow stack heights.

Means have been devised to minimize error due to clamping pressures on these thin units.

Special accuracies have been maintained where required. Let us know your needs.





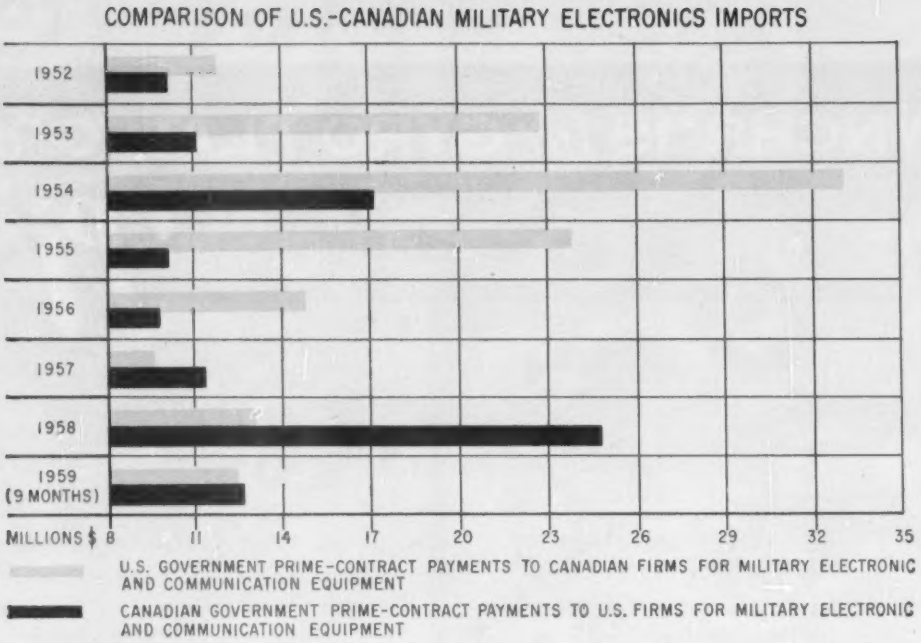


ENGINEERS — Join the leader in the rotating components field. Write David D. Brown, Director of Personnel, Dept. J7

cppc CLIFTON PRECISION PRODUCTS Co., INC.

CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PENNSYLVANIA

Sales Office: 9014 W. Chester Pike, Upper Darby, Pa., HIlltop 9-1200 • TWX Flanders, Pa. 1122—or our Representatives


COMPARISON OF U.S.-CANADIAN MILITARY ELECTRONICS IMPORTS
1952
1953
1954
1955
1956
1957
1958
1959 (9 MONTHS)
MILLIONS $ 8 11 14 17 20 23 26 29 32 35
U.S. GOVERNMENT PRIME-CONTRACT PAYMENTS TO CANADIAN FIRMS FOR MILITARY ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT
CANADIAN GOVERNMENT PRIME-CONTRACT PAYMENTS TO U.S. FIRMS FOR MILITARY ELECTRONIC AND COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT

More Military Business Spanning Canadian Border

Now many U.S. and Canadian electronics firms participate equally in each government's military buying. Here's an exclusive roundup

By **JOHN F. MASON,** Associate Editor

LAST WEEK a top executive in a U. S. electronics firm scanned a bidders' list his purchasing department had just prepared. The executive was looking for subcontractors to help with a large military prime contract. He was surprised to find the list included several Canadian companies.

Finding Canadian electronics companies on the list would not have happened a year ago. They started appearing after the Production Sharing Program discussions held by the two countries in late 1958.

Since then, American prime contractors active in defense work have subcontracted close to $20 million to Canadian electronics firms. And 60 of Canada's electronics companies are registered with seven U. S. government agencies.

In subcontracting, Canadian imports from the U. S. amounted to several times the $20 million the U. S. spent there. Next year, subcontracting both ways across the border is expected to increase even more.

Both governments, and much of the electronics industry on either side of the border, foresee mutual advantages now and in the future from closer development and production cooperation. More activity should create more markets and more widespread technical interchange.

A Department of Defense production official says Canada was not in a position to develop alone the complex equipment necessary for her own defense. Another factor that demanded closer cooperation was the decision by both countries to create a single air defense system for North America.

U. S. defense procurement in Canada was formalized by the Hyde Park Agreement in 1941. This agreement was intended to ease the imbalance of payments between the two countries that developed as a result of Canada's large purchases of military equipment in the U. S. during the early years of World War II. The agreement also gave Canadian industry consideration under the U. S. priorities system. The 1941 agreement was never formally cancelled, but it was not active after war's end in 1945.

Agree On Principles

The increased military production programs of Canada and the U. S. following the invasion of Korea led to the Statement of Prin-

ciples for Economic Cooperation, which was approved in 1950.

It was agreed the two countries "shall cooperate in all respects practical, and to the extent of their respective executive powers, to the end that the economic efforts of the two countries be coordinated for the common defense and that the production and resources of both countries be used for the best combined results."

In 1956, Canadian firms were permitted to bid on supplies to be used in the U. S. as well as abroad. Late in 1958, the Production Sharing Program opened the door for subcontracting in Canada by American firms. For all practical purposes, Canada is now almost completely exempt from the Buy American Act. All tariffs and price differentials have been eliminated.

Looking Into Facilities

The Department of Defense is at present looking to Canada's production facilities for weapons systems coordination. But on a long-term program, Canada's ability to participate in the coordinated development programs of mutual interest, leading, in time, to production contracts, DOD says. Canadian firms are interested in this aspect of the new cooperative effort.

Developmental work for Canada might come by way of DOD's increased use of the Association Contractors' approach. U. S. joint venturers responsible for design and development of a large weapon system might include a Canadian firm with particular experience in one element of the system as part of the team.

The principle joint U. S.-Canadian defense projects are the Sage-Bomarc system and the Pinetree early warning line. DEW-line was completely financed by the U. S. and the mid-Canada line by Canada.

Chart shows the yearly total of U. S. Defense Department prime contracts awarded to Canadian firms for electronic and communications equipment from 1952 through the first nine months of 1959, and Canadian National Defense contracts to American companies for the same equipment.

The program definition of these figures includes electronic communications equipment of all types, such as radar, radio, telegraph, telephone, underwater sound and fire-control equipment. Development, maintenance, management and transportation services associated with the procurement and installation of electronic and communication equipment are also included.

From 1952 through 1956, the U. S. government was spending for military prime contracts for this equipment in Canada at least twice the amount that Canada was spending for the same purpose in the U. S. (Canada's subcontract imports, however, were more than making up for this imbalance.)

The peaks in 1953, 1954, and 1955 ($22.9 million, $33.1 million, and $23.9 million) were mainly due to work contracted by the U. S. for the Pinetree early-warning radar defense line. Canada's top spending in the U. S. in 1958 ($24.8 million) was also for Pinetree, much of which went for microwave communications and troposcatter equipment. Area communications gear was also bought that year for another Canadian military project.

Canadian firms have received contracts, other than for construction, valued at about $130 million in connection with the U. S.-financed portion of Pinetree. A large part of this was for electronic systems and components.

The major items, says the Canadian Defense Dept., included: AN/TPS-502 radars and spares from RCA Victor Co. Ltd.; AN/FPS-502 radars and spares from Canadian Arsenals Ltd.; AN/CPS-6B radars and spares from Canadian General Electric Co. Ltd.; AN/FPS-3 radars and spares from Northern Electric Co. Ltd.; DDR-2 teleprinter receivers from Canadian Aviation Electronics Ltd.; and AN/CNH-501 recording systems from Sonograph Ltd.

Business to Come

Canada's biggest buying from the U. S. is yet to come. Purchasing for the Sage-Bomarc complex has barely started. Some equipment that will be needed includes computers, communications and radar gear, and the hundreds of thousands of components needed for this equipment. Canada expects to spend close to $200 million for the equipment in the U. S.

According to the Buy American Act, any contract with a supplier or contractor situated in Canada may be made by the U. S. government with, and administered through, the Canadian Commercial Corp.—owned and controlled by the Canadian government—at 2450 Massachusetts Ave. NW, Washington, D. C., or at 56 Lyon St., Ottawa, Canada.

Direct communication with the Canadian supplier or contractor is authorized only in connection with problems of inspection and technical matters. If such a problem affects the contract price, approval from the Canadian Commercial Corp. must be obtained. All payments are made to the Corporation in Washington.

U. S. firms looking for Canadian subcontractors do not need to go through the Canadian Commercial Corporation. Suppliers are contacted directly or through the Electronics Branch of the Department of Defense Production in Ottawa, or its liaison offices in the U. S.

Canada expects to buy from the U. S. $200 million in Sage-Bomarc gear like computer maintenance consoles (IBM model is shown), computers, radar, data-processing equipment

Layout boards guide youngsters in making their own radio receivers

Electronic Toy Sales Up

This Christmas more toys than ever are related to our industry. It's no accident. Example: one toymaker keeps a staff of research engineers

Thousands of toy displays this Christmas show that today's youngsters are looking to electronic toys as reflections of the grown-up world around them.

Toymakers feel that half-way imitations of the real thing may grow increasingly scarce as children demand more and more reality.

A spokesman for Toy Manufacturers of the USA, Inc., points out a child today is exposed to the latest developments in technology through television, magazines and the conversations of older people.

One idea of the lengths manufacturers are going to in their search for realism may be seen in model kits made by one major toy company.

A spokesman for the firm tells ELECTRONICS that his company maintains a large staff of research engineers. Part of their job is to monitor technical and trade publications to keep watch for newly declassified items. When such an item is found, the company applies to the government for plans, data.

An example of how this affects toy manufacturing activity is seen in one of the latest model kits, the *USS George Washington*, Polaris-firing submarine.

Washington released hull plans and structural details of the vessel, but withheld information on equipment in some of the sub's compartments. Company engineers deduced the appearance of the missing sections and had a model kit in production about three months before the actual launching of the boat itself.

In addition to models on virtually every missile system now in existence, there are models of space stations of the future—designed by special consultants from industry.

Radio equipment at the basic level is becoming increasingly popular, say toy industry spokesmen. One example is a series of layout boards and assorted components.

With such a set, a child can make

his own receiver or voice transmitter. (Low power input from flashlight batteries prevents violations of FCC broadcast rules.) Several makers include a transistor or two to keep up with new designs.

Toy Radios, Too

A good sales record was expected this year for toy transistor radios made to sell for under $10. Salesmen say a number of these may disappear from the playroom when Dad discovers how well they work.

Manufacturers of older lines of conventional toys have been quick to adapt their products to reflect today's emphasis on science.

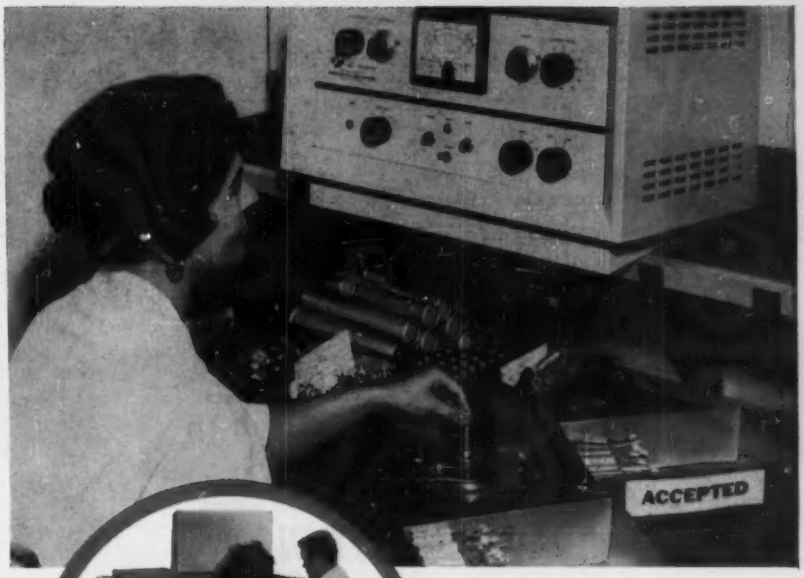
The familiar dowel-and-spool construction toys that many of today's adults grew up with now contain full instructions for making "radar towers" and "tv antennas". One firm provides plans for a rotatable mechanism resembling a radio astronomy telescope installation.

Model railroad equipment also shows the trend to scientific toys. Missile carrying gondola cars, as well as so-called electronic launching systems, are becoming a necessity for every well-equipped marshalling yard in toyland.

Rotating "satellite tracker" is featured in mechanical toy line

Although toymakers will sell more than $1½ million worth of merchandise this year, a number of firms are not pleased with the seasonal aspect of their operations. (Biggest volume of sales is between Thanksgiving and Christmas.)

Two electric train makers are turning to other areas to supplement their off-season activities. One firm will start producing automotive switches, while the other plans to begin producing remote tuners for tv sets.



fastest, most sensitive, economical way to
DETECT "LEAKERS"
in hermetically sealed components

RADIFLO

Leading manufacturers of hermetically sealed components have installed RADIFLO and proven it to be the most sensitive, fastest and economical method of leak detection available for mass production.

100 TIMES MORE SENSITIVE—Components can be tested as high as 10^{-12} cc/sec. Super-sensitive RADIFLO reveals microscopic imperfections often undetected by less critical test methods.

TESTS NON-DESTRUCTIVELY—Rejected components need not be scrapped. The RADIFLO test method allows less-than-perfect components to be used in non-critical applications.

CAN BE PROGRAMMED AND AUTOMATED—Automatic programming feature permits modern automated mass production inspection of entire output, with immense savings in production time and labor.

ELIMINATES HUMAN ERROR—Components under test by RADIFLO are subjected to inert, radioactive gas, under pressure. During a "soaking" time the gas is forced into all existing leaks in the units. Then an air wash removes radioactive material from external surfaces. Each component is then placed in a scintillation counter for "go-no-go" inspection. A pre-selected acceptance leak rate allows non-technical workers to perform the test without error.

These leading manufacturers are among the many RADIFLO users:

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS, INC.
GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY
Syracuse, N.Y. and Waynesboro, Va.
BULOVA WATCH COMPANY
HUGHES AIRCRAFT COMPANY
Tucson, Ariz. and Middletown, Pa.
WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY
ELGIN NATIONAL WATCH COMPANY
NIPPON ELECTRIC COMPANY
U. S. ARMY ORDNANCE, Frankford Arsenal
EITEL-McCULLOCH, INC.
U. S. ARMY CHEMICAL CORPS,
Research and Development Command
POTTER & BRUMFIELD, INC.
FAIRCHILD SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.
ALLEN-BRADLEY COMPANY
ARMY BALLISTIC MISSILE AGENCY

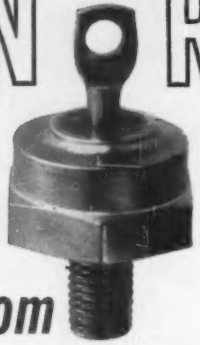
Let us help with your component leak problems. Write for complete details of automatic RADIFLO testing equipment. Manufacturers with limited production volume will be interested in RADIFLO TESTING SERVICE—now available at low cost on the east and west coasts.

AMERICAN ELECTRONICS, INC.
AMERICAN NUCLEAR DIVISION
9459 WEST JEFFERSON BOULEVARD, CULVER CITY, CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 21 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Announcing...

SILICON RECTIFIERS

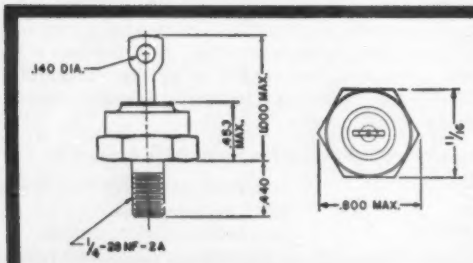


from DELCO RADIO

High Quality
High Performance
Extreme Reliability

From the leading manufacturer of power transistors, new Silicon Power Rectifiers to meet your most exacting requirements. Even under conditions of extreme temperatures, humidity and mechanical shock, these diffused junction rectifiers continue to function at maximum capacity! Thoroughly dependable, completely reliable—new Delco Rectifiers are an important addition to Delco Radio's high quality semiconductor line.

Conservatively rated at 40 and 22 amperes for continuous duty up to case temperatures of 150°C.



TYPE	AVG. DC CURRENT	PIV	NORMAL MAX. TEMP.	MAX. FORWARD DROP	MAX. REVERSE CURRENT
1N1191A	22A	50V	150°C	1.2V at 60 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1192A	22A	100V	150°C	1.2V at 60 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1193A	22A	150V	150°C	1.2V at 60 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1194A	22A	200V	150°C	1.2V at 60 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1183A	40A	50V	150°C	1.1V at 100 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1184A	40A	100V	150°C	1.1V at 100 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1185A	40A	150V	150°C	1.1V at 100 amps.	5.0 MA
1N1186A	40A	200V	150°C	1.1V at 100 amps.	5.0 MA at 150° C case temperature and rated PIV

For full information and applications assistance, contact your Delco Radio representative.

Newark, New Jersey
1180 Raymond Boulevard
Tel: Mitchell 2-6165

Chicago, Illinois
5750 West 51st Street
Tel: Portsmouth 7-3500

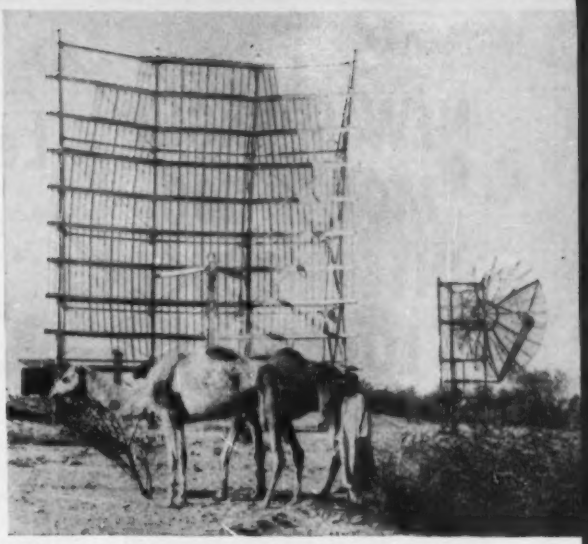
Santa Monica, California
726 Santa Monica Boulevard
Tel: Exbrook 3-1465

Division of General Motors • Kokomo, Indiana

DELCO RADIO
DEPENDABILITY
RELIABILITY

Libya Network Expands Fast

Dedication ceremony marks latest equipment addition as growing system spreads radio and telephone facilities in kingdom



Modern antenna structures rise above camel trails in terrain unchanged since biblical days

THE CHRISTMAS SEASON in Libya this year is being marked by plans for the dedication of new studio facilities in the year-old broadcasting system of this North African kingdom.

To date, some $8 million has been spent for electronic equipment and associated structures. About $1½ million remains to be spent from the original funds.

Serving Cities

December 24, significant to most of the Western world, is important to Libyans as their Independence Day. Because of this, proposed dedication ceremonies may find the royal family participating.

The Libyan system is being expanded under a contract signed in 1957 with the International Cooperation Administration. In two years the network has grown to provide facilities for both telephone and radio broadcasting for most of the coastal cities and some inland locations.

A number of communication channels are reserved for the Tripoli radio station which uses them to send programs to other cities for rebroadcast, and to receive program signals from other locations.

The other channels are used for telephone communications. These are carried by direct wire within the towns and cities and are also relayed by radio for intercity traffic.

The system is being worked on by Page Communications Engineers, Inc., a subsidiary of Northrop Corp., in a joint venture with Hermes Electronics Co. (formerly Hycon Eastern), Cambridge, Mass.

The Libyan network uses cable, wire and line-of-sight microwave, as well as troposcatter stations, to link the cities between Benghazi and Tripoli. Now under construction are similar facilities for interconnecting circuits with El Garin and El Beda.

System designers say the network is notable in that it uses tandem troposcatter links with reflectors back to back as in conventional radio-relay systems. These tropo facilities join the ends of the line-of-sight microwave links. Over-water tropo links join Misurata to Sirte (a distance of 120 miles) and Sirte to Benghazi (a distance of 220 miles).

The kingdom of Libya, which became independent only eight years ago, inherited a communications system that was ravaged by war.

Broadcast Facilities

Now—under direction of the Ministry of Communications of Libya—the ICA and the two American firms working in the area have furnished operational facilities for telephone service linking the coastal towns with Tripoli and Benghazi.

This equipment, which includes buildings and towers, has been functioning since May, 1959.

There are now 21 telephone channels between Tripoli and Misurata and 12 voice channels from Misurata to Benghazi. Three broadcast channels are reserved for a wideband link between the broadcast studios at Tripoli and Benghazi.

In addition, a 24-voice channel microwave system linking Idria airport with Tripoli has also been completed.

The system will eventually extend throughout Libya from the Tunisian border to the United Arab Republic. To insure adequate personnel, on-the-job training is being given to Libyans. Provisions have also been made to furnish test and maintenance programs.

Funds have been provided by ICA through the United States Mission to Libya for training, expansion and all other aspects of system operation.

Plans for the coming year are to double the present 3,500 telephone lines now in use and to install an additional 3,500 central office lines. Rehabilitation of the outside plant facilities in Tripoli is also scheduled.

A future demand of 15,000 lines for this city is foreseen.

The Ministry also plans to expand small local exchanges in a number of towns. Appropriations from the Libyan government are being added to ICA funds. It's expected that work will carry through January, 1961.

Engineers are finding frequent reminders of the region's historical past. In one city, Cussabat, is a cistern built by the Romans when they first fortified the area.

Today it is serving the peaceful purpose of supplying water for personnel and equipment of the Cussabat relay station.

NEW SPRAGUE MODEL 500 INTERFERENCE LOCATOR

PORTABLE, VERSATILE UNIT PINPOINTS SOURCE OF INTERFERENCE

This improved instrument is a compact, rugged and highly sensitive interference locator—*with the widest frequency range of any* standard available unit.

New improvements in Model 500 include: *greatly increased sensitivity*, meter indications proportional to carrier strength, transistorized power supply. Engineered and designed for practical, easy-to-operate field use, it is the ideal instrument for rapid pinpointing of interference sources by electric utility linemen and industrial trouble shooters. Model 500 tunes across the entire standard and FM broadcast, shortwave, and VHF-TV spectrums from 540 Kc to 216 Mc. For full details send for brochure IL-102.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY
35 MARSHALL ST. • NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

Leasing Market Continues

U. S. companies are now renting $45-$50 million of electronic gear. Big reason: cut capital outlay

CHRISTMAS PARCELS moving through the St. Paul, Minn., Union Depot this year were processed by a $1-million electronic system requiring no capital outlay by depot owners.

This saving in capital expenditure was made possible by the growing practice of leasing equipment. Nationwide Leasing Co., Chicago, which negotiated leasing of the Stewart-Warner sorting system to the depot, estimates $45-$50 million of electronic equipment is now on lease in the U. S.

The electronics industry itself now rents about 8 percent of leased equipment being used in the country. In dollars this percentage comes to about $24 million and includes such items as office furniture, air-conditioners, etc.

A prime factor in the rising interest in leasing is that it allows equipment to be had without expenditure of capital funds.

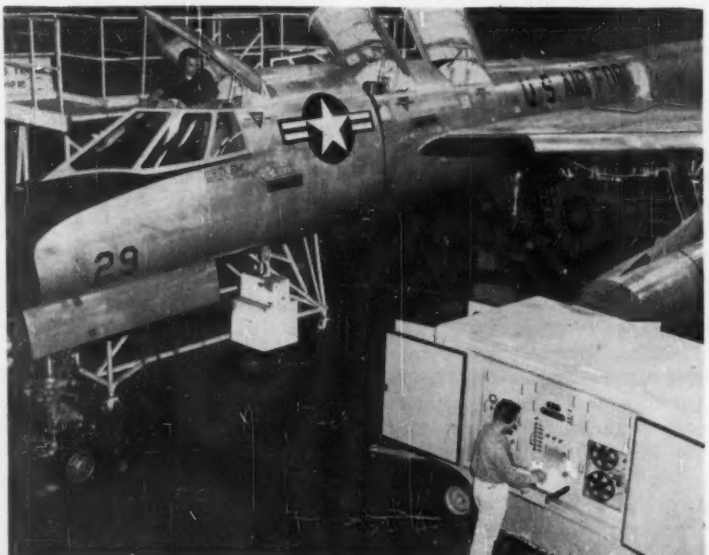
- A company wanting equipment contacts a leasing firm and describes the item and supplier. (The applicant, incidentally, must give evidence of financial soundness.)
- The leasing agreement is drawn up, and the leasing firm obtains the equipment, plant, land or whatever else is required.

Usually Long-Term

Leasing of this type is usually long-term. Periods range from three to 10 years. Most leases fall in the three-to-five year category with renewal options available. Cost of the equipment lease is based on the price of the item plus leasing charges.

Lessees may buy the equipment they are leasing, but usually don't. Exercise of a purchase option can be construed by the Internal Revenue department as converting a leasing agreement into a conditional sales contract. In such case,

Mobile Computer 'Flies' B-58



Computer on wheels (lower right) makes 750 tests of the B-58's control system in 90 minutes. Without the "go" or "no go" equipment, spot testing takes two days. Unit, built by Eclipse-Pioneer div. of Bendix, simulates all command signals to the Hustler autopilot from the air data computer, accelerometers, gyros, radio navigation gear and other air-environmental and direction references

Gains

leasing charges cannot be deducted from taxes.

A true lease is deductible as an operating expense. Hence equipment leased for a given period may be written off for tax purposes during that time.

As a sales tool, electronics manufacturers are finding the leasing agreement advantageous from several points of view. Lease plans broaden the number of customers for such specialized items as instruments and computers. Companies which feel they can't afford to buy will often lease without hesitation.

The defense nature of much of today's electronics activity is another factor in favor of leasing. A company in defense work can use equipment for a contract without risking capital in case of cancellation. Interest on equipment purchased in connection with a military contract may not be charged to the contract. Equipment rental costs, however, may be.

Brisk Business

Major leasing companies expect to do business totaling about $100-million this year. Nationwide Leasing reports a brisk trade in computer systems leased to industrial processors.

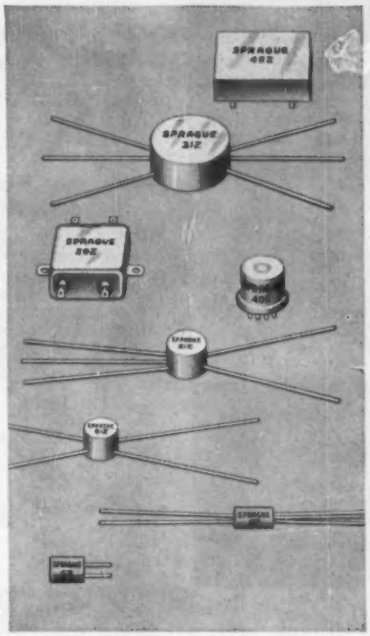
One example is a major oil producer which leases one of the largest analog computer facilities operated by a private company.

United States Leasing Corp., San Francisco, says electronics manufacturers are leasing more than 25 percent of the equipment now on its books. This firm currently handles about $10 million worth of equipment on lease to our industry.

The largest single leaser, according to C. B. Stone, USLC board chairman, is Thompson Ramo Wooldridge with more than $3-million worth of leased gear in use.

President P. D. Booth, Jr., of the Booth Leasing Corp., San Francisco, estimates that about 15 percent ($3 to $4 million) of his company's volume is conducted with electronics companies. Booth reports a brisk business in oscilloscopes, instruments and other electronic equipment.

Miniature Pulse Transformers



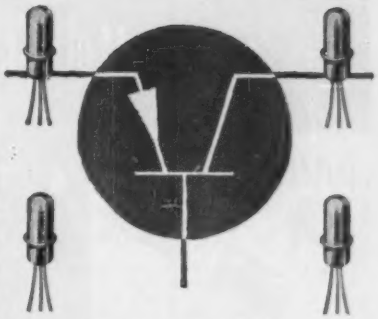
Sprague miniature pulse transformers are ideally suited for application in low-power, high-speed computer circui..] where pulse signals may range up from 20 millimicroseconds and wider in duration, at repetition rates as high as 10 megacycles, with pulse levels ranging from fractions of a volt to several hundred volts.

Typical circuits utilizing Sprague Pulse Transformers include *pulse amplifiers* (for current or voltage step-up, impedance matching, decoupling, pulse inversion and push-pull operation); *pulse shaping and differentiating; blocking oscillators* (in regenerative circuits of the triggered and self-triggered type); *general transistor circuits.*

Choose from Sprague's wide variety of mounting styles, shapes and encasements . . . for conventional or printed wiring board assembly.

Write for the complete series of engineering bulletins to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall Street, North Adams, Massachusetts.

CIRCLE 201 ON READER SERVICE CARD



HIGH-SPEED HIGH-GAIN 2N393 MICRO-ALLOY TRANSISTORS*

for modern computer circuitry

Sprague 2N393 Micro-Alloy Transistors combine high gain with excellent high frequency response to meet demands of high-speed computer switching applications in the megacycle range. Low saturation resistance, low hole storage, and exceptionally good life characteristics make these micro-alloy transistors top performers in computer circuits as well as in general high frequency applications.

Made by electrochemical manufacturing techniques, Sprague Micro-Alloy Transistors are uniformly reliable and very reasonably priced.

For complete engineering data sheets on the types in which you are interested, write to Technical Literature Section, Sprague Electric Company, 35 Marshall St., North Adams, Massachusetts.
***Sprague Micro-Alloy Transistors are fully licensed under Philco patents. All Sprague and Philco transistors having the same type numbers are fully interchangeable.**

SPRAGUE®
THE MARK OF RELIABILITY

CIRCLE 25 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ucinite Electrical Assemblies

PRINTED CIRCUIT TEST JACKS

For permanent assembly to ptd. circuit bds. Accessible to std. .080 probes without adaptors. Gold-over-silver berylco contacts . . . color coded nylon bodies.

TEST JACKS

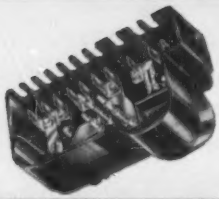
Ucinite's quality jack for .080 probes. Beryllium copper contacts. Nylon insulation in colors. Metal shell for firm, dependable mounting. MS16108 types available.

STAMPED CIRCUITS

"Printed circuitry" by a stamping process free of electrolytic contamination. Injection and thermoset molded housings simplify miniaturization of intricate packages and permit complete flexibility of basic raw materials.

PRINTED CIRCUIT CONNECTORS

Unique torsion-bar contacts, provide consistent performance unaffected by repeated insertions of maximum and minimum tolerance boards. Available in various multiples of contacts.



SPECIAL ASSEMBLIES

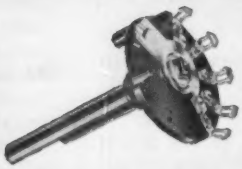
Stamped circuits, molded housings, special contacts custom-designed in a complete package to fit the application.

BANANA PINS

Four sizes of plugs with one-piece beryllium-copper springs. Adaptable mounting ends in threaded, staking or solder lug types. Mating jacks also available.

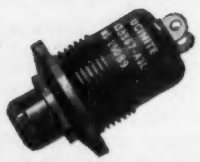
"PK" MOLDED SWITCH

Single wafer rotary switches in rugged, molded construction. Economical, durable. Single pole, two or three position types available.



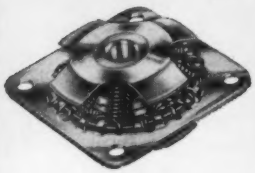
AIRCRAFT SNAP SWITCHES

Precision, momentary contact, push-button types made to MS25089. Small and dependable. Hermetically sealed and other special versions are available.



AIRCRAFT COMMUNICATION PLUGS AND JACKS

4-conductor type made to rigid Mil. Specs . . . U92A U Jack . . . U93A U Plug . . . U94A U Switch-Jack combination.



VIBRATION ISOLATORS

Equiflex (1:1 ratio) metal mounts ensure long life, fit small spaces, can be used in any direction. A range of sizes, cup or plate mountings.

With years of specialized experience in the electronics field and complete facilities for the volume production of small metal stampings as well as the assembly of metal to plastic and ceramic components, Ucinite is fully equipped to supply you with special electrical parts and assemblies . . . designed, assembled, wired and marked to your specifications.

* * *

For complete design, engineering and production service, call your nearest Ucinite field engineer.

ELECTRICAL DOT ASSEMBLIES

Manufactured by

The UCINITE COMPANY

Division of United-Carr Fastener Corporation, Newtonville, Mass.

New Research Grants Made

RESEARCH IN ELECTRONICS at the academic level seems likely to maintain the same brisk 1959 pace during the coming year. Here are some signs:

• **New York University** College of Engineering reports total research expenditures during the past academic year rose from $2,990,000 in 1958 to a new high of $3,300,000. This research was carried out by 477 faculty members, full-time research engineers and scientists as well as graduate students. Among sponsors of research programs are the National Academy of Science, the National Science Foundation, Sperry Gyroscope, military agencies of the federal government and municipal agencies.

• **University of Arizona's** Numerical Analysis Laboratory announces development of a three-ton "computercade". This mobile unit is now ready to take to the road to visit schools throughout the state to stimulate interest in mathematics and science. The exhibit makes it possible for students to observe the inner workings of modern electronic computers.

• **Case Institute's** Dr. Frederick Reines proposed a new type of scintillation counter at last month's fall meeting of the American Physical Society at the Institute. His approach attempts to distinguish between the normal gamma radiations present in the earth's environment and the many fewer beta radiations involved in studies of very small amounts of radioactivity. Such a detection scheme may make possible further studies of the free neutrino.

Feasibility of the new counter is now being investigated. The system will take advantage of the fact that gamma rays lose energy in collisions occuring over relatively wide spaces, while beta radiations do this in a limited region. It is believed that using two different liquids in the counter will produce two colors when collisions take place. Appropriate filtering would then allow the two sources to be detected and counted.

• **Stanford University** reports a new $200,000 grant from the Ford Foundation to finance increased emphasis on educating engineering teachers with Ph.D.'s. Aim of the program will be to get as many highly qualified people as possible into engineering faculties in the next five years, according to J. H. Pettit, dean of the School of Engineering. Half the funds will be used for predoctoral fellowships and tuition loans.

• **Iowa State University,** in a joint announcement with the Association of Maximum Service Telecasters, says the university Engineering Experiment Station will begin a one-year study of uhf wave propagation. The project will also make a study of the extent and severity of adjacent channel interference in tv broadcasting. Both projects will be supervised by Dr. W. L. Hughes.

• **University of California** researchers at the U. Cal. Electronics Research Laboratory are working on a novel method for focusing a low-density plasma column by having the fields of an axisymetric traveling wave propagating along the axis of the column. The U. C. team says others have made similar experiments, but the use of slow wave circuits has not been reported on by any other research groups.

• **Rutgers University** reports that during fiscal 1958-59 its Bureau of Engineering conducted 36 projects representing an investment by government and industry of more than $300,000. The figure does not include administrative costs or thesis work. A highlight in the bureau's year was the opening of a microwave electronics laboratory.

Cushions Insulates & Deadens Sound.

Utilized by Manufacturers and Users

of Electronic Equipment, Systems, Component Parts, Accessories, in all fields — Military (including missiles program) — Industrial — Entertainment — Home.

Tesamoll

FOAMSTIK® TAPE

SELF-ADHERING PLASTIC FOAM MATERIAL

Solves production problems. Improves product performance.

TESAMOLL Foam Stik tape is a highly flexible, resilient, extremely light weight plastic foam material. Backed by an aggressive, quick-sticking adhesive. Protected by a poly vinyl chloride liner which can easily be peeled off as Tesamoll Foam Stik Tape is applied.

Adheres instantly and firmly on contact by gentle finger pressure to metal, wood, glass, plastic, etc. (some textiles). No moistening, no mess. No waste of time or material. Cuts with snip of scissors.

IN CONVENIENT ROLLS

Thickness: ⅛", ¼", ½"
Widths: ¼" to 18½".
Other sizes on request.
Standard colors: White, Grey, Black.

Characteristics: Uniform texture. Chemical stability. Excellent compressability. Low compression set. High thermal insulating efficiency. High co-efficient of friction. Electrostatically negative. Neutral pH factor. Odorless. Weight ⅓ that of foam rubber. Unaffected by water, grease, lubricants, most chemicals. Does not rot. Proof against fungus, mildew, insects.

Complimentary Booklet

Gives complete technical data; present applications in electronics, engineering, chemistry, aviation; present uses in commercial products.

UNITED MINERAL & CHEMICAL CORP. Dept.E-912
16 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

Send me BOOKLET, FREE SAMPLES, and full information on TESAMOLL FOAMSTICK Tape.

Name.....Title.....
Address.....
Firm.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

U. S. Agents
UNITED MINERAL & CHEMICAL CORP.
16 Hudson Street, N.Y.13, Tel: BEekman 3-9870

the **STRIPPIT**
FABRICATOR

WORK PIECE—Electronic Chassis—
10" x 14"—23 holes—5 sizes—
4 different shapes—4 corner notches

SETUP TIME—9.3 minutes

PRODUCTION RUN—5 pieces

PRODUCTION TIME PER PIECE—2.8 minutes

For short or pilot runs—model shop and experimental work—no other single machine can match the production capabilities and profit potential of the Strippit Fabricator.

PUNCHES—any round or shaped hole up to 3½" diameter in sheet material—up to ¼" mild steel.

NOTCHES—90° corners—rectangular, radii, vee and special shape edge notches—up to ⅛" capacity in mild steel.

NIBBLES—straight line or contour shearing up to a 38" diameter circle, at 165 strokes per minute, ⅛" mild steel.

ACCURATE, QUICK-SET GAUGING—a unique, multiple-stop system permits exact positioning of the work to any layout specifications in seconds instead of minutes.

QUICK-CHANGE PUNCHES AND DIES—changed from one size to another in less than 20 seconds—within easy reach in labeled, built-in file drawers.

EASY CONVERSION—to a production punching unit by adding the Strippit Duplicator for high speed production of hundreds of pieces—and the Dupl-O-Scope to punch Duplicator templates from a drawing, layout or sample part.

WRITE TODAY—for Catalog 10 AA and an actual demonstration right at your own plant of the capabilities of this high-profit fabrication system, by a Strippit Mobile Demonstration Unit.

WALES STRIPPIT INC.
225 Buell Road • Akron, New York

A UNIT OF HOUDAILLE INDUSTRIES, INC.

In Canada: Strippit Tool & Machine Company, Brampton, Ontario

MEETINGS AHEAD

Jan. 11-13: Reliability & Quality Control, National Symposium, ASQC, IRE, EIA, AIEE, Statler Hotel, Washington, D. C.

Jan. 31-Feb. 5: Comparison of Control Computers, Winter General Meeting, AIEE, New York City.

Feb. 1-4: Instrument-Automation Conf. and Exhibit, ISA, Sam Houston Coliseum, Houston, Texas.

Feb. 3-5: Military Electronics, Winter Convention, Biltmore Hotel, Los Angeles.

Feb. 10-12: Solid-State Circuits Conf., AIEE, IRE, Univ. of Penn., Philadelphia.

Feb. 11-13: Electronic Representatives Assoc., Annual Convention, Drake Hotel, Chicago.

Feb. 16-18: Nondestructive Testing of Aircraft & Missile Components, Southwest Research Institute, Hilton Hotel, San Antonio, Texas.

Mar. 21-24: Institute of Radio Engineers, National Convention, Coliseum & Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York City.

Apr. 4-7: Nuclear Congress, EJC, PGNS of IRE, New York Coliseum, New York City.

Apr. 18-19: Automatic Techniques, Annual Conf., ASME, IRE, AIEE, Cleveland-Sheraton Hotel, Cleveland, O.

Apr. 19-21: Active Networks & Feedback Systems, International Symposium, Department of Defense Research Agencies, IRE, Engineering Societies Bldg., New York City.

Apr. 20-22: Southwestern IRE Conf. & Electronics Show, PGME of IRE, Shamrock Hilton Hotel, Houston, Texas.

May 3-5: Western Joint Computer Conf., Jack Tar Hotel, San Francisco.

Aug. 23-26: Western Electronic Show and Convention, WESCON, Ambassador Hotel & Memorial Sports Arena, Los Angeles.

There's more news in ON the MARKET, PLANTS and PEOPLE and other departments beginning on p 62.

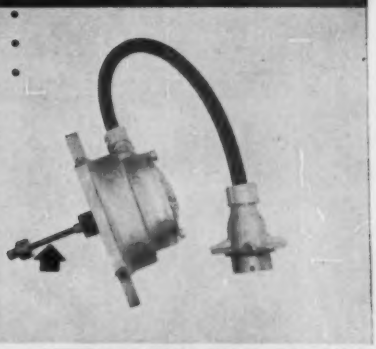
S.S.White

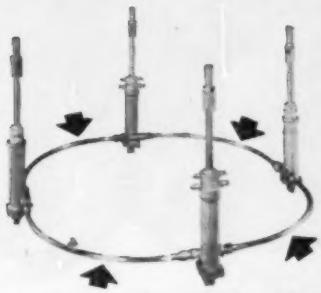
DRIVE AND CONTROL IDEAS FOR ENGINEERS

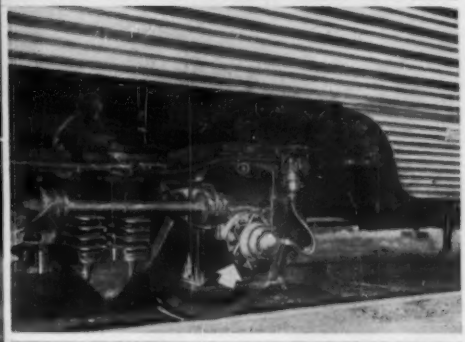
Tips on better designing with flexible shafts

REMOTE CONTROL

Reliable synchronization at high temperature is made possible by S. S. White flexible shafts on this actuator system for jet afterburner nozzles. The job assigned the shafts was to synchronize the system to permit multipoint installation and smooth, even application of power . . . at ambient temperatures up to 650F! To see how flexible shafts simplify design, picture doing this with solid shafts, gearing, universals, and other paraphernalia, around a 360° bend . . . and then imagine installing it!







POWER DRIVE

Running cool at 45,000 rpm! The S. S. White flexible shaft on this grinder-miller permits the use of carbide and diamond tools at speeds that were previously unknown to hand tools. The flexible shaft drives the handpiece from a ¼-hp motor suspended over the table at speeds up 45,000 rpm, without overheating and without vibration. A good point for designers to note is that in many cases, the higher the speed of a flexible shaft, the better the performance.

COUPLING

Alignment and vibration problems are solved by an S. S. White flexible shaft on this railroad brake controller. The device detects wheel slippage during braking, by means of rotary switches on each axle that detect changes in relative movement between pairs of wheels on the truck. If damaging slip occurs, the device releases brake pressure until slippage stops. A flexible shaft is fitted to the axle and drives the rotor in the switch, eliminating alignment problems and preventing excessive axle vibration from reaching the sensitive device.

S.S.White

FIRST NAME IN FLEXIBLE SHAFTS

S. S. WHITE INDUSTRIAL DIVISION (Dept. E)
10 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

Standard S. S. White flexible shafts are available "off the shelf," making many savings possible.
Write for bulletin 5601.

USEFUL DATA ON SELECTION and APPLICATION!

S. S. White also offers engineering service and comprehensive selection of flexible shaft sizes and types to meet special requirements.
Write for bulletin 5601.

Same acoustic output- ¼ volume!

...with CLEVITE-"BRUSH" materials, shapes and engineering consultation!

He's done it with PZT-4 . . . you can too! PZT-4 will give you same power at ¼th the volume! Its driving sensitivity (d33) is twice that of barium titanate—can be driven with twice the AC field—even at high temperatures (Curie point over 300° C.)—has superior temperature stability too! Yet PZT-4 is just one Clevite-"Brush" material . . .

We also supply other desirable "PZT" compositions, two versions of barium titanate (Ceramic "A" & "B"), Rochelle Salt, ADP, Lithium Sulphate—you name it. All can be fabricated in standard or custom designs—discs, plates, tubes, rods or bowls.

Add to this variety of elements, the helpful experience of Clevite engineers in increasing reliability and efficiency for applications ranging from fuses for detonators to mixing paint by ultrasonics.

Whatever your transducer need—Clevite is equipped to fill it from engineering through manufacturing. WRITE FOR COMPLETE TECHNICAL DATA ON CLEVITE-"BRUSH" TRANSDUCER ELEMENTS—or get in touch with a Clevite field engineer. You can't afford not to!

CLEVITE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

DIVISION OF CLEVITE CORPORATION

3311 Perkins Avenue • Cleveland 14, Ohio

CERAMIC I. F. FILTERS, MAGNETIC TAPE AND DRUM RECORDING HEADS, TRANSDUCERS

Field sales engineering offices in Newark, Chicago and Los Angeles.

electronics
DECEMBER 25, 1959

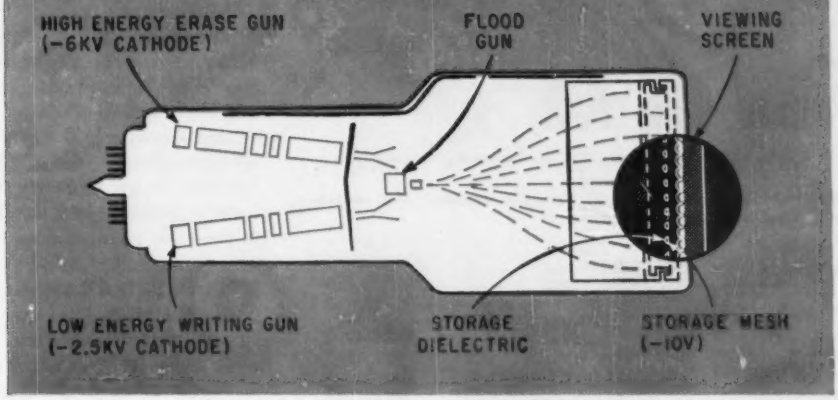


FIG. 1—Five-inch bombardment induced conductivity tube uses dual effects target for selective erasure

Latest Trends in Electron Devices

Improved storage and display devices, code translation with photoconductive-electroluminescent elements, low-noise and solid-state devices rate high interest at 1959 Electron Devices Meeting

By **MICHAEL F. WOLFF**, Assistant Editor

ELECTRON DEVICE TECHNOLOGY keeps advancing both in new devices and in improvements to existing ones. Researchers have developed more versatile storage and display devices, and smaller cathode-ray tubes. New design techniques are leading to improved performance from traveling wave tubes, parametric amplifiers and secondary emission multiplier tubes.

SELECTIVE ERASURE TUBE—A direct-view, halftone storage tube capable of selective erasure and nonstorage writing has been developed at Hughes Research Laboratories[1]. Operation of the new tube, shown in Fig. 1, is based on a storage target that exhibits dual charging phenomena.

Selection of the charging effect, and therefore the charging direction, is determined by incident beam energy. At lower beam energies the secondary emission effect prevails and the storage surface is charged positively, allowing the tube to write. At higher beam energies, the bombardment induced conductivity effect predominates and the storage surface is charged toward the backplate negative potential. In this mode the tube is capable of selective erasure; that is, it can rapidly erase one or more of the smallest written elements rather than having to erase the entire storage target.

At an intermediate beam energy the two effects cancel. When this happens the cathode-ray information can be presented on the viewing screen without disturbing the written or erased area of the storage target.

ELECTROLUMINESCENCE — Electroluminescent (EL) panels continue to receive attention for their usefulness as storage and display devices (ELECTRONICS, p 44, July 10, 1959). Several electronic systems have been devised at Sylvania Research Laboratories for gaining access to crossed-grid EL

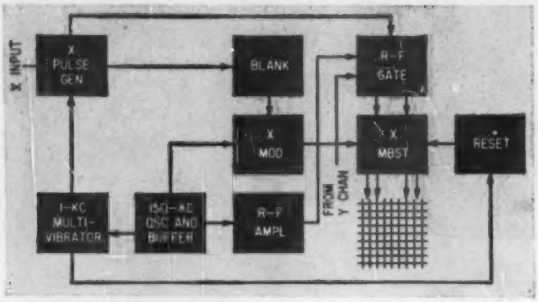


FIG. 2—Preferential access to EL panels is obtained with magnetron beam switching tubes (MBST)

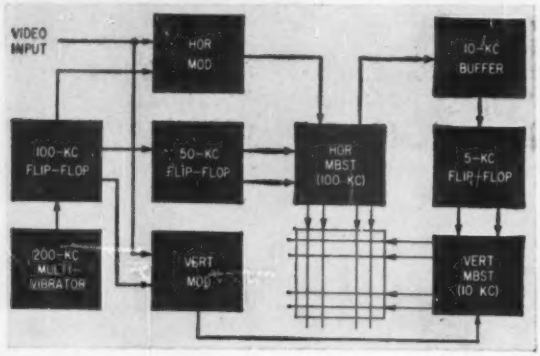


FIG. 3—Sequential scan system uses beam switching tubes to scan a 5 sq in., 100 × 100 panel at 20 frames a second

panels[3]. Crossed-grid panels have a continuous layer of glass-imbedded EL phosphor overlaid with an impedance-matched nonlinear resistive layer. This layer reduces the cross-light effect which results from half-voltage excitation on the coordinate lines. Contrast ratios of 10,000 to 1 have been obtained with these panels.

Both preferential access and sequential scanning have been obtained using magnetron beam switching tubes as the basic switching and modulating elements. Figure 2 shows the X channel of a system for gaining direct access to any desired element in a 10 × 10 panel. The Y channel is identical. The multivibrator triggers the pulse generators which sample the varying d-c inputs and convert them to r-f bursts. The r-f gates then drive the beam switching tubes, setting them to the desired position. After the screen position is selected, it is kept excited with an a-c drive signal so that the selected element will glow.

Figure 3 shows a fast, sequential, single-pulse system with an excitation rate of 10 microseconds an element.

LOGIC ELEMENTS—Photoconductive-electroluminescent (PC-EL) elements are being used at Sylvania for code translation in display systems with segmented EL panels[3]. Although diodes and mechanical switches have been used for translating digital data to the segment-display code, size and cost advantages are claimed for PC-EL logic elements. A simple, compact panel array consisting of these elements in polycrystalline layers has been constructed in approximately the area of the displayed character.

A digital-to-display code translator consists of a 10 parallel strip EL array which lies across a seven parallel strip array of PC cells. Translator logic is obtained by light-masking the PC strips from the EL strips at the appropriate cross points. The same device can be used to translate other codes by increasing the number of strips.

One drawback to this technique is the relatively slow switching speed of a logic element—10's of milliseconds to go from ON to OFF. However, because logic is processed in parallel, element switching time is the total memory access time.

REFLECTED-BEAM KINESCOPE—In both cathode-ray storage and conventional tubes the trend toward reducing size and weight is continuing. For some tubes this is being accomplished by replacing as much of the magnetic focus and deflection equipment as possible with electrostatic components. An example of a new approach is provided by RCA's reflected-beam kinescope[4].

The reflected-beam kinescope displays its images on a screen 21 inches in diameter with a tube structure 10 inches long. An effective deflection angle of nearly 180 degrees is obtained with deflection power equivalent to that used in conventional 90-degree kinescopes.

The reflected-beam tube is axially symmetric. Its spherically-curved face is in tandem with a similarly-curved phosphor screen. The screen has an array of fine holes through which the electron beam passes after leaving the gun. The beam is reflected back to this convex surface by a transparent conductive coating on the concave side of the tube face.

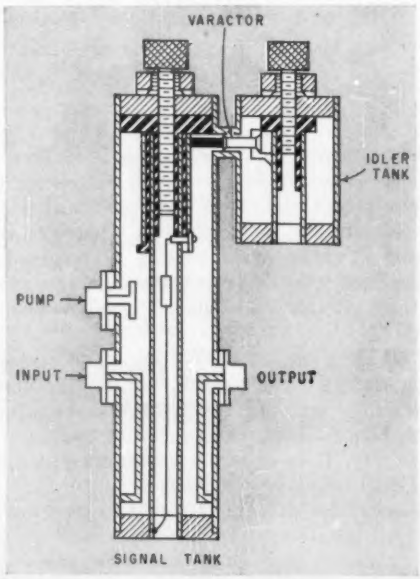


FIG. 4—Low pump power, 220-mc parametric amplifier does not require circulator or isolator

Although the tube has the advantages of low deflection power, shortness and good detail contrast, its brightness is one-fourth that of present black-and-white tv display tubes. Also, its resolution is somewhat lower.

PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIER—A 220-mc parametric amplifier requiring only 0.05 milliwatt of pump power has been developed at Motorola under an Air Force contract.[5] Because of its low pump power requirements, the amplifier can be used with a transistorized pump, permitting the design of an all solid-state uhf receiver.

The amplifier consists of two resonant coaxial lines interconnected at the high impedance ends by a varactor diode, as shown in Fig. 4. Variable capacitors at these ends provide the tuning. One cavity is resonant at both the 220-mc signal frequency and the 700-mc pump frequency while the other cavity is resonant at the 480-mc difference frequency. Dual resonance in one cavity permits impedance matching at the pump frequency—an important factor in minimizing the pump power. The amplifier has a single-channel noise figure of approximately 2 db, a gain of 13 db and a 400-kc bandwidth.

TRAVELING-WAVE PARAMPS—Gains of 20 to 30 db have been obtained at Hughes with the S-band traveling wave parametric amplifier shown in Fig. 5[6]. The rectangular cavities are inductively coupled through irises which may be exchanged to vary passband size and characteristics. The pump originates in a C-band klystron and is supported by a second circuit capacitively coupled to each signal cavity.

Gains of greater than 20 db have been obtained by using nonreciprocal-loss ferrite elements in the irises between the cavities. Gains of 10 db have been achieved over 10 percent bandwidth. The amplifier has a theoretical double-channel noise temperature of 80 K due to insertion loss in the diodes.

MULTIPLIER TUBE—A grid-controlled secondary-emission electron multiplier tube capable of raising a 20-30 milliampere input to a 5-ampere output pulse has been constructed at the Naval Research Laboratory[7]. The output can be delivered into a load impedance of 100 ohms. Rise and transit time are less than 10 and 20 millimicroseconds, respectively. The tube can provide a positive output pulse with a positive grid input.

As shown in Fig. 6, the tube consists of a series of concentric cylinders. The controlled emitter source is the grid and cathode of a 6*AG*7 pentode. There are four louvered dynodes outside the last grid, with the first dynode serving as the missing pentode plate. A relatively large number of louvers keeps current density low and reduces space charge effects.

The positive output pulse is taken from dynode 5 while a negative output can be taken from the screen-mesh collector. A high current output is obtained because while the concentric design allows the emission area to increase with radius, the current density remains the same.

LOW-NOISE DEVICES—An example of the low-noise devices currently under development is a C-band traveling-wave tube with a 20-db gain and a noise figure in the 4.5-db range[8]. The Bell Laboratories device tracks in gain to ± 0.2 db over 10-percent bandwidth and tracks in phase to ± 2 degrees over the same bandwidth.

The tube has a hollow electron beam and uses permanent magnet focusing in which a peaked magnetic field is produced at the cathode.

References

The papers listed below were all presented at the 1959 Electron Devices Meeting:

(1) N. H. Lehrer, Selective Erasure and Non-Storage Writing In Direct-View Storage Tubes.

(2) J. Matarese and M. S. Wasserman, Crossed-Grid Electroluminescent Panel Displays with Sequential and Random Access.

(3) A. J. Marko and A. L. Solomon, Code Translation by an Electroluminescent-Photoconductive Panel Array.

(4) H. B. Law and E. C. Ramberg, The Reflected-Beam Kinescope.

(5) G. Schaffner, A 220 MC Parametric Amplifier Requiring Low Pump Power.

(6) K. P. Grabowski, R. D. Weglein and M. R. Currie, S-Band Traveling-Wave Parametric Amplifier Using A Filter Circuit.

(7) G. L. Stambach, W. J. Graham and T. E. Hanley, A Secondary Emission Multiplier Tube.

(8) J. M. Hammer, J. P. Laico, H. J. Halvorsen and E. G. Olsen, Low Noise C-Band Traveling-Wave Tube.

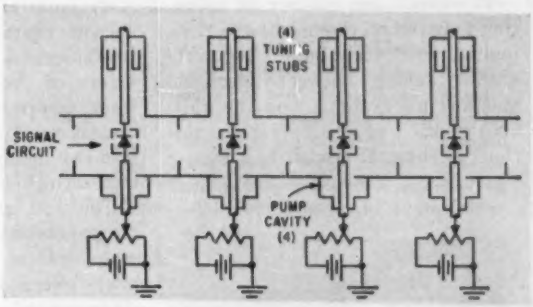


FIG. 5—Signal-idler circuit of traveling wave paramp has four rectangular cavities centrally loaded by variable capacitance diodes

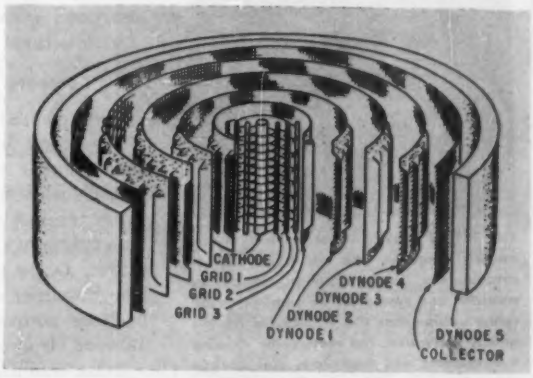


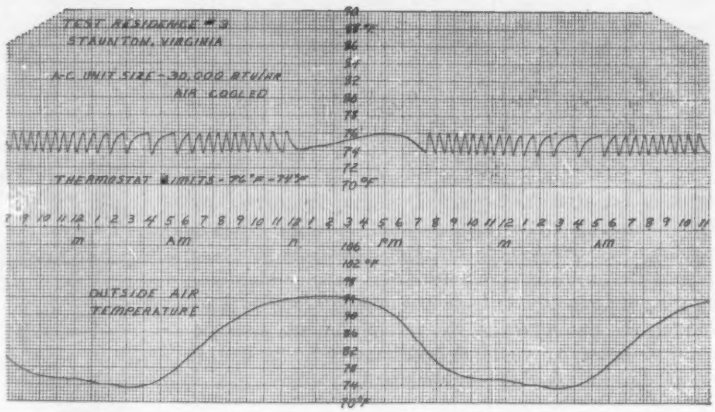
FIG. 6—Secondary emission multiplier tube has transconductance of 600,000 μmhos. Tube is suited to coaxial input and output

How Analog Networks Solve

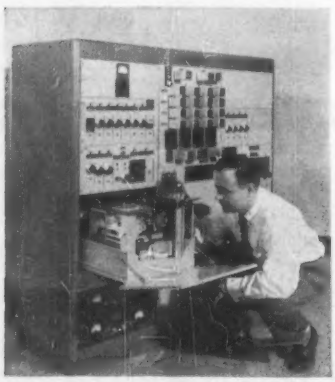
Specially designed analog computer offers an effective means of predicting thermal behavior and cooling load of dwellings. Concept is based on thermal circuits that represent unit areas of the physical structure

RESIDENTIAL structures are complex thermal systems whose dynamic behavior is difficult to predict accurately. An analog computer offers an effective means of predicting their thermal behavior, consequently the cooling loads of dwelling structures. Previous use of analog computers to analyze the thermal behavior of dwellings has been limited to studies of special enclosures[1-4] and to the use of a general purpose analog computer as a tool in predicting residential cooling loads[5]. The Westinghouse Analog Recording Air Conditioning Computer, known as the WARAC, is the first computer known to have been developed specifically for the determination of residential air conditioning loads.

The computers' theory of operation is based on the use of the thermal circuit technique, the well-known analog between electrical and thermal systems, and the unit-area method of analog representation. A thermal circuit is a simple picture of the thermal system.



A typical record obtained from the computer. Chart shows the daily variation of indoor and outdoor temperatures under the particular conditions of the tests. Any of the test conditions may be altered and the new results obtained in less than a minute



THE FRONT COVER—Overall view of the analog computer. The left hand cabinet contains the power supplies, the output recorder and two rows of amplifiers. The center cabinet has the plug board for the analog networks, the meters for reading temperatures and heat flow, and storage space for spare networks. The right-hand cabinet contains two rows of amplifiers and the radiation function generator

Previously, analog networks were used to represent the entire structural element (wall, roof, etc.). The values of the network components were determined by the area and construction of the element. This, in many instances, resulted in large impractical component values.

The unit area method of analog representation along with the scale system used (see editorial box) offers the advantages over other methods of analog representation of flexibility and practical component values. The unit area method uses analog networks which represent a section of unit area of the structural element.

Currents and Heat Units

The computer behaves electrically as the thermal behavior of the house under study. As shown in Fig. 2, a varying d-c voltage, T_{OA}, is generated within the function generator and fed through an amplifier, O, to the outdoor air bus. The amplifier serves as a low impedance source in simulating the outdoor air as a heat source or sink.

Solar radiation signals, I_{TV} and I_{TH}, are derived from the function generator and fed to radiation amplifiers. These amplifiers convert 60-cps signals into currents which are directly proportional to the net solar radiation in Btu/hr/ft^2 striking each of the walls and roof of a house. These currents flow into the outside surface terminals of the wall and roof analog networks.

At this point the currents divide, the largest percentage of each current returning to the outdoor air bus through an outdoor air film resistor, R_o. The value of R_o is equal to the effective resistance of heat transmitted by conduction, convection and radiation from the exposed surface to the outdoor air and surroundings. The voltage drop across R_o represents the rise in surface temperature above the outdoor air temperature.

Voltage difference, analogous to the temperature differences created across the exposed walls and roof by warm outdoor air and solar radiation, causes currents to flow through the analog networks. Each current has a magnitude equal to the rate of heat flow through each structural element. The current varies as a function of temperature differences and construction.

Current in each analog network flows through an equivalent inside

Air-Conditioning Problems

By W. L. WRIGHT and C. A. BOOKER,

New Products Engineering Dept., Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Cheswick, Pennsylvania

air film resistor, R_i, into an area amplifier, A, where it is multiplied by the area of the represented element. Resultant currents represent the total heat gains through the structural elements of the dwelling.

Amplifier Outputs

Windows are considered as walls in simulating heat transfer by conduction. Transmitted solar radiation signals are derived from the function generator and fed into the glass radiation amplifier, C. The amplifier outputs are equal to the net solar radiation transmitted per sq ft of glass. These currents are fed directly into the glass area amplifiers where they are multiplied by the glass areas within the walls of the house.

The four total transmitted radiation currents are added and flow into an inverse area amplifier where the sum is divided by a factor equal to the area of the represented floor. Amplifier output is fed into the top surface terminal of the floor analog. Most of this current flows through the floor-inside-air resistor into the floor area amplifier where it is multiplied by a factor equal to the area of the floor. The resultant current represents the net floor heat gain. The remaining current flows into and through the floor analog network.

Heat from transmission gains, transmitted solar radiation, ventilation and internal loads is stored in the walls, internal partitions and air mass within the house. This is represented in the computer by the storage of charge on the capacitors of the structural element analog networks and the inside air thermal storage amplifier.

Storage of heat results in rising internal temperatures as indicated by the rising voltages appearing at the inside terminals of the analog networks. When the temperature of the inside air, T_{TA}, as repre-

DETERMINING THERMAL BEHAVIOR OF DWELLINGS

An analog computer, developed specifically for determining residential air conditioning loads is based on the use of a thermal circuit. This representation of a typical wall construction, Fig. 1A, is illustrated in Fig. 1B. This analogy between a thermal and an electrical system uses analog networks which represent a section of unit area of the structural elements. Current flow through the analog network is equivalent to the average unit area heat flow through the structrual element. The voltages appearing at the terminals of the network are equivalent to the average temperatures, T_{so} and T_{si}, of the structural element surfaces.

The current flow through each structural element analog network is multiplied by a factor numerically equal to the area of the element of an area amplifier. The resultant current represents the total transmission heat gain or heat flow through the structural element.

Use of the unit area method, made possible by the development of the area amplifier, has in turn made it possible to use a simple building block technique in constructing an electrical analog of a house. This building block technique is discussed in this article.

The heat sources and sinks simulated within the computer are the sun, outdoor air, the earth, appliances and people. Outdoor air temperature and solar radiation falling on the four walls and roof of the house are simulated by a special function generator. Simulation of earth or ground temperatures and internal loads such as appliances and people is accomplished within the computer by potentiometer networks.

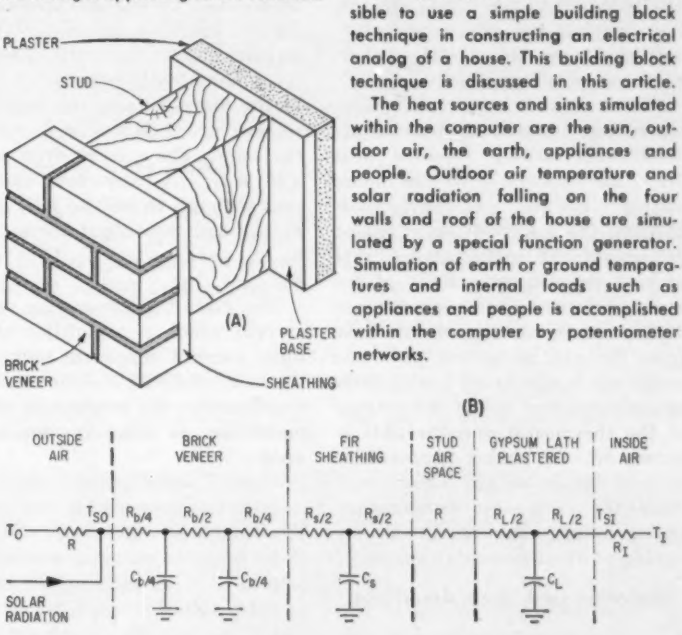


FIG. 1—Typical wall unit (A) and its thermal circuit representation (B)

ANALOG AND THERMAL QUANTITIES

The unit area method used to analyze thermal behavior of dwelling uses a scale system which numerically equates the dimensions of each system.

Quantity	Thermal Unit	Electrical Unit
Time	1 hour	1 second
Capacitance	btu/deg F	1 microfarad
Resistance	1F/btu/hr	1 megohm
Potential	Deg F	volt
Energy Transfer Rate	1 btu/hr	1 microamp

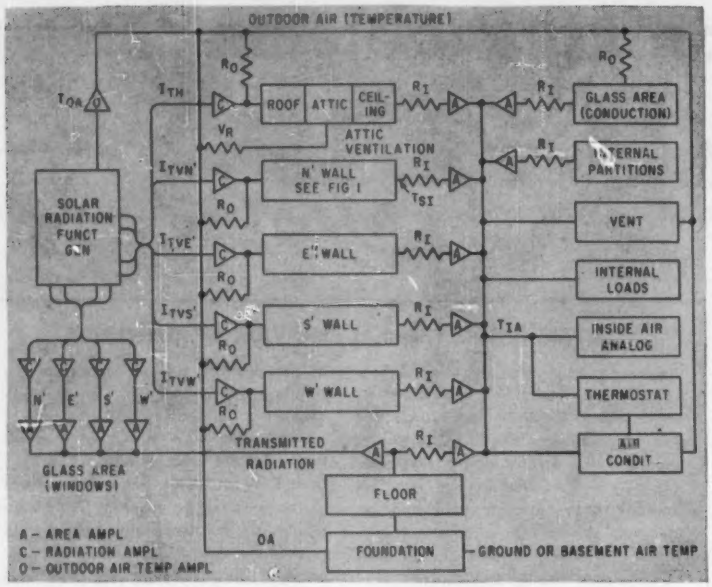


FIG. 2—Block diagram of computer used to determine air-conditioning capacity

sented by the voltage appearing at the terminal of the inside air analog, reaches the ON temperature setting of the thermostat, the air conditioner is turned on.

The inside air temperature analog voltage begins to drop as the air conditioner analog removes heat from the capacitors of the house analog system. Current flow through the air conditioner analog represents the instantaneous rate of heat removal or capacity of the air conditioner. The air conditioner analog continues to remove heat from the analog system until the inside air temperature analog voltage has dropped to the OFF setting of the thermostat and the unit is turned off. An analog temperature cycle of the inside air is completed when the inside air temperature analog voltage again reaches the ON setting of the thermostat analog.

Radiation and Area Amplifiers

The radiation amplifier, Fig. 3A, is a two-stage, push-pull circuit with negative current feedback followed by diodes for d-c output. These amplifiers supply 500 μ d-c into a voltage up to 100 v d-c. Full output is obtained with a 5 v rms input.

A dummy load with a polarity opposite to the active load balances the secondary load on the transformer output and obtains satisfactory feedback.

The area amplifier used depends upon the individual application. Figure 3B is a schematic of the circuit used for the walls. This circuit maintains the two grids of V_1 at the same voltage and keeps the voltage drops across α R_1 and R_2 the same. The voltage drop across α R_1 is I_{in} α R_1; therefore, the current through R_2 will be $I_2 = \alpha\ (I_{in}\ R_1/R_2)$ and the output current will be $I_{out} = I_{in} + I_2 = I_{in}\ [1 + \alpha\ R_1/R_2]$.

The circuit produces an output current which is a multiple of the input current dependent only upon the value of R_1, R_2, and the setting α. Furthermore the magnitude of the multiplier is linearly dependent upon α.

Stage V_1 amplifies the difference in potential between its two grids. The amplified difference is fed to V_2 by resistive coupling where it is amplified. A balance potentiometer in the coupling network between V_1 and V_2 adjusts the circuit for zero output current at zero input current. Right plate of V_2 is driven by left plate of V_2 through the triode section of V_3, used as a cathode follower. This results in an increase in gain of V_2 when feeding a single-ended output. The pentode section of V_3 is connected in a circuit similar to a cathode follower except that the screen grid is driven by the triode section to increase effective gain. The control grid is connected through a resistive divider to the screen grid. The multiplier can be adjusted to any value from 1 to 1,000 and may be read directly from the dial of ten-turn potentiometer R_1. The voltage at the output terminal may have any value between 0 and +50 v d-c. For any given multiplier, the output current will remain within ± 0.25 percent ± 5 μa over the range of voltages and for output currents between -1 to $+10$ ma.

Several versions of this circuit used in the computer provide multipliers up to 3,000 and voltages up to 100. A 6CL6 as the output stage provides nominal currents up to 30 ma.

Outputs of the area amplifiers are fed to an inside air bus which is connected to circuits that represent the thermal storage of the air, the air conditioner and thermostat. Internal heat gains are also fed to the same point. For the circuit representing air thermal storage, a capacitance continuously variable up to about 1,000 μf is required.

Air Thermal Storage

To avoid the voltage drop in the current measuring resistor two circuits similar to the area amplifiers are used, Fig. 4. One circuit provides the current, and the other establishes the voltage.

Tubes, V_{1a} and V_{1b} invert the voltage drop across R_1 with respect to the input voltage. Since R_1 and R_2 have the same voltage drop across them, the grids of V_1 being at the same potential, the currents will be inversely proportional to the resistances:

$$\frac{I_c}{I_1} = \frac{R_1}{R_2}.$$

The voltage at terminal B is the same as at terminal A and the currents are related. The circuit appears at its input like a capacitor which has a value

$$C = C_1\,\alpha\,\frac{R_2}{R_1} + C_2$$

With the values shown, the apparent capacitance may be varied from 12 to 1,000 μf.

The balance of the circuit is similar to the area amplifiers except that equal and rather large current capabilities are provided for both polarities of current. Tubes V_1 and V_2 are the usual two-stage ampli-

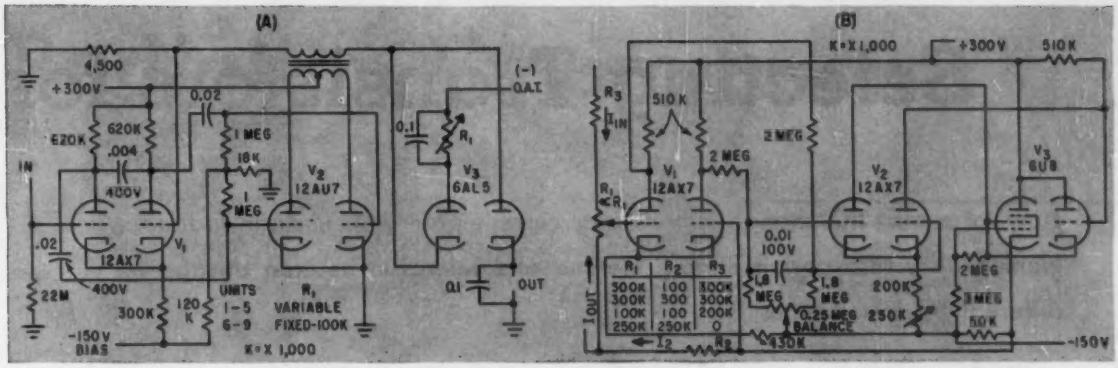


FIG. 3—Solar radiation amplifier (A) and area amplifier (B) used in the WARAC computer

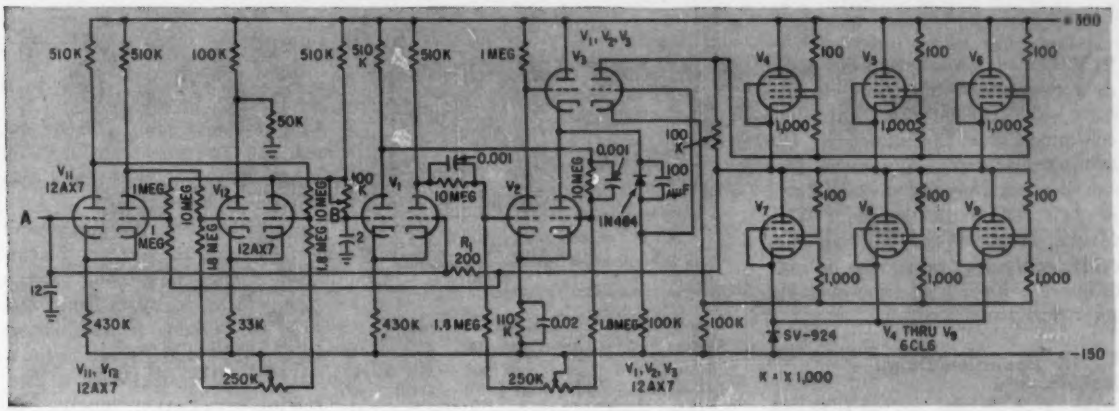


FIG. 4—Thermal air storage circuit uses configuration similar to the area amplifiers

fier with V_3 providing the bootstrap and also phase inversion. The output stage uses three 6CL6's in each phase of a single-ended, push-pull arrangement. This gives a circuit with a 90-ma nominal current capability in either direction.

The 6CL6 has a plate dissipation rating that permits 30 ma per tube output. High gain and transconductance make the grid swing relatively small and ease bias and drive problems.

Air Conditioner

The air conditioner circuit, Fig. 5, simulates either air or water-cooled air conditioners with capacities of up to 90,000 btu/hr. The output stage uses three 6CL6's in parallel to obtain the required output current, and the feedback circuit from the area amplifier is a bridge.

A thermostat circuit controls the air conditioner in accordance with the indoor temperature. Front panel controls are provided for the turn-on temperature and the temperature differential. The circuit is turned on and off by a flip-flop through a resistor-diode network.

It takes the computer 24 seconds to analyze over 50 factors that will affect cooling needs.

References

(1) G. Burnand, The Study of the Thermal Behavior of Structures by Electrical Analogy, *British Jrl App Phys*, **3**, p. 50-53, Feb. 1952.

(2) H. B. Nottage, G. F. Palmerlee, Circuit Analysis Applied to Load Estimating, *Heating and Piping*, **27**, p 118-121, p 157-166, June, 1954; *Heating and Piping*, **27**, p 117-122, p 123-131, Feb., 1955.

(3) G. F. Palmerlee, Analysis of an Air Conditioning Thermal Circuit by an Electronic Differential Analyzer, *Heating and Piping*, **28**, p 117-123, Sept., 1956.

(4) Electrical Analogue Prediction of he Thermal Behavior of an Inhabitable Enclosure, *HPAC*, p 131, June, 1955.

(5) Analogue Computer Analysis of Residential Cooling Loads, *Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning*, **26**, p 134-143, p 149-159, Oct. 1954.

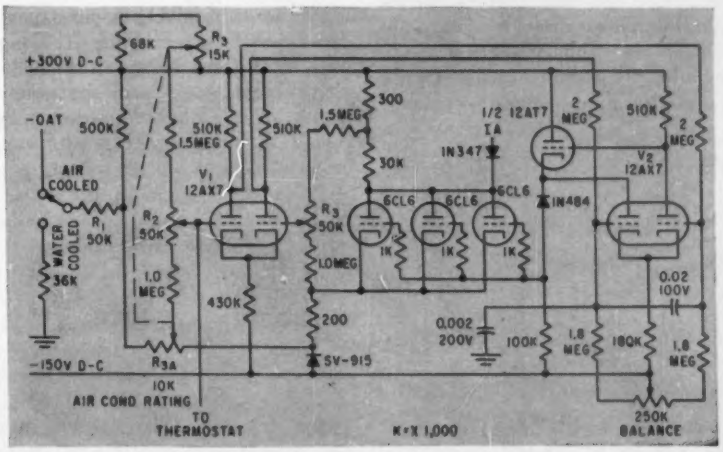


FIG. 5—Air-conditioner circuit simulates either air or water cooled air units with capacities up to 90,000 btu/hr.

Selecting Transistors for

How to predict the change in transistor current gain with nuclear radiation. Nomographs also permit finding lifetime and tolerable neutron dosage for different transistor types

By **JOHN R. BILINSKI and RICHARD MERRILL,** Light Military Electronics Dept., General Electric Co., Ithaca, N. Y.

NUCLEAR RADIATION effects are becoming important in design of transistorized airborne equipment for the military. Obtaining electronic equipment that can survive a nearby nuclear burst is now being considered. With future prospects of nuclear aircraft, equipment must also be able to operate for a long time near reactor radiation.

Radiation Damage

Of the semiconductor properties affected by radiation, changes in minority carrier lifetime are the predominant cause of permanent damage in a semiconductor device (ELECTRONICS, p 55, Nov. 27, 1959). Lifetime is relatively sensitive to radiation, decreasing with increasing dose because of the introduction of recombination centers.

Assuming there is no interaction between the original recombination centers and those introduced by the radiation, and that surface recombination velocity does not vary appreciably during irradiation, then the minority carrier lifetime during irradiation may be expressed as

$$\frac{1}{\tau_F} = \frac{1}{\tau_i} + \frac{\phi}{K}$$

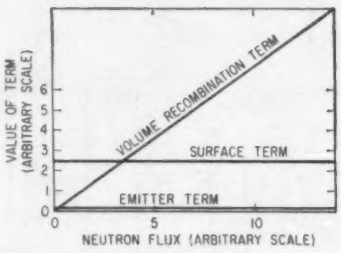


FIG. 1—Change in terms of Eq. 1 with neutron flux for typical transistor

This equation will hold for neutron, electron, proton, alpha and gamma radiation. The lifetime damage constant, K, can be expressed in other parameters, but can be considered an empirical constant determined experimentally for a particular type of radiation. Values of K for a fission environment are presented in Table II.[1] These values are determined primarily by high energy neutrons.

Effects on Transistors

Radiation produces a permanent decrease in current gain, β, along with a transient change in the leakage current, I_{co}. From first-order theory, the grounded-emitter current gain for a *pnp* transistor can be written as

$$\frac{1}{\beta} = \frac{SWA_e}{D_pA_e} + \frac{\sigma_b W}{\sigma_e L_{nc}} + \frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{W}{L_{pb}}\right)^2 \quad (1)$$

A similar relationship can be obtained for an *npn* transistor by changing subscripts p to n and n to p throughout Eq. 1.

The first term on the right-hand side of Eq. 1 is the surface recombination term, the second is the emitter efficiency term and the third is the volume recombination term. Changes in these terms for a typical transistor are shown in Fig. 1. During irradiation, changes in the volume recombination term are of greatest importance. It can be assumed that a transistor will fail as a result of changes in this term before the changes in the other terms become significant.

The effect of radiation on the volume recombination term can be attributed to permanent changes in the minority carrier lifetime. Making use of the relations

$$L_{pb}^2 = D_p\tau_p \quad \text{and} \quad f_{\alpha co} = \left(\frac{1.22}{\pi}\right)\left(\frac{D_p}{W^2}\right)$$

the volume recombination term can be written as

$$\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{W}{L_b}\right)^2 = \left(\frac{1.22}{2\pi}\right)\left(\frac{1}{f_{\alpha co}}\right)\left(\frac{1}{\tau_p}\right) \quad (2)$$

Equation 1 can be written as

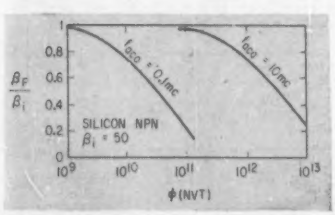


FIG. 2—Graph shows radiation resistance improving as $f_{\alpha co}$ increases

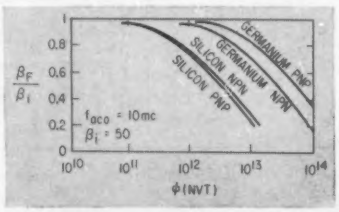


FIG. 3—Graph shows change in β as a function of neutron dosage

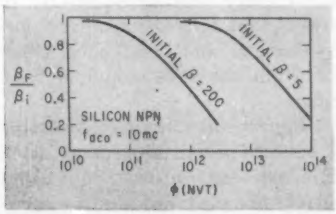


FIG. 4—Graph shows variation in initial β with radiation resistance

Radiation Environments

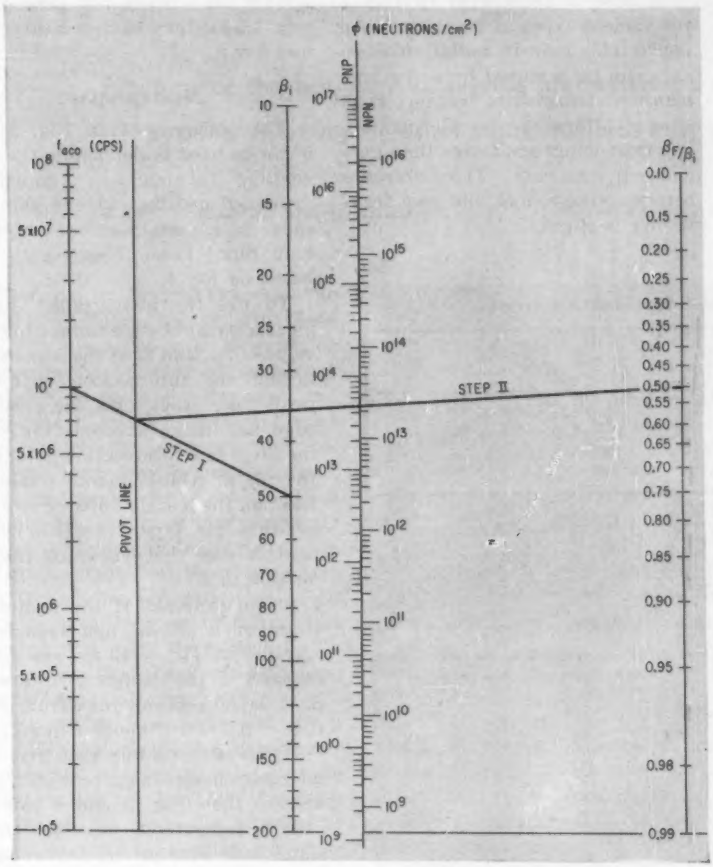


FIG. 5—Nomograph for obtaining variation in grounded emitter current gain of germanium *npn* and *pnp* transistors with neutron flux

$$\frac{1}{\beta} = \frac{SWA_e}{D_p A_e} + \frac{\sigma_b W}{\sigma_e L_{ne}} + \left(\frac{1.22}{2\pi}\right)\left(\frac{1}{f_{aco}}\right)\left(\frac{1}{\tau_p}\right) \quad (2a)$$

Under radiation

$$\frac{1}{\tau_{pf}} = \left(\frac{1}{\tau_{pi}} + \frac{\phi}{K}\right).$$

Substituting this expression in Eq. 2a gives

$$\frac{1}{\beta_F} = \frac{SWA_e}{D_p A_e} + \frac{\sigma_b W}{\sigma_e L_{ne}} + \left(\frac{1.22}{2\pi}\right)\left(\frac{1}{f_{aco}}\right)\left(\frac{1}{\tau_{pi}} + \frac{\phi}{K}\right)$$

This leads to

$$\frac{1}{\beta_F} = \frac{1}{\beta_i} + \left(\frac{1.22}{2\pi}\right)\left(\frac{\phi}{K f_{aco}}\right) \quad (3)$$

Normalizing

$$\frac{\beta_F}{\beta_i} = \frac{1}{1 + \left(\frac{1.22}{2\pi}\right)\left(\frac{\phi \beta_i}{K f_{aco}}\right)} \quad (4)$$

Although Eqs. (3) and (4) were developed for a *pnp* transistor, they apply equally well to an *npn* transistor if the proper K is used.

No completely satisfactory method of predicting the effect of radiation on the leakage current of a transistor is known. An increase in I_{co} is observed during irradiation. This increase is transient, and when the transistor is removed from the radiation, the I_{co} may decay to its original value or to an intermediate permanent damage value. In a fission environment, I_{co} begins to increase at approximately the same radiation dose at which β begins to decrease. The product βI_{co} can be considered as remaining constant, with I_{co} increasing as β decreases.

The change in I_{co} is attributed to ionization produced by gamma radiation. Recombination of holes and electrons can result in a photovoltage across a junction and a net increase in leakage current. The encapsulating material surrounding a junction may have some influence on the magnitude of the surface effects.

Leakage current may also be changed because of bulk damage by neutrons. Thus for radiation consisting of both fast neutrons and gamma radiation, permanent damage is generally observed in I_{co}, even though the transient damage predominates.

Table I—Symbols

β	grounded emitter current gain
β_F	β after irradiation
β_i	β before irradiation
σ_b	base conductivity
σ_e	emitter conductivity
τ	minority carrier lifetime
τ_F	τ after irradiation
τ_i	τ before irradiation
ϕ	integrated neutron flux (nvt)
A_e	area of emitter junction
A_s	effective surface recombination area around emitter
D_p	diffusion constant for holes
$f_{\alpha co}$	alpha cutoff frequency
I_{co}	leakage current
I_e	emitter current
K	lifetime damage constant
L_{ne}	diffusion length for electrons in the emitter
L_{ph}	diffusion length for holes in the base
S	surface recombination velocity
W	base width

Radiation Resistance

Equation 4 shows the change in transistor current gain as a function of neutron flux, ϕ, in a radiation environment. This equation is useful since it is given in known transistor parameters. Equation 4 can be rewritten as

$$\phi = \frac{f_{\alpha co} K}{0.194 \beta_i}\left(\frac{1}{\beta_F/\beta_i} - 1\right)$$

which shows that the maximum neutron flux a transistor can tolerate, for a given allowable change in β, is a direct function of $f_{\alpha\alpha}$ and the constant, K, of the recombination process. The $f_{\alpha\alpha}$ is dependent on the base width: the narrower the base width, the less recombination that can take place per unit time, and the transistor is that much more radiation resistant. therefore, a higher $f_{\alpha\alpha}$ transistor will be more radiation resistant. As shown in Fig. 2, an increase in $f_{\alpha\alpha}$ by a factor of 100 increases ϕ by the same factor.

The lifetime damage constant, K, depends upon the type of material, as shown by Table II. The change in β as a function of neutron dose is illustrated in Fig. 3 for various types of transistor. An appreciable gain in radiation tolerance can be achieved by using germanium transistors rather than silicon transistors. Germanium *pnp* transistors are better than germanium *npn* ones. The difference between silicon *npn* and *pnp* transistors is slight.

Table II—Lifetime Damage Constant for Fast Neutrons

Material	Transistor Type	K (nvt-sec)
n-type Ge	*pnp* Ge	$5.0 \pm 2.0 \times 10^7$
p-type Ge	*npn* Ge	$2.4 \pm 0.4 \times 10^7$
n-type Si	*pnp* Si	$2.8 \pm 0.8 \times 10^6$
p-type Si	*npn* Si	$3.2 \pm 1.1 \times 10^6$

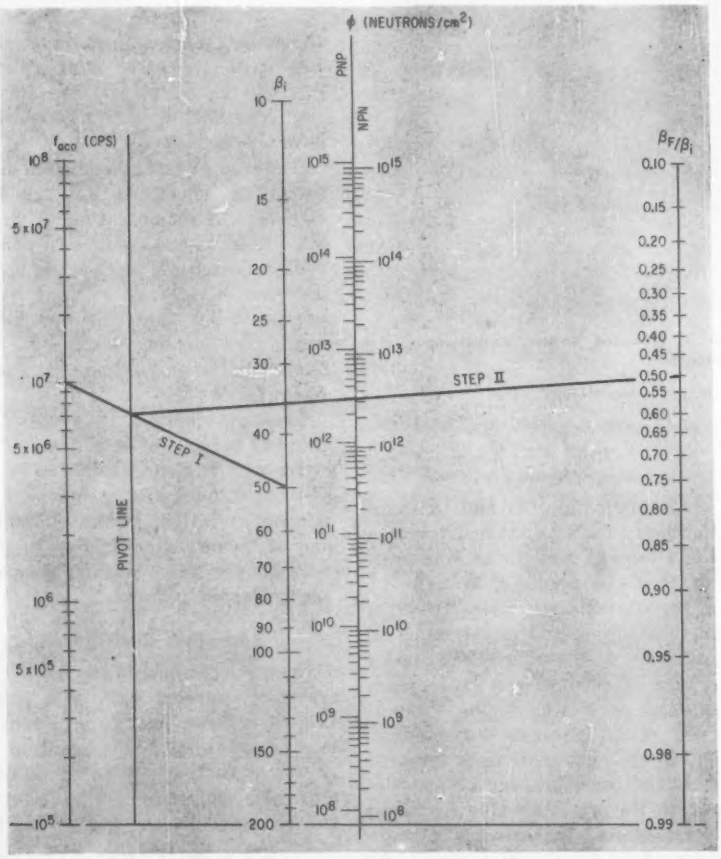


FIG. 6—Nomograph for obtaining variation in grounded emitter current gain of silicon *npn* and *pnp* transistors with neutron flux

Fig. 4 shows the variation of initial β with radiation resistance. The smaller the β_i the larger the neutron flux that the transistor can tolerate. The most radiation-resistant transistors are germanium *pnp* transistors having a high $f_{\alpha\alpha}$ and low β_i.

Nomographs

The nomographs in Fig. 5 and 6 can be used to determine the percentage change in transistor grounded emitter current gain because of a certain amount of neutron flux. These nomographs are based on Eq. 4.

To use the nomograph: First, place a straight edge connecting the value of $f_{\alpha\alpha}$ and β_i of the transistor, noting the intersection with the pivot line. Next, take the straight edge and make a connection with the pivot line intersection point and the β_F/β_i value found tolerable. Read on the ϕ scale (*npn* or *pnp* depending on type transistor) the neutron dose that will cause the reduction in β.

As an example, if the manufacturer of a silicon *npn* transistor specifies an $f_{\alpha\alpha} = 10$ mc and $\beta_i = 50$, and if the design tolerance is $\beta_F/\beta_i = 50$ percent, then from Fig. 6, $\phi = 3.3 \times 10^{12}$ neutrons/cm^2.

If the neutron flux rate and the tolerable change in current gain are known, then Fig. 5 and 6 can be used to compute the time the transistor will operate in the nuclear environment. This is done by finding ϕ, as described, and dividing this value by the neutron flux.

Reference

(1) Messenger and J. P. Spratt, The Effects of Neutron Irradiation on Germanium and Silicon, *Proc. IRE*, 46, June 1958.

Bibliography

H. Y. Fan and K. Lark-Horovitz, Irradiation Effects in Semiconductors, *"Effects of Radiation on Materials,"* Reinhold Publishing Co., New York, 1958.

J. H. Crawford and J. W. Cleland, Radiation Effects in Semiconductors, "Progress in Semiconductors," Vol. II, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1957.

J. J. Loferski, Analysis of the Effect of Nuclear Radiation on Transistors, *Jnl Appl Phys*, 29, January 1958.

W. M. Webster, On the Variation of Junction-Transistor Current Amplification Factor with Emitter Current, *Proc IRE*, 42, June 1954.

N. H. Fletcher, Note on the Variation of Junction Transistor Current Amplification Factor with Emitter Current, *Proc IRE*, 44, October 1956.

W. V. Behrens and J. M. Shaull, The Effects of Short Duration Neutron Radiation on Semiconductor Devices, *Proc IRE*, 46, March 1958.

Recording Manometer

Pressure of the body's vital liquids are measured and recorded by photoelectric system. Mercury or other opaque fluids may also be measured

By **W. E. GILSON and H. LUDWIG,** Medical Center of the University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.

BIOLOGICAL PRESSURES in the blood, bile or spinal fluid (those readily measured with a water or mercury manometer) are important in medical research, diagnosis and treatment. Such pressures must frequently be observed and recorded over long periods of time. The instrument to be described, an improved version of one previously reported by one of the authors[1], has the advantage that there is no zero drift and the pen deflection is directly in millimeters of water. The instrument was developed for a study of the effect of drugs on spinal fluid pressures[2].

Pressures are measured by a liquid-filled glass-tube manometer connected by surgical tubing to the preparation. A movable aluminum carriage fits over the manometer tube and holds a photocell. The photocell receives light through the tube from a fluorescent lamp on the opposite side. The photocell is made to follow the meniscus of the liquid by a servomechanism which also drives the pen as shown in Fig. 1.

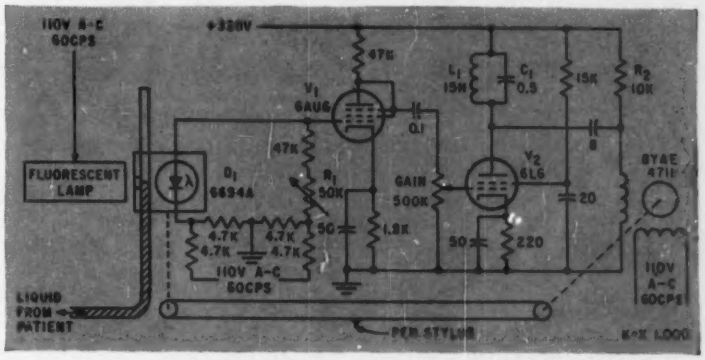


FIG. 1—Servo loop maintains photocell at meniscus level of liquid. Mechanical linkage also drives recording pen stylus

Servo Loop

The resistance of cadmium-sulphide photocell D_1 decreases with incident light. The light transmitted to the cell is greater when the manometer liquid level is above the cell than when the level is below it. This happens because the transparent liquid in the tube forms a cylindrical lens which focuses light along a line 2 mm behind the tube. The photocell is positioned 2 mm behind the tube. Here it is most responsive to the change in light intensity occurring when light crosses the meniscus of the liquid. The light source, manometer, and photocell are enclosed in a box to shield them from outside light.

The photocell resistance forms one leg of a resistive bridge. Bridge balancing potentiometer R_1 is adjusted to balance the bridge when the photocell is opposite the meniscus. A rise in manometer fluid unbalances the bridge and presents a 60-cps error signal to the amplifier. A fall in pressure unbalances the bridge in an opposite sense, thus reversing the phase of the grid signal. Parallel resonant circuit (L_1 and C_1) in series with the plate of V_2 attenuates 60-cps harmonics. Resistor R_2 supplies direct current to the control winding to increase dynamic damping of the motor and minimize hunting. The motor is coupled through a gear train, pulleys and bead chain to the photocell carriage. The fluorescent lamp extends beyond the length of the manometer. The upper end of the lamp is covered with a light shield and the lower end is reenforced with a reflector. At the extremes of photocell-carriage travel, this arrangement automatically unbalances the bridge in the proper direction to keep the carriage from hitting the stops. The manometer tube bore is fine enough to permit spinal pressure measurements without excessive drain on spinal fluid. The tube is readily removed from the photocell carriage for cleaning and sterilization.

Instead of a transparent fluid, an opaque one such as blood or mercury may be used if the connections to the main winding of the servo motor are reversed, so that less light drives the photocell carriage up instead of down.

The authors wish to acknowledge the assistance of F. J. Schadauer and A. Breitzke in the construction of the instrument.

REFERENCES

(1) W. E. Gilson, Manometer Recorder for Physiological Research, ELECTRONICS, p 152, Dec. 1954.
(2) M. Jgvid, Urea-New Use for an old Agent, Reduction of Intracranial and Intraocular Pressure, *The Surgical Clinics of North America*, p 907, Aug. 1958.

R-F Cables and Connectors

Table I—Cross-Index and Application Data for Old (Group I) and New (Group II) R-F Cables

MIL-C-17B Cables	Char Impedance (ohm)	Diameters (inches) Inner Cond (nom)	Over Diel (nom)	Outer Cond (max)	Overall (nom)	Max Oper Volts RMS	Attenuation (db/100 ft) 400 mc	3 kmc	Remarks
(I) RG-5B/U	50	0.051	0.181	0.260	0.328	3,000	6.5	ND[a]	
(II) RG-212/U	50	0.0556	0.185	0.265	0.332	3,000	6.5	24	
(I, II) RG-6A/U	75	0.0285	0.185	0.264	0.332	2,700	6.5	23	
(I) RG-8A/U	52	0.0855	0.285	0.34	0.405	5,000	6	21.7	
(II) RG-213/U	50	0.089	0.285	0.34	0.405	5,000	5.5	19	
(I) RG-9B/U	50	0.0855	0.28	0.355	0.42	5,000	6.1	21.8	improved attenuation and corona stability
(II) RG-214/U	50	0.089	0.285	0.36	0.425	5,000	5.5	19	above 3,000 mc.
(I) RG-10A/U	52	0.0855	0.285	0.34	0.475[c]	5,000	6	ND[a]	armored version of RG-8A/U
(II) RG-215/U	50	0.089	0.285	0.34	0.475[c]	5,000	5.5	19	armored version of RG-213/U
(I, II) RG-12A/U	75	0.0477	0.285	0.34	0.475[c]	5,000	5.2	18.5	
(I) RG-13A/U	74	0.0477	0.28	0.355	0.42	5,000	5.7	ND[a]	
(II) RG-216/U	75	0.0477	0.285	0.36	0.425	5,000	5.2	18.5	
(I) RG-14A/U	52	0.102	0.37	0.463	0.545	7,000	4.3	14	
(II) RG-217/U	50	0.106	0.37	0.463	0.545	7,000	4.3	14	
(I) RG-17A/U	52	0.188	0.68	0.76	0.87	11,000	2.8	11	
(II) RG-218/U	50	0.195	0.68	0.76	0.87	11,000	2.5	11	
(I) RG-18A/U	52	0.188	0.68	0.76	0.945[c]	11,000	2.8	11	armored version of RG-17A/U
(II) RG-219/U	50	0.195	0.68	0.76	0.945	11,000	2.5	11	armored version of RG-218/U
(I) RG-19A/U	52	0.25	0.91	0.99	1.12	14,000	2.3	7.5	
(II) RG-220/U	50	0.26	0.91	0.99	1.12	14,000	2.3	7.5	
(I) RG-20A/U	52	0.25	0.91	0.99	1.12	14,000	2.3	7.5	armored version of RG-19A/U
(II) RG-221/U	50	0.26	0.91	0.99	1.12	14,000	2.3	7.5	armored version of RG-221/U
(I) RG-21A/U	53	0.0508	0.185	0.264	0.332	7,000	33	33	high attenuation cable
(II) RG-222/U	50	0.0556	0.185	0.264	0.332	7,000	90	90	
(I, II) RG-22B/U	95	0.0456[b]	0.285	0.355	0.42		10.5	25	5% max capacitance unbalance 10% max transmission unbalance
(I) RG-55B/U	53.5	0.032	0.116	0.176	0.206[c]	1,900	11.7	40	
(II) RG-223/U	50	0.035	0.116	0.176	0.216[c]	1,900	11.7	40	
(I, II) RG-58C/U	50	0.0375[c]	0.116	0.15	0.195	1,900	14	50	
(I, II) RG-59B/U	75	0.023	0.146	0.191	0.242	2,300	9	30	
(I, II) RG-62A/U	93	0.0253	0.146	0.191	0.242		8	16	less than 1.5% capac stability
(I) RG-74A/U	52	0.102	0.37	0.463	0.545	7,000	4.3	14	armored version of RG-14A/U
(II) RG-224/U	50	0.106	0.37	0.463	0.545	7,000	4.3	14	armored version of RG-217/U
(I, II) RG-81/U	50	0.0625	0.321	0.375[d]	0.375	3,000	5.5	20	for extreme high temp applications
(I, II) RG-85A/U	75	0.1045	0.68	0.76	1.565[c]	10,000	2.8	9	for burial applications
(I) RG-87A/U	50	0.096	0.28	0.355	0.425	5,000	5	14	high power (Teflon) version of RG-9B/U
(II) RG-225/U	50	0.0936	0.285	0.36	0.43	5,000	5	14	high power (Teflon) version of RG-214/U
(I) RG-94/U	50	0.1125	0.292	0.38	0.445	7,000	3.8	13	high power (Teflon) version of RG-14A/U
(II) RG-226/U	50	0.127	0.37	0.44	0.5	7,000	3.8	14	high power (Teflon) version of RG-217/U
(I) RG-117/U	50	0.188	0.62	0.67	0.73	7,000	2.3	ND[a]	high power cable
(II) RG-211/U	50	0.19	0.62	0.67	0.73	7,000	2.3	10	
(I) RG-118/U	50	0.188	0.62	0.67	0.78	7,000	2.3	ND[a]	armored version of RG-117/U
(II) RG-228/U	50	0.19	0.62	0.67	0.78	7,000	2.3	10	armored version of RG-211/U
(I) RG-143/U	50	0.057	0.185	0.25	0.325	3,000	6	18	high power (Teflon) version of RG-5B/U
(II) RG-143A/U	50	0.059	0.185	0.25	0.325	3,000	6	18	high power (Teflon) version of RG-212/U
(II) RG-187/U	75	0.012	0.06	0.084	0.11[c]	1,200	21	ND[a]	miniature Teflon cable
(II) RG-188/U	50	0.02	0.06	0.081	0.11[c]	1,200	20	ND[a]	miniature Teflon cable
(II) RG-195/U	95	0.012	0.102	0.124	0.155[c]	1,500	17	ND[a]	miniature Teflon cable
(II) RG-196/U	50	0.012	0.034	0.054	0.08[c]	1,000	29	ND[a]	miniature Teflon cable

(a) No data available (b) Each strand of two-strand conductor (c) Maximum (d) Nominal

for Military Applications

By MORTON POMERANTZ,

Senior Project Engineer, U. S. Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, N. J.

NEW NOMENCLATURES have recently been given many r-f cables with military applications. These new cables and their original counterparts are incorporated in the latest supplement (Supplement 1C) to MIL-C-17B.

The changes result from previous action, changing the characteristic impedance of JAN-C-17A cables from 52 ohms to 50 ohms. Connectors associated with these cables were already rated at 50 ohms. However, the inner conductors of the cables were enlarged and in many cases this necessitated modifications in the connectors to make them electrically and physically compatible with the 50-ohm cables.

These modifications are now completed. Except for series C and N connectors for RG-217/U cable, applicable military drawings have been revised. The two exceptions have been modified at USASRDL and are expected to be coordinated by the other military services soon. Before the modifications were made, however, the 52-ohm cables were reinstated in MIL-C-17B so that cables would be available for the unmodified connectors. The new nomenclature was assigned the 50-ohm cables to distinguish them from 52-ohm cables.

The tabulations presented here are intended to guide systems engineers in selecting cable and fittings and by providing a cross-index resolve any confusion which may have resulted from the changes noted.

The tables do not include semirigid, partial-air-dielectric cables, presently being considered for adoption in coordinated military specifications. These are generally used when long distances between parts of a system would result in prohibitive attenuation if solid dielectric cables were used. Connectors for these cables are commercially available.

Table I compares the JAN-C-17A cables reinstated in MIL-C-17B (Group I) with the new 50-ohm cables (Group II). For cables of other impedances, only one nomenclature change was made (RG-13A/U to RG-216/U), because of minor dimensional changes.

Table II lists fittings and connectors for the Group II cables. Suffix letters in the connector nomenclature have been modified. These connectors accommodate 50-ohm cable, but may not accommodate 52-ohm cable.

The miniature Teflon cables are not included as there are no military standard connectors for them. Military needs are being filled by commercial miniature connectors.

The author acknowledges the helpful suggestions of J. P. Agrios, who also coordinated much of the data contained in Table I.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Specification MIL-C-17B, Cables, Radio Frequency, Coaxial, Dual Coaxial, Twin Conductor and Twin Lead, Supplement 1C, Jan. 2, 1959.

Armed Services Index of R. F. Transmission Lines and Fittings, ASESA Pub. 49-2B.

M. Pomerantz, USASEL Tech. Memo. TM-1896, Modification of Existing RF Coaxial Connectors.

Table II—Connectors for Group II Cables

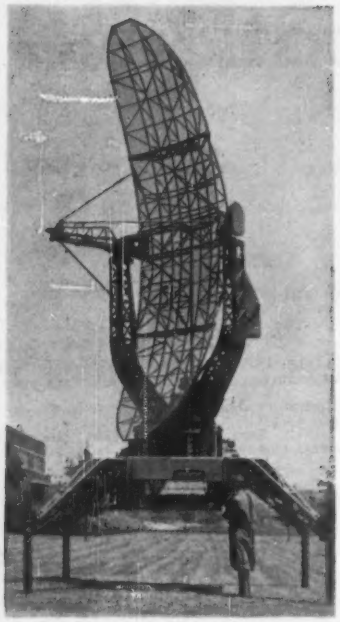
MIL-C-17B Cables	Fittings	C Series	N Series	BNC Series	Other
RG-212/U	—				
RG-8A/U[b]	PS	UG-626B/U	UG-18D/U		
RG-143A/U	JS	UG-633A/U	UG-20D/U		
RG-222/U	JSB	UG-630A/U	UG-186C/U		
RG-213/U	PS	UG-573B/U	UG-21E/U		
RG-214/U	JS	UG-572A/U	UG-23E/U		
RG-216/U[b]	JSB	UG-570A/U	UG-160D/U		
RG-225/U	PRA	UG-710B/U			
	PS	UG-943B/U	UG-941B/U		
RG-215/U	JS	UG-944A/U	UG-940B/U		
RG-13A/U[b]	JSB	UG-937A/U	UG-836B/U		
	PRA	UG-945B/U			
RG-217/U	PS	UG-707()/U[c]	UG-204()/U[c]		
RG-218/U	PS	UG-708B/U	UG-167E/U		UG-1288/U[d]
	RS				UG-352B/U[d]
RG-219/U	PS		UG-982/U		UG-154A/U[d]
	RS				UG-352B/U[d]
RG-220/U	PS				UG-156A/U[d]
RG-221/U	ASFF				UG-157B/U[d]
RG-22B/U[b]	PS				UG-421A/U[e]
	JPSF				UG-423A/U[e]
	PS	UG-709B/U	UG-536B/U	UG-88D/U	UG-469/U
RG-223/U	JS		UG-556B/U	UG-89C/U	
RG-58C/U	JSB	UG-704A/U	UG-160D/U	UG-909A/U	UG-700/U[f]
	PRA			UG-913A/U	
RG-59B/U[b]	PS	UG-627B/U	UG-603A/U	UG-260C/U	UG-602/U[f]
RG-62A/U[b]	JSB	UG-631A/U		UG-261C/U	UG-623/U[f]
RG-224/U	PS		UG-1606()/U[c]		
RG-81/U	PS		UG-486/U		
	JS		UG-483/U		
RG-65A/U[b]	PS				UG-1170/U[d]
RG-226/U	PS			none available	
RG-211/U	PS				UG-532A/U[e]
	ASFF	UG-711B/U			UG-533B/U[e]
RG-228/U	PS				UG-532A/U[e]
	ASFF				UG-533B/U[e]

(a) Key: PS-plug, straight; PRA-plug, right angle; JS-jack, straight; JSB-jack, straight, bulkhead; JPSF-jack panel, square flange; ASFF-adapter, straight, female-to-female; RS-receptacle, straight (b) Other than 50-ohm or 52-ohm cable (c) Recent modification, not coordinated (d) LC series (e) Twin series (f) SM series (g) LT series

How Solar Noise

Optical sighting of sun combined with simultaneous measurement of solar noise checks congruence between boresight telescope and antenna pattern axes

By J. A. KUECKEN,
Project Engineer, Antenna Development, Avco Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio



Radar set AN/MPS-16, a C-band height finder, was used in solar-noise calibration experiments

SUPERSONIC AIRCRAFT intercept using automatic data handling systems and intercept plotters has placed increasingly stringent requirements upon the accuracy of early warning and height finder radar data.

In the usual radar system, it is possible to check the calibration of all circuits with internal or portable test gear. However, the antenna and its servo system bear the entire burden of angular bearing accuracy. The only information most radar systems have regarding the bearing and elevation angles of a target is usually obtained from the physical position (or aiming angles) of the antenna in the ON TARGET position. This relationship between the physical position of the antenna structure and the bearing angle of the antenna beam is usually calibrated at the factory; however, throughout the life of the system it is not usually checked. This calibration, or antenna boresight, is often suspect and the method to be described provides a simple and effective means of checking the calibration of the antenna as installed.

Pattern and gain measurements and boresight and level calibrations of radar antennas are usually performed on a specialized antenna range. A remote transmitter provides a reference signal and the antenna is held in a fixture. The site terrain is of particular importance in that local reflections must be minimized. These conditions do not usually prevail at field radar sites and the necessary equipment is not available.

Solar Noise

The sun is a powerful emitter of radio waves throughout the r-f spectrum[1]. Intensity of the radiation is approximately proportional to the wavelength. This makes possible the use of the sun as a remote test source for the measurement of antenna patterns. A further advantage is that the position of the sun relative to any fixed position on the earth may be readily calculated with ephemeris or almanac, knowing only the exact time and geographical location. Information regarding antenna boresight, patterns[2], and atmospheric refraction[3], may be obtained if the radar system is sensitive enough to detect this solar noise. This technique is limited by the finite extent of the radio-solar disk and the nature of the noise signals received. Other radio sources such as Cygnus A are well known and of much smaller extent. These sources would tend to yield a more accurate pattern, but their measured strength is much smaller.

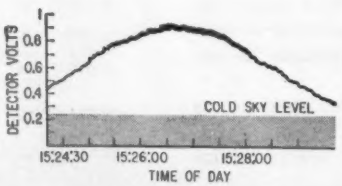


FIG. 1—Receiver second-detector voltage varies as sun drifts past antenna beam

The factory boresight setting may become suspect in a radar set after rough handling and field assembly and disassembly. Structural members of the antenna have occationally been broken in transportation accidents and other mishaps. Mechanical repairs are then likely to leave the boresight open to question.

Since many ground radars come equipped with a boresight telescope, it was decided that the simplest procedure would be to check the congruence of the boresight telescope axis with the antenna pattern axis. Once the relationship between these two axes is known, the normal boresight procedure can be followed with allowance for known error.

It is necessary in the field that the received average-noise signal prove relatively steady and constant in magnitude throughout the test. Otherwise it would be necessary to repeat the test many times. Secondly, it is important to discover whether the received noise signal is sufficiently strong to permit ready recognition and to preclude need for an auxiliary radiometer or other equipment.

Calibrates Radars

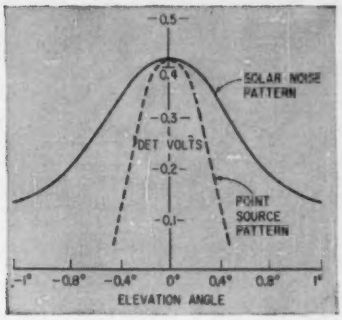


FIG. 2—Solar noise pattern compared with point source pattern, as a function of elevation angle

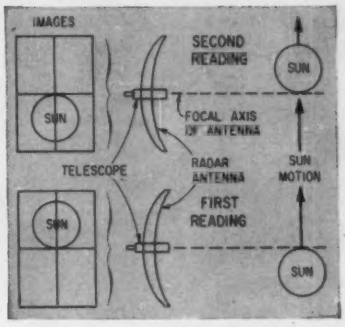


FIG. 3—With antenna stationary in path of sun, second detector voltage is measured at sun upper and lower limbs

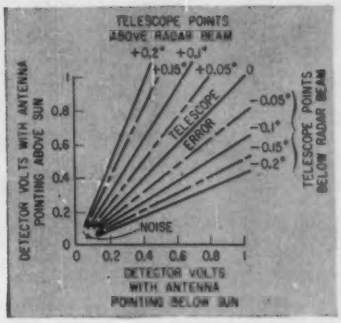


FIG. 4—Boresight correction chart determines degree of misalignment between boresight telescope and radar beam

Figure 1 illustrates a drift pattern of the sun taken with a slightly reduced manual gain setting. This pattern was taken by placing the antenna beam in the path of the sun and recording second detector voltage as a function of time as the sun passed through the antenna beam. The transmitter was inoperative for this test. Two things about this pattern are noteworthy. First is the strength of the received signal which carries the second detector voltage well above the normal receiver noise with the antenna looking at the cold sky. Second is the steadiness of the pattern. The recorder used had a 2-sec response time and neither the recorder nor the second detector voltmeter showed any appreciable fluctuation on any of the series of measurements. This pattern is representative of the signal steadiness obtained during the entire measurement program.

Figure 2 illustrates the average solar elevation pattern of the antenna obtained with two different radar systems and a series of measurements compared with an average elevation pattern taken with a point source on the antenna range. The distention of the solar pattern due to the finite width of the source (0.5 degree for the sun) is noticeable. The ordinate is second detector output voltage.

Attempts were made to measure accurately the received signal power by comparison with a calibrated signal generator; however, it was found that a c-w signal tended to saturate the receiver before the equivalent second detector voltage was attained. Signal strength measurements made by the tangent noise method using a 10 μsec pulse revealed a maximum signal-to-noise ratio of 15 db.

Calibration

The antenna is cranked around to face the sun and the second detector voltage is read and recorded when the optical disk of the sun is tangent above and tangent below (upper and lower limb readings) the horizontal crosshair of the telescope (as shown in Fig. 3), swinging slightly in azimuth to keep the vertical crosshair centered. These readings are then applied to the chart of Fig. 4 to obtain the angular error of the boresight telescope. This error may then be applied as a correction in the system boresighting procedure normally used with the radar.

In a series of 21 measurements covering two different radar systems, the maximum difference in the readings on a single system was about 0.03 degree or approximately 1/20 of a beamwidth. This precision of measurement is more than adequate for boresight checking of search or height finder radar.

The second detector voltage readings throughout the series of experiments (covering a period of several months) were sufficiently repeatable and constant to be usable as an overall index of antenna gain and receiver condition. Thus they provided the operating crew with a confidence factor concerning the accuracy of the radar system operation.

A similar technique is applicable to nearly any modern radar system possessing a sufficiently large antenna and sufficiently sensitive receiver. Above X-band it is not likely that most radars would be capable of detecting solar radiation. However, below S-band, the radio temperature of the sun is so large that nearly all radars should be capable of detecting solar radiation and making use of this technique. Radars installed within a radome or radars not equipped with a boresight telescope would have to be supplied with external information regarding the position of the sun at the two times of measurement. This information could be either measured or calculated from an ephemeris, knowing time and geographical location. A second possibility would be use of collimated and interchangeable infrared and optical telescopes or use of an infrared telescope and an appropriate beacon.

References

(1) G. Reber, Cosmic Static, *Astrophys J*, 100, p 279.

(2) S. Matt and J. D. Kraus, The Effect at Source Distribution on Antenna Patterns, *Proc IRE* 43, p 821, July, 1955.

(3) J. Aarons, W. R. Barron and J. P. Castelli, Radio Astronomy at VHF and Microwaves, *Proc. IRE*, 46, p 325, Jan. 1958.

(4) J. S. Hey and V. A. Hughes, A Method of Calibrating Radiometers Using a Standard Noise Source, *Proc IRE*, 46, p 119, Jan. 1958.

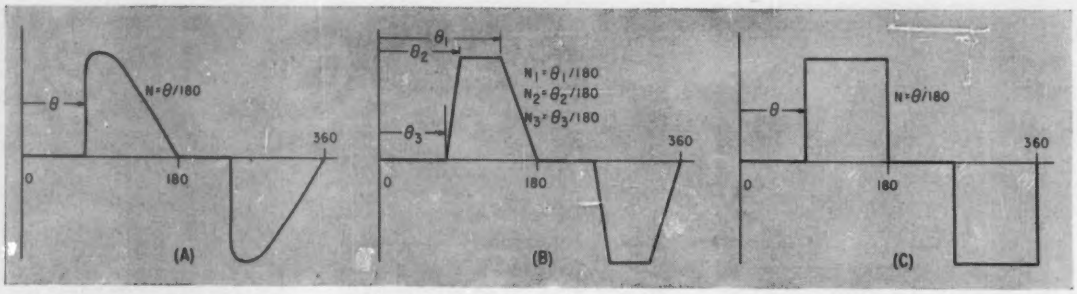


FIG. 1—Waveforms of chopped sine wave (A), assymetrical chopped trapezoidal wave (B) and chopped square wave (C) show angle measurements required

Curves Find Value of Chopped Waveforms

Finding the rms value of a chopped current or voltage wave is simplified with these curves and ordinary test equipment including average-reading meter and an oscilloscope

By **J. S. MACDOUGALL,** Application Engineer, Raytheon Co., Needham Heights, Mass.

FREQUENTLY, IN WORK involving magnetic amplifiers and switching devices, it is necessary to find the rms value of a chopped sine or square wave. Since commonly used laboratory meters read average values, a correction factor is necessary to obtain the true rms value. The following equations and curves enable the engineer to find quickly the meter multiplication factor for the chopped sine wave and square wave (or its more general form, the trapezoidal wave) when using a meter that reads average values.

Although voltages are used as the measured quantity throughout the analysis, the results apply equally well to currents. A glossary of terms is given in Table 1.

Sine Wave

The waveform given in Fig. 1A could be the output from a magnetic amplifier at some firing angle θ. If $N = \theta/180$, then the outputs are given by

$$E_{rms} = E_m\sqrt{\frac{1-N}{2} - \frac{\sin 2(180-\theta)}{4\pi}}$$

and

$$E_{d-c} = \frac{E_m}{\pi}\left[1 - \cos(180-\theta)\right]$$

The meter is calibrated to read root mean square of the average sine wave value. Therefore: $E_{d-c} = M_r/1.11$ where M_r is the actual a-c meter reading. Since

Table I—Glossary of Terms

- θ—Firing angle in electrical deg
- N—Fraction of total possible firing angle = $\theta/180$ (for ease of measurement on oscilloscope)
- M_r—Actual Meter Reading in rms volts (amps)
- E_{rms}—Actual rms voltage
- E_m—Zero to peak voltage
- E_{d-c}—Actual d-c value of voltage
- F—Meter correction factor (true rms = $F \times M_r$)

$E_{rms} = F \times M_r$, the meter correction factor $F = E_{rms}/E_{d-c}$ $1.11 =$

$$\frac{1}{1.11} \times \frac{\sqrt{2\pi^2(1-N) - \pi\sin 2(180-\theta)}}{2[1-\cos(180-\theta)]} \quad (1)$$

Equation (1) is plotted in Fig.

TO BE SURE

Specify the Finest Digital Voltmeter Made

NLS SERIES 20

WHEN THE COMBINATION OF RELIABILITY, SPEED AND ACCURACY is of uncompromising importance — you can't afford to gamble on "second best" digital measuring equipment! NLS Series 20 instruments are field-proven in the most critical applications — missile and electronic systems checkout, automatic process monitoring, sophisticated laboratory research. Be sure — specify NLS Series 20, the instruments selected by major missile manufacturers after thousands of hours of competitive life testing.

Features: M24 measures DC voltage, voltage ratio or resistance in a third of a second, V24 measures DC voltage and voltage ratio at same speed . . . both instruments feature advanced transistorized circuitry and mercury-wetted relays with life in excess of 3 billion readings . . . ±one digit accuracy on DC voltage and voltage ratio . . . completely automatic operation . . . plug-in modular construction . . . AC or low level measurements with plug-in accessories . . . output connectors for continuous data logging. Ranges: DC voltage ±.0001 to ±999.9; DC voltage ratio to ±.9999; resistance .1 ohm to 1 megohm. M24, complete: $5,650.00. V24, complete: $4,950.00. Write today for complete data.

Originator of the Digital Voltmeter

non-linear systems, inc.

DEL MAR (SAN DIEGO), CALIFORNIA

NLS — The Digital Voltmeter That Works . . . And Works . . . And Works!

2 as a function of N and θ and is labeled SINE.

Square Wave

For the trapesoidal wave shown in Fig. 1B the d-c and rms value are given by:

$$E_{d-c} = \frac{E_m}{2}[1-(N_3+N_2-N_1)]$$

$$E_{rms} = \frac{E_m}{\sqrt{3}}\sqrt{1-(N_3+2N_2-2N_1)}$$

Hence meter correction factor

$$F = \frac{E_{rms}}{E_{d-c}} \times \frac{1}{1.11} \quad (2)$$

$$= \frac{1}{1.11}\,\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}\,\frac{\sqrt{1-(N_3+2N_2-2N_1)}}{[1-(N_3+N_2-N_1)]}$$

For a symmetrical wave $N_3 = 1 - N_1 + N_2$

$$\therefore F = \frac{1}{1.11}\,\frac{1}{\sqrt{3}}\,\frac{\sqrt{4N_1-2N_2-1}}{(N_1-N_2)} \quad (3)$$

For the square wave of Fig. 1C, $N_1 = N_2$

$$\therefore F = \frac{1}{1.11}\,\frac{1}{\sqrt{1-N}} \quad (4)$$

Equation 4 is plotted in Fig. 2 as the SQUARE curve.

Examples

Example 1: An inverter has power control obtained by chopping its square wave output. Average reading type meters show an output of 110 v rms and 2 amp rms. An oscilloscope trace shows a firing angle of 90 deg. Find the true power output.

Enter the graph (Fig. 2) at $\theta = 90$ deg and find the meter correction factor of 1.27 on the square wave line.

Therefore:

$E_{rms} = 1.27 \times 110 = 140$ v
$I_{rms} = 1.27 \times 2 = 2.54$ amp

And the true power output is $P_o = 140 \times 2.54 = 356$ w. Without the correction factor the indicated power output would have been $2 \times 110 = 220$ w.

Example 2: If the inverter of example 1 is non-ideal because of stray circuit reactances its output wave form will more closely approximate a trapezoidal shape (Fig. 1B). Suppose that measurements made on an oscilloscope showed that $\theta_3 = 90$ deg, $\theta_1 = 170$ deg and $\theta_2 = 95$ deg. Because of the many shapes possible in a trapezoidal waveform it is not feasible to provide a general graphical solution so a formula must be employed directly. Since $N = \theta/180$, $N_3 = 0.500$, $N_2 = 0.527$, $N_1 = 0.945$. Using Eq. 2 the correction factor becomes:

$$F = \frac{1}{1.11}\,\frac{2}{\sqrt{3}}\,\frac{\sqrt{1-(-0.336)}}{[1-(0.082)]}$$

$$= \frac{(1.04)(1.16)}{0.918}$$

$$= 1.31$$

Therefore:

$E_{rms} = 1.31 \times 110 = 144$ v
$I_{rms} = 1.31 \times 2 = 2.6$ amp

Thus, the actual power output for these conditions would be 144×2.6 or 375 w.

Sine Wave

Example 3: The specification on a magnetic amplifier calls for a current output of at least 15 amp rms when the firing angle is 120 deg. In the laboratory an output of only 9 amp is read on an average type meter and it appears that the amplifier will fail the test.

However, reference to the sine curve in Fig. 2, shows that the meter reading should be multiplied by 1.77 to obtain a true rms current of 15.9 amp. The table is entered for $\theta = 120$ deg or for $N = 120/180 = 0.67$.

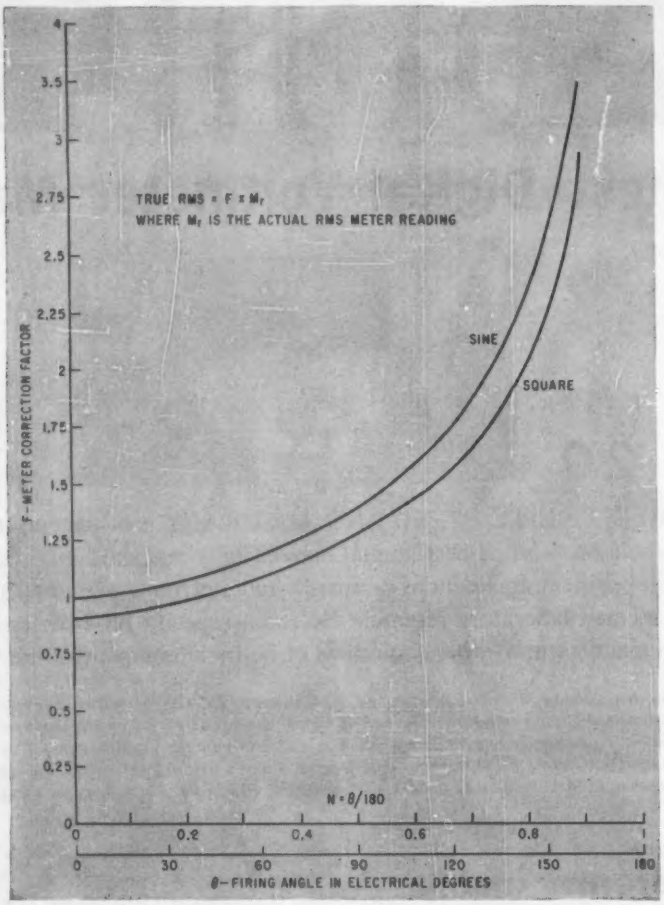
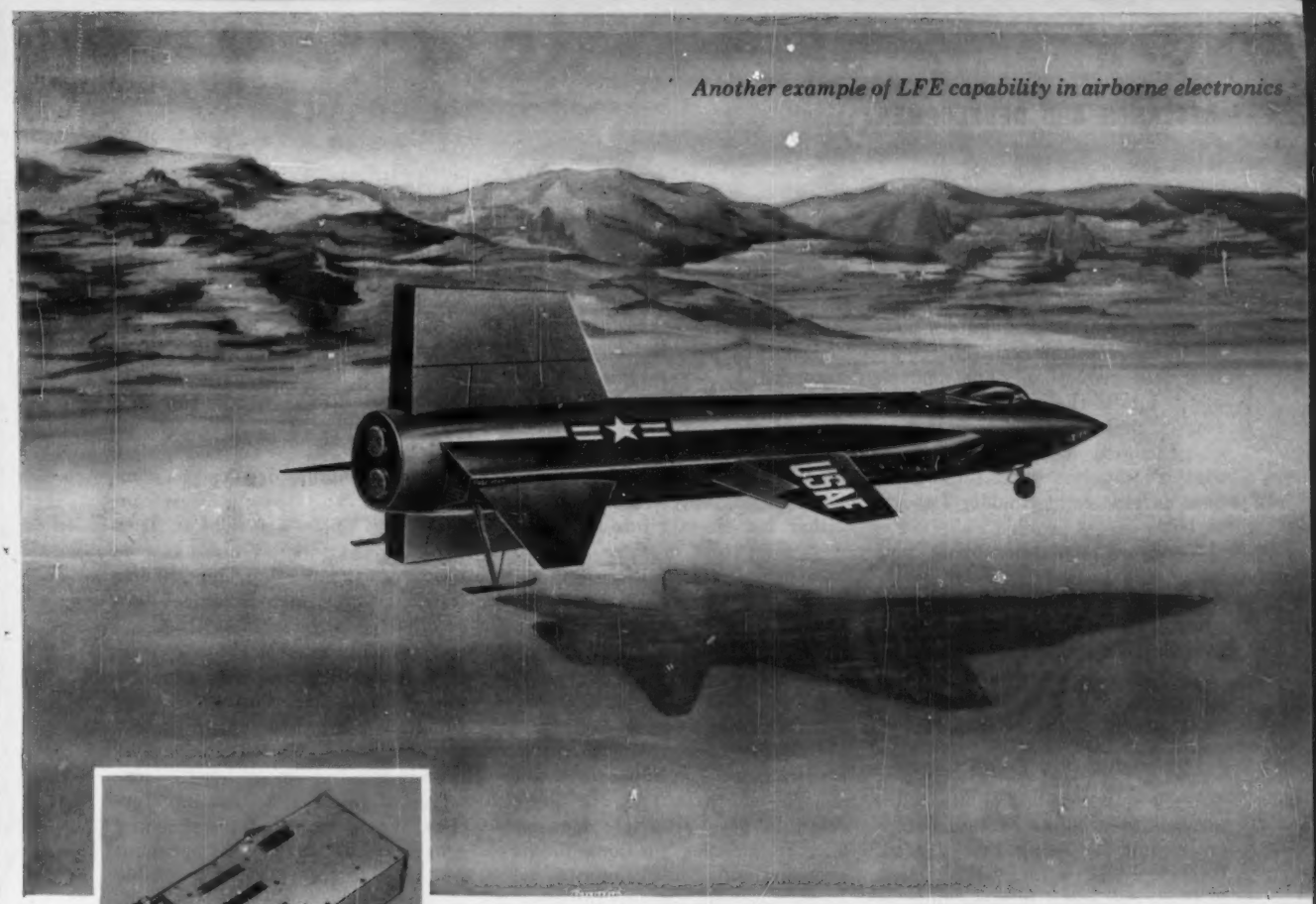
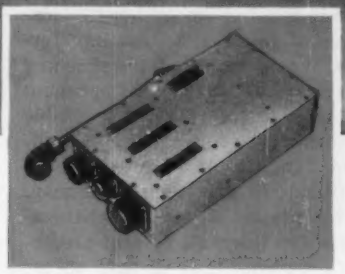


FIG. 2—Relationship of firing angle to correction factor is indicated



Another example of LFE capability in airborne electronics



LFE Magnetic Amplifier controls frequency and load division between alternators. It is employed in the power supply systems of both the X-15 and B-52.

How LFE *helped solve power control problems for the X-15*

When the X-15 zooms to the outer fringes of the atmosphere where there is inadequate natural combustion, two auxiliary systems . . . fueled by hydrogen peroxide . . . become the sole source of power.

Electricity and hydraulic pressure produced by this 48 lb. package power the space vehicle's complete instrumentation, air conditioning, communications, guidance and operating control systems . . . from launch to touchdown.

LFE designed a Magnetic Control Amplifier that maintains constant power supply frequency despite radical variations in load and temperature extremes. Acting as a servo-controller this compact solid state device controls flow of hydrogen peroxide to the turbine and constantly corrects frequency error and load unbalance. The degree of control achieved ($\pm 0.5\%$) represents the ultimate in the present state of the art.

The reliability of the basic design has been proven in production, by LFE, of several thousand Magnetic Amplifier Controllers for the B-52. From proposal — to prototype — to production, the performance of the servo-controller dramatically exemplifies LFE's capability for meeting new problems with new concepts.

LFE

Leadership from Experience

LABORATORY FOR ELECTRONICS, INC. 1079 COMMONWEALTH AVENUE • BOSTON

ENGINEERS: LFE now offers several excellent employment opportunities in the fields of Navigation, Radar and Surveillance, Data Handling and Microwave Instrumentation.

Computers Aid Propagation Studies

IMPROVED computation techniques are making digital computers more useful in scientific research requiring data reduction, data analysis and data-to-theory comparisons. For example, the National Bureau of Standards is using commercial digital computers in its radio propagation studies at Boulder Laboratories.

Fundamental studies being done include analysis of specular reflection from ionized meteor trails, world-wide prediction of transmission loss over ionospheric and tropospheric propagation paths and preparation of maps of ionospheric and tropospheric characteristics.

Collection and Preparation

Techniques that will eliminate intermediate handling of data before processing are being investigated. Unfortunately, present limitations preclude recording in form suitable for direct input to the computer.

Reducing filmed records produced by ionospheric vertical sounding equipment is presently done by reading and scaling by an operator. Values are hand-punched on cards that are used as input. An integrated procedure using standard format, a system of machine cards and routine manipulation of data have increased speed of this type data reduction.

Data taken in the field are now recorded in several ways besides strip-chart form. These methods include punched cards or punched paper tape for digitalized data and 12-channel magnetic tape for analog recordings. The analog data are either fed directly into special analog computers or later converted into digital form. Recording data from strip charts to punched cards can be accelerated by using a machine on which the operator aligns cros hairs and pushes a button. The machine records the data in card form for computer use.

One Bureau service is prediction, several months in advance, of ionospheric characteristics to permit selection of appropriate transmission frequencies for long-distance propagation. The computer performs many calculations involved in the theoretical models, allows testing of the models against observed data on a scale that would not otherwise be possible.

Present ionospheric prediction services are in the form of printed graphs. In the future, MUF (maximum useable frequency) predictions will also be issued on magnetic tape or on punched cards for those having computers. Computer users will feed these data into their computer with coordinates of the paths to be used. Their computer will develop predictions for these paths.

Ionospheric Maps

The Bureau has developed a computer program that produces contour maps of the ionosphere. It is expected that similar maps can be prepared from other ionospheric characteristics, meteorological data or other geophysical quantities.

To produce numerical ionospheric maps, data are analyzed by progressively fitting series of orthogonal functions in three coordinates: time, latitude and longitude. The process requires smoothing for clustering of points and noise interference. When completed, the time and geographical variations of optimum frequency are represented by a table of coefficients for a quite complicated function of three variables, equivalent to a mathematical map.

This project is not a mechanization of the Bureau's present prediction program. It is instead an attempt to make the most effective use of high-speed computers.

Most data in radio propagation experiments are continuously recorded over a period of time, mostly in analog form. Where a large amount of data must be reduced to not more than between 1 and 5 percent accuracy, special purpose analog computers have been constructed. One is a special application of an automatic wave analyzer. Compatible with the 12-channel magnetic tape used to record the data, this computer plays back the tape and produces a spectrum analysis of the wave function. Other analog computers have been developed or modified to analyze amplitude distribution, fade rate and fade-rate duration. High-speed digital voltmeters convert this analog information to digital form.

Data Analysis

Analysis of data by computer for some propagation studies permits

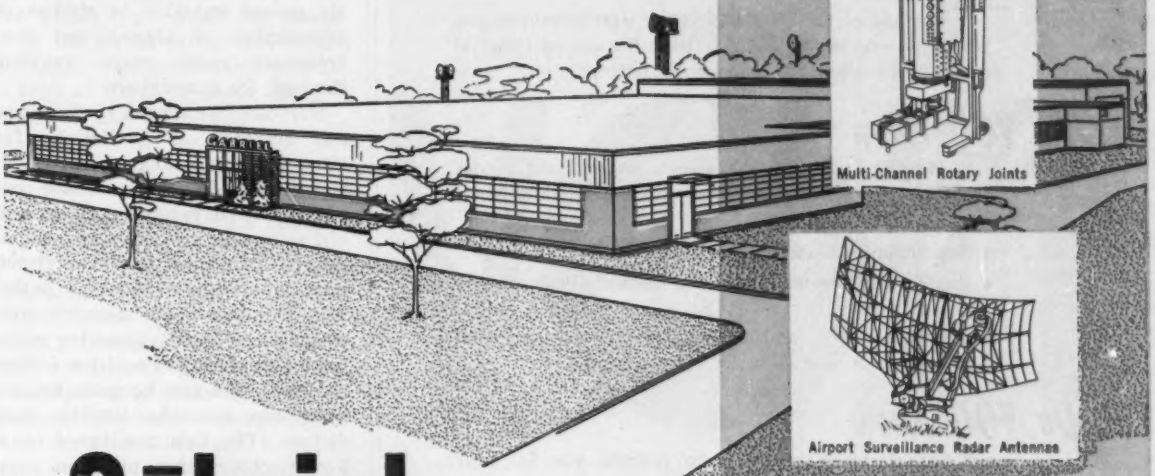
Tunnel Diode Computer

Characteristics of the tunnel diode are being exploited in Japanese computer. Tunnel diode in module at right is used by Eiichi Goto, left, assistant professor at Tokyo University, in computer mockup

Tomorrow's

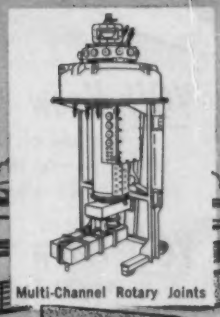
research and development in antenna systems and components are coming from the Industry's newest, most complete facility

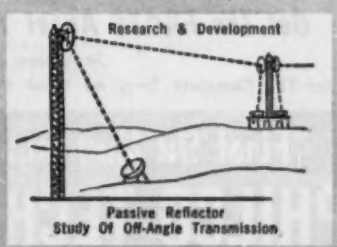
today!



Gābriel

Electronics Division, Gābriel Company, announces the opening of a new 75,000 square foot facility in Millis, Massachusetts devoted to research, design, manufacture and testing in the field of microwave antenna systems and components. Here, experienced capabilities — plus one of the most comprehensive Facilities of modern American industry — are combined to produce dramatic new "Advances in Antennas".





Gābriel Electronics Division

Main & Pleasant Streets
Millis, Mass.

Do YOU Know

. . . the field of ELECTRONICS is the most advanced and fastest growing in the world, offering the largest range of jobs for technicians and engineers in history?

Do YOU Know

. . . PHILCO TechRep is the world's largest Field Service organization and because of this leadership can offer you—

- unlimited advancement
- opportunity to work any place in the world
- experience in the most advanced fields of electronics and guided missiles
- personal security, real challenge, top salary and compensation for your skills

Do YOU Know

- Philco electronic experts help prepare you for your TechRep Service career
- Philco's especially written Home Study Course keeps you posted on latest electronic techniques, including radar, guided missiles and transistors
- Philco provides financial assistance to continue your education

Do YOU Know

. . . Philco not only will help you select the position in Electronics best suited to you but can and will provide you with periodic reports as to the openings in our world-wide organization for which you may be qualified.

Get The FACTS About Your Future With Philco:

Send Now to Dept. 39-B

for The Complete Story on What Makes The Philco TechRep Division —

"First In Employment Opportunities"

PHILCO TECHREP DIVISION

22nd & LEHIGH AVE., PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.

meaningful summaries of large amounts of statistical data. An example is the development of the NBS standard refractivity index. A quantitative understanding of the bending of radio waves is important to successful use of radar height-finding methods, tropospheric forward-scatter predictions and radio guidance systems.

Similarly, analysis and comparison of data by computer are assisting in studies of meteor trail communications systems.

In sferics studies (naturally occurring atmospheric radio signals), signals are analyzed into individual frequency components. This analysis proved valuable in studies of attenuation of sferics and low-frequency radio waves traveling through the atmosphere.

Substantial changes in the scope and accuracy of predictions for other types and ranges of propagation are also in process. Those concerned with development of vhf and uhf equipment will soon have tables of hourly median levels of transmission over predetermined paths. The computer made possible consideration of models involving many more parameters. Provision within the model can now be made for air turbulence and other weather conditions. The data are based on a 5-year observation program over 300 main paths in the U. S.

Many theoretical calculations have been extended far beyond the limits of previous work by computers. Extended theoretical calculations and machine-plotting of graphs were used in a pilot study of the practical value of an atlas of diffraction curves, based on the Van Der Pol-Bremmer theory of surface-wave diffraction. These curves can be used to give field strength that can be expected from transmissions at frequencies from 10 kc to 10 kmc using the diffraction method of propagation.

Hall-Effect Is Used In Playback Heads

TAPE-RECORDER playback heads have been developed which use the Hall effect. F. Kuhrt of Ulm, W. Germany, developed the new heads to

overcome a limitation of conventional inductive heads.

Advantage of the Hall-effect heads is that they are said to provide an output the amplitude of which is independent of rate-of-change of flux and therefore of frequency. Output of inductive heads is frequency dependent.

The Hall-effect playback head consists of a wafer of indium-antimonide sandwiched between two blocks of ferrite. The ferrite blocks come together at the bottom to form the working gap in contact with the magnetic tape. The magnetic flux is thus made to traverse the thickness of the wafer.

A polarizing current is passed along the length of the wafer and the output voltage, which may be as high as 500 μv, appears at right angles to this current.

Scanner Lightens Roll Of Gee-Gee Followers

ELECTRONIC currency-identification device issues parimutuel wager tickets automatically. The system was demonstrated recently by American Totalisator division of Universal Controls to officials of the state of New York and to track management.

The machine, called Amteller, accepts five-dollar bills of varying crispness and age. It performs the same service for the customer as does the human ticket seller. Originally designed for five-dollar bets, each machine can be adjusted for a wide variety of bets. However, one machine can be used for only one denomination and for either win, place or show bets.

In operation, the customer inserts a five-dollar bill, face up, in the money drawer. The drawer is closed and one of twelve buttons is pressed to indicate choice of entry in the race. An electric scanner identifies the bill and within one second activates a standard ticket-issuing machine.

Winning tickets are paid off in the normal manner. When the machines at the regular windows are locked at the push of the starter's button, Amteller is also automatically locked.

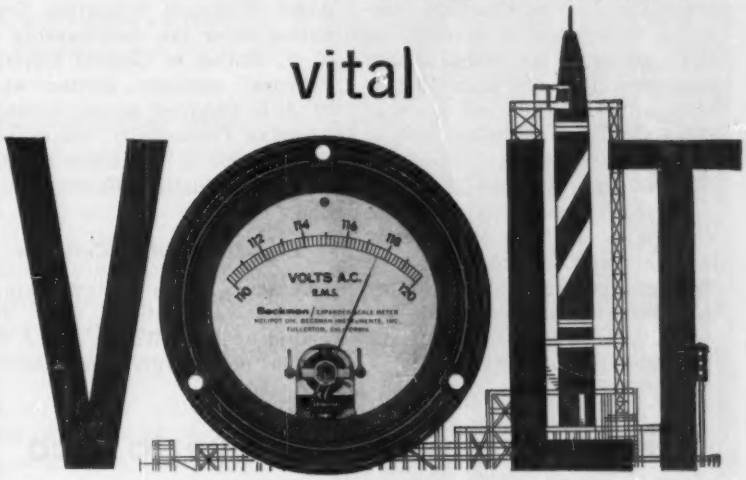
before the bird takes off

During preflight checkout, ground power supplies must be meticulously monitored to avoid limping undervoltage, crippling overvoltage.

How?

BECKMAN Expanded Scale Voltmeters—with accuracy to a fraction... readability to hundredths! That's vital volt-splitting at the moment of "Go—No Go," when operation depends upon precise power input with no room for guesswork. (And no trifling with "average" readings: BECKMAN AC meters give honest, direct rms readings on all wave forms.)

vital



splitting

Helipot offers you hundreds of models ...either AC or DC...in divers shapes, sizes and voltage ranges. (Not to mention voltage monitoring packages, which may include our expanded scale frequency meters and linear scale ammeters, too.) All have uncommon accuracy in common, plus resolution ten times that of conventional meters!

Incredible?

Make us prove it by asking for Data File A524.

Beckman® / Helipot®

Helipot Division of
Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Fullerton, California
Engineering representatives
in 29 cities

60018 ©1959 B.I.I.

potentiometers • dials • delay lines • expanded scale meters • servomotors • breadboard parts

Insulator Without Weight or Volume?

"WE WOULD LIKE our insulation to occupy no volume, to be weightless, but still perform its function as a dielectric barrier impervious to contaminants and with perfect heat transfer characteristics".[1] This would be the ideal electrical insulation, according to J. S. David of General Electric.

The ideal is always difficult to attain. But David's remarks, recently heard at the Electrical Insulation Conference in Washington, D. C., are not as far fetched as they may seem (for one approach, review what Flaschen and Garn of Bell Labs did by exposing metal to oxidizing carriers of fluorine: ELECTRONICS, p 80, June 12).

Electrical insulation problems were well aired in Washington, D. C. this month. And nearly 2,000 engineers gathered to hear more than 80 technical papers that presented their own solutions to many insulation problems.

Engineers also took a look at insulation practices in Europe. The Second National Conference on the Application of Electrical Insulation held on Dec. 8 to 10th was cosponsored by the American Institute of Electrical Engineers (AIEE) and the National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA). The European Insulation Technology Luncheon was organized by the AIEE Electrical Insulation Committee under the chairmanship of K. N. Mathes of General Electric. Principal speakers invited were W. J. K. Oburger, deputy director, Austrian Productivity Center and J. H. Mason of the Electrical Research Association, Surrey, England.

High-Temperature Ceramics

Ceramics for high temperature electrical applications were described by J. D. Walton and J. N. Harris of Georgia Institute of Technology[2]. Their paper described a project undertaken with the Air Force to develop wire insulation to function from 85 F to 1,500 F. An anodized aluminum coated copper wire provided the desired electrical insulation. However the porous coating required to provide the desired degree of flexibility presented a sealing problem which was approached using three systems: ceramic, organic coating; colloidal silica; and silicone resins.

Slip cast fused silica is being considered for radomes to operate above the temperature limits of reinforced plastics. Since slip cast fused silica has excellent thermal shock resistance as well as the desired electrical properties and is easily and inexpensively fabricated, it appears to be a very promising candidate material.

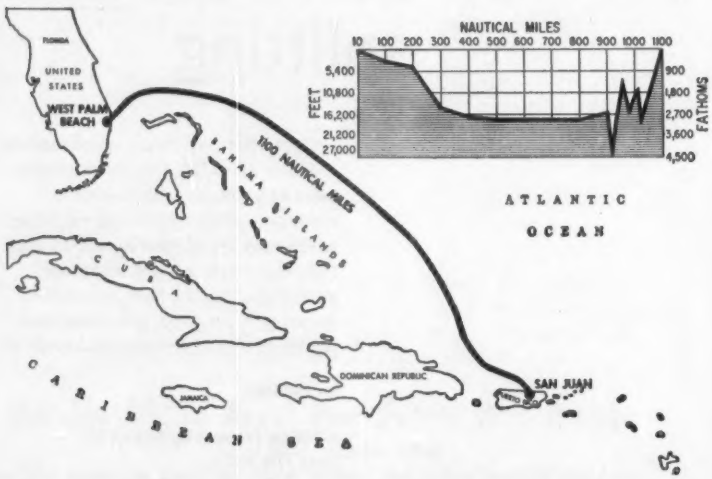
Stable Polymers

The properties of a new class of very heat stable organic polymers were presented by R. V. Einstman of E. I. duPont De Nemours & Co., Inc.[3] Data presented related to MK polymer coated by special techniques on woven glass fabrics. These polymers offer Class H or better thermal stability, excellent radiation resistance, good fabricating and maintenance characteristics and the possibility of being available in such varied form as coated fabrics, wire enamel varnish and fiber, thereby making possible a complete, chemically-homogeneous insulation system. Einstman pointed out that the MK polymer and coated glass fabrics are still in an experimental stage though quantities for thorough testing are available.

Materials & Methods

The session on new materials and methods in electronics included a paper on alumina powder as a potting material for electronic transformers (ELECTRONICS, p 92, Dec. 18). Other subjects discussed were: an improved diallyl phthalate material, DAPON for dimensional and electrical stability in electronic

Speech Cable Link to Puerto Rico



Black line stretching between West Palm Beach and San Juan plots path of twin telephone cables that are now dropping into the deepest parts of the Atlantic. Copper conductor, running through the center of each cable, is wrapped with three copper tapes and insulated with polyethylene. Covering these are copper tapes that serve as return conductor for electric current, and an overlapping copper tape to prevent boring by marine life. These elements are in turn protected by layers of fabric tape, jute, steel armor wire and two more layers of jute. The $17 million project is a joint undertaking of the Long Lines Department of American Telephone & Telegraph Co. and Radio Corporation of Puerto Rico, a subsidiary of International Telephone & Telegraph Corp. Cable circuits, ready in February, will provide voice paths free of atmospheric disturbances

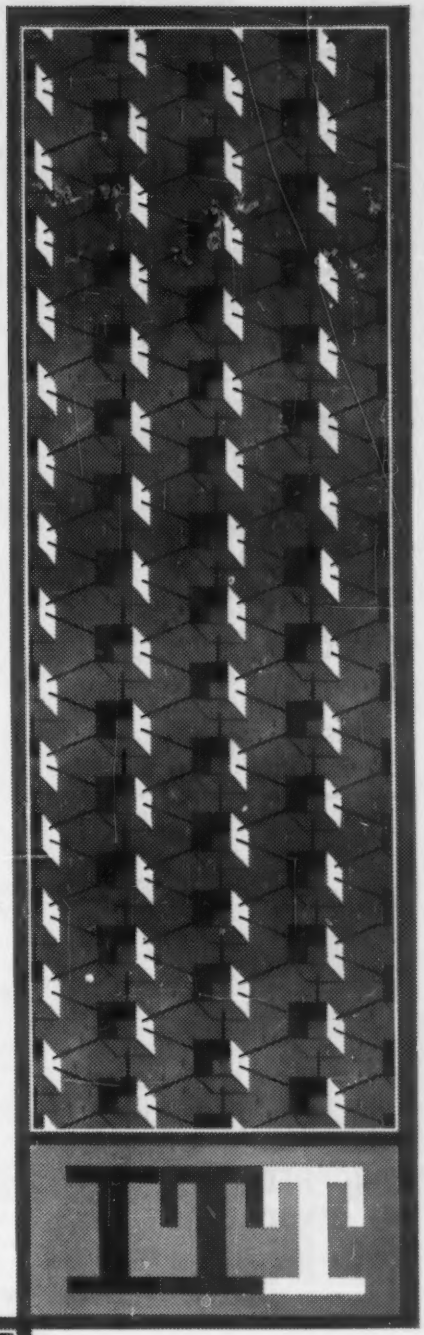
Research and Development in

ADVANCED ELECTRONICS

Today at ITT Laboratories significant progress is being made in such areas as broadband communications systems, low-noise parametric amplifiers, atomic clocks, inertial navigation systems, high density storage tubes, and space guidance, navigation and flight control. Major achievements are resulting in stored program digital computers and digital communications.

Communications is an area of unlimited challenge which constantly occupies our efforts. To find more room within the radio spectrum for electronic communications — from direct current to the cosmic rays — is a major goal. Revolutionary ways to extend communications is another. One direction in which we are making headway is the use of single satellite systems of the delayed transponder type. In a few years ITT's "Earth Net" communications system may be a reality, providing global communications via three satellites in orbit.

Positions of responsibility, challenge and reward are open to engineers with minimum B.S. degree and U. S. Citizenship.

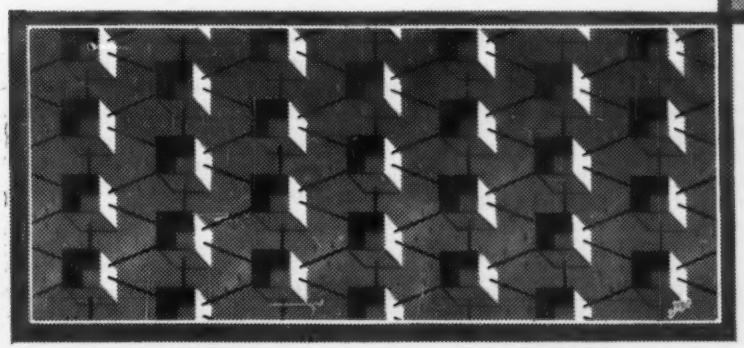


ITT LABORATORIES

A Division of International Telephone and Telegraph Corporation

500 Washington Avenue, Nutley, New Jersey

Fort Wayne, Indiana • San Fernando and Palo Alto, California



For information regarding specific positions, write G. W. Wall, Supervisor of Technical Placement.

ELECTROLYTIC
AND
PAPER TUBULAR
CONDENSERS

"35 YEARS OF PROVEN DEPENDABILITY"

COSMIC CONDENSER CO.
853 WHITTIER STREET, BRONX, N. Y.
LUdlow 9-3360

CIRCLE 202 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHO DROPPED THE BINOCULARS?

With everybody watching each other along the DEW line and the Iron Curtain these days, **electronics** has replaced binoculars.

What's happening in the giant markets for missile controls, radar and communications equipment?

electronics tells how things are going, keeps you informed of developments as they occur. This is a good time to subscribe or renew your subscription. Just fill in box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage free.

FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN... electronics

applications[4]; a paper on various types of encapsulation accomplished through the use of PLASKON alkyd molding compounds developed at Allied Chemical[5]; and a new silicone potting compound, a dielectric gel, developed at Dow Chemical[6].

Another session on new elevated temperature wire insulations presented a paper on a high-temperature flexible cable developed at Hughes[7]; the development of a high-temperature flat harness for an electrical rotary joint[8]; high-temperature performance of wire and cable insulated with Teflon TFE and FEP resins[9]; and the use of one-component epoxy system in high reliability transformers[10].

The session on dielectric strength testing included papers on test equipment[11]; conditioning for dielectric strength tests[12]; procedures for measurements[13]; and interpretation of test results[14].

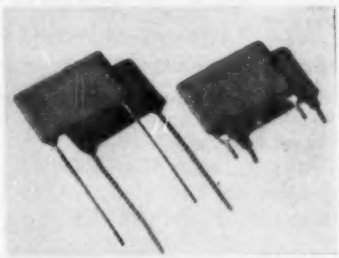
The session on elevated temperature printed circuits included a paper on reliable printed circuits[15]; a study of high temperature resistance of copper clad laminates[16]; a paper that outlined high temperature peel strength vs conductor lifting on printed circuit laminates[17]; a glass microfiber-reinforced Teflon insulation made by a paper type process[18]; and printed wiring on ceramic bases[19]. This last paper mentioned the need of an industry-wide program to set up standard specifications covering wiring on ceramic bases.

A progress report on silicone insulation was read by J. S. Hurley, Jr. of General Electric and the design engineer was given a picture of the newest available materials: silicone fluids, silicone resins and silicone elastomers as well as modifications of these products which fit into the electrical applications. This paper contained much factual information on the physical and electrical properties of silicones for insulation and looked into the future of these materials to see where progress leads.[20]

REFERENCES

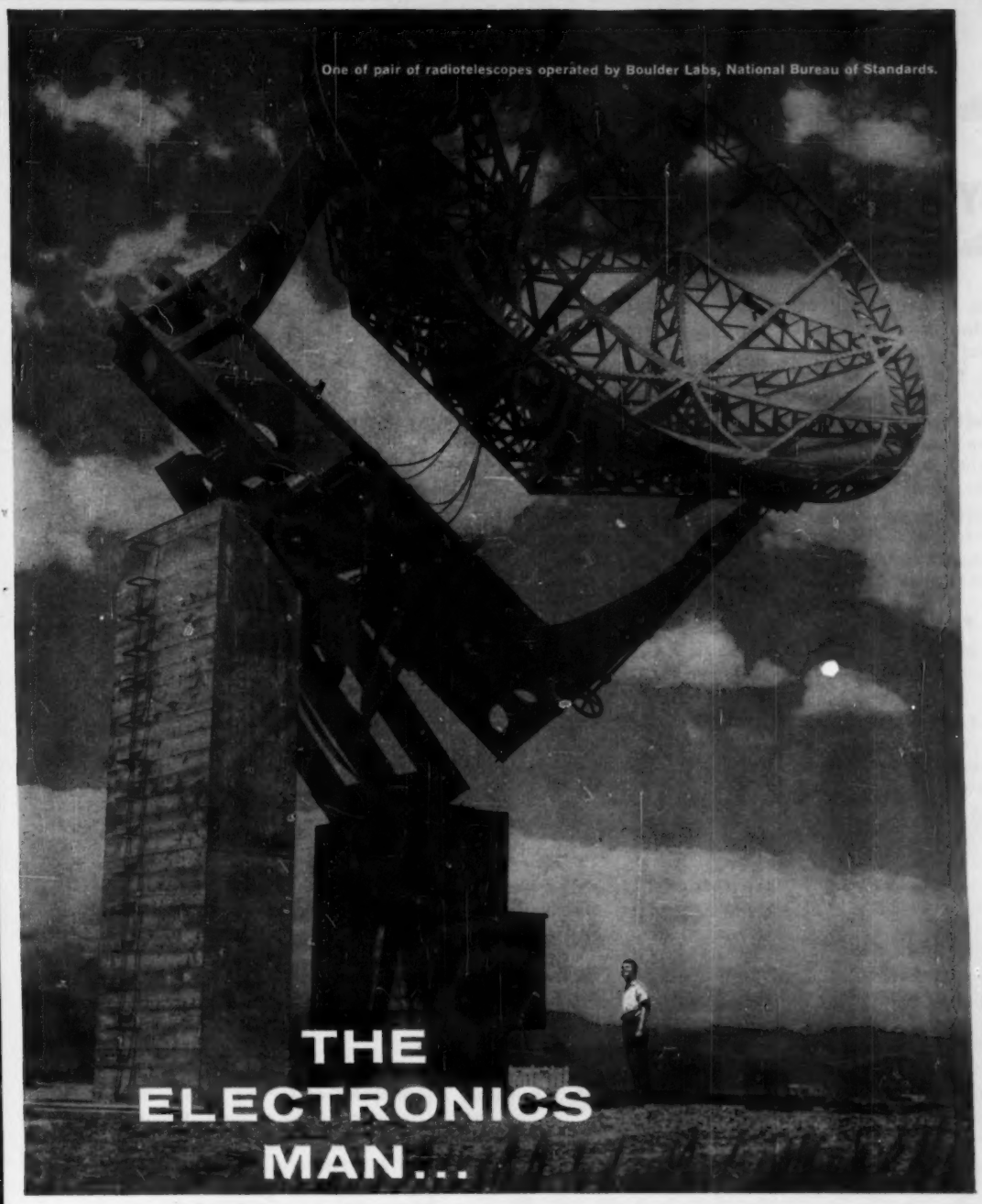
(1) J. S. David, Insulation System for Low-Voltage, Very Low Speed Rotating D-C Equipment, General Electric, AIEE CP 5087
(2) J. D. Walton, Jr. and J. N. Harris, Ceramics for High Temperature Electrical Insulation, Georgia Institute of Technology, AIEE CP 5058
(3) R. V. Einstman, MK Coated Fabrics—A New High-Temperature Sheet Insulation, E. I. duPont De Nemours & Co., Inc., AIEE CP 5069
(4) C. A. Heiberger, C. W. Johnston and R. M. McFarland, An Improved Diallyl Phthalate Material for Dimensional and Electrical Stability in Electronic Applications, Food Machinery and Chemical Corp., AIEE CP 5060
(5) J. T. Long, Encapsulation with Alkyd Molding Compounds, Allied Chemical Corp., AIEE CP 5061
(6) D. F. Christensen, Dielectric Gel, A New Silicone Potting Compound, Dow Corning Corporation, AIEE CP 5063
(7) D. S. Preston, Development of High-Temperature Flexible Cable, Hughes Aircraft, AIEE CP 5077
(8) R. W. Korb, J. C. Case and V. C. Lazzaro, The Development of a High Temperature Flat Harness for an Electrical Rotary Joint, Hughes Aircraft, AIEE CP 5078
(9) J. J. Casey, High Temperature Performance of Wire and Cable Insulated with Teflon TFE and FEP Fluorocarbon Resins, AIEE CP 5088
(10) L. A. Dixon, Use of One-Component Epoxy Systems in High Reliability Transformers, Houghton Laboratories, Inc., AIEE CP 5076
(11) N. W. Edgerton, Dielectric Strength Test Equipment, Johns-Manville Corp., AIEE CP 5085
(12) K. Wechsler, Conditioning for Dielectric Strength Tests, Westinghouse Electric Corp., AIEE CP 5089
(13) H. S. Endicott, Procedures for Measurement of Dielectric Strength, General Electric Co., AIEE CP 5090
(14) C. L. Craig, Interpretation of Dielectric Strength Results, Sperry Gyroscope Co., AIEE CP 5083
(15) J. Monturo and L. Krauss, Reliable Printed Circuits, Arma Division, American Bosch Arma Corporation, AIEE CP 5055
(16) J. S. Taylor and A. H. Haroldson, A Study of High Temperature Resistance of Copper Foil Clad Laminates, Continental-Diamond Fibre Div., The Budd Co., AIEE CP 5105
(17) L. A. Gunsaulus, High Temperature Peel Strength vs Conductor Lifting on Printed Circuit Laminates, Photocircuits Corporation, AIEE CP 5056
(18) R. C. Berry and N. L. Greenman, Glass Microfiber-Reinforced Teflon Insulation Made By A Paper Type Process, Rogers Corporation, AIEE CP 5047
(19) J. J. McManus and L. Ferreira, Printed Wiring on Ceramic Bases, Coors Porcelain Company, AIEE CP 5082
(20) J. S. Hurley, Jr., Progress in Silicone Insulation, General Electric Co., AIEE CP 5097

Wafer-Thin Capacitors



Silvered mica capacitors of very thin construction could have applications where the thicker types would not be suitable. These new cement insulated capacitors have an average thickness under $\frac{1}{8}$ in. and are available in 7 sizes with overlapping capacitance ranges.

The components are distributed by British Radio Electronics Ltd, Washington 6, D. C.



HIS BUSINESS IS DIFFERENT

A man in one industry usually sells to another. A steel man sells to the automotive industry. A packaging man sells to a soap company.

The electronics man is different.

The electronics man sells a large portion of his output to another electronics company. The design man may be the key to selling a President. The President of one company may sell to the design man of another. The project engineer is responsible for product design, but may also determine market potentials for new products.

Look at the badge above. It reads Research-Design-Production-Management. The interests of the electronics man are in any or all of the four areas.

No matter where you find the electronics man his engineering background enables him to influence the purchase of electronic components and equipment. Your advertising must reach him to sell electronic goods.

And . . . in selling the electronics man, your basic buy is the one book edited weekly for all electronics men—whatever their title or job functions. The basic book is **electronics**—52,000 electronics men pay to read it every week.

THE ELECTRONICS MAN "BUYS" WHAT HE READS IN... **electronics**

A McGraw-Hill Publication

330 West 42nd Street • New York 36, N. Y.

and in the **electronics** BUYERS' GUIDE

Epoxy Resin Makes Potting Molds

By JOHN DELMONTE, General Manager, Furane Plastics, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.

EPOXY RESINS, used as flexible molds, are finding growing acceptance among electrical and electronic manufacturers for fulfilling functions useful to the assembly and potting of electrical components. Low in cost and easy to prepare, they are valuable for limited production. In numerous instances, epoxy potting resins are cured in molds of the same material. With appropriate release agents, multiple castings may be produced.

Model Preparation

An accurate model or pattern is essential, since the mold will capture all surface details. Molds may be split in order to facilitate withdrawal of the cured castings or potted component. In this event, a parting plane is established and one half of the mold poured at a time. The model, the parting plane, and the enclosing box or container are coated with release agents before the mold material is poured.

Mold Preparation

If a motor armature is selected for split mold preparation, the following steps are followed:

Model is examined for undercuts and filled in clay or caulking compounds where the potting material will ultimately occupy. Whatever space is occupied by the clay or caulking compound during the mold preparation will be occupied by the potting material.

Establish the mold parting line (Fig. 1) in the area of the plane intersecting the widest dimensions of the model. In this example, it would cut through the center of the motor shaft, splitting the motor in half. A plane may be physically established with the aid of plaster or a piece of masonite profiled to the contour of the motor.

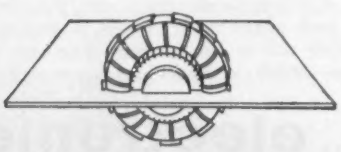


FIG. 1—Establishing mold parting line

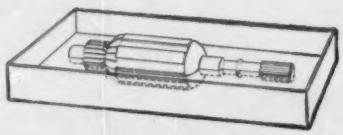


FIG. 2—Armature is placed in frame to pour mold half

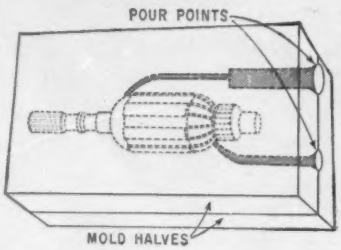


FIG. 3—Phantom view of closed mold

Pair of mold halves for potting motor armature. Molds are approximately 3.5 × 2 × 0.5 inches in size

Pour Points

Plan appropriate pour points, preferably so that as the mold material is poured it will enter at the bottom of the mold and rise upward to a reservoir containing the excess. All high points should have "bleeder" outlets to permit entrapped air to escape.

Encase the entire unit within a box or frame (Fig. 2) and apply release agent to all surfaces. Buttons for alignment of the second half of mold should be introduced.

Mix, pour, and cure molding compound. Estimate volume and mass required on the basis of 0.06 pounds per cubic inch.

Remove model and clean up mold half. Reinsert the motor model and repeat the same steps in pouring the second half of mold. Details are summarized in Fig. 3.

There are a few notes and precautions to be observed: If a flexible mold (Shore D of 40 to 50) is required, glass cloth reinforcing strips should be introduced before mold half is poured, at those areas subject to greatest flexing. Use special silicone release agents in the epoxy mold each time, to minimize sticking of potting compound.

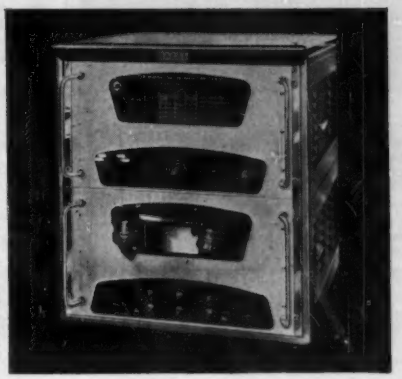
Curing

Cure temperatures under 170°F are preferred for the potting material used, as the molds will not take high temperatures. Undertake initial experiments upon simple models until you become familiar with the mold making materials, their advantages and limitations.

Basically, techniques of mixing, pouring and curing of simple models are sound and much lower in cost than precision machining of molds. Epoxy molds prepared in this manner offer substantial savings to electrical and electronic manufacturers.

A recommended mold material is Epocast 11-B (Furane). It is room temperature setting, resulting in negligible thermal shrinkage during cure although there is slight polymerization shrinkage. This leads to accurate mold dimensions. Flexibility is adjustable, according to pro-

* Rugged Transportable S.S.B



The RACAL TRA.55 Radiotelephone, with an output of 60 W P.E.P., includes 4 pre-set channels from 3 to 12 Mc/s, and is suitable for R/T, keyed tone telegraphy and has full D.S.B. compatibility. It is suitable for 100/125 and 200/250 V input at 40/60 c/s using a maximum of 300 W.
JUST ONE OF THE RACAL RANGE: Get details too of the TA.83 and TA.104 transmitters (500 W and 60 W), the TA.99 and TA.84 linear amplifiers (1 kW and 5 kW) and the S.S.B. receivers type RA.87 and RA.101.

The RACAL TRA 55 60 watt Radiotelephone – the answer to your field communication problems.

It gives high performance with reliable operation. It needs minimum maintenance in field HF links anywhere in the world. It is easily used by unskilled personnel. And it costs so little to buy. The TRA.55 is typical of the growing range of RACAL S.S.B. equipment.

RACAL

Write for details to: **MR. W. J. ZULLO** Racal's representative in the United States. Room 409, Esso Building, 261, Constitution Avenue, N.W., Washington 1, D.C., or 104, Highland Avenue, Somerville 43, Mass.

or write direct to: RACAL ENGINEERING LTD., BRACKNELL, BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND

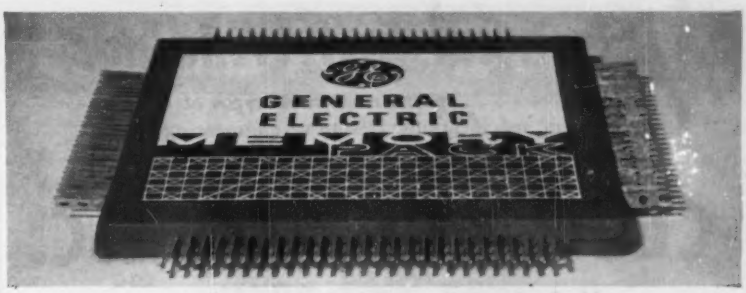
CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

No quicker, more accurate way to get information on PRODUCTS and SERVICES than . . . .

electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

keep it at your fingertips!

ABC ABP
electronics BUYERS' GUIDE
A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 WEST 42nd ST. NEW YORK 36, N. Y.



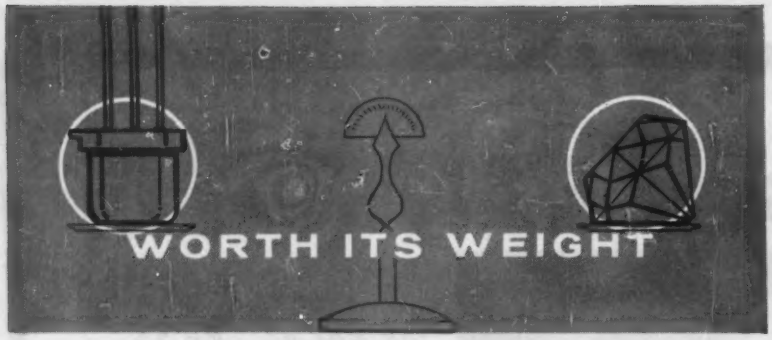
NOW! A DURABLE *MEMORY* FOR DEFENSE COMPUTERS

Designed to your specifications in virtually any size, a General Electric *Memory Pack*, now available for military application, provides solid protection for the sensitive ferrite cores of a memory matrix. Built to withstand considerable shock and vibration, and extreme variations in humidity, altitude and temperature, this strong and rigid *Memory Pack* has manifest advantages in rugged military situations. Easily stacked into multiples, every *Memory Pack* is 100% tested and ready for use and, most often there is no increase in cost over the old, unprotected memory plane.

Write to Defense Industry Sales, Section 227-31A for our development bulletin and information on terms of sale.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

DEFENSE ELECTRONICS DIVISION
HEAVY MILITARY ELECTRONICS DEPARTMENT, SYRACUSE, N. Y.



US Transistor complete range of commercial and industrial transistors are applicable for every purpose. Four separately designed series offer the characteristics that will suit your individual requirements. All the transistors listed in the adjoining table have welded hermetic seals and meet or exceed mechanical and environmental requirements.

PNP GERMANIUM ALLOY TRANSISTORS	TYPE #	TYPICAL CHARACTERISTICS @ 25°C F α CB mc	Cc μμf	DC gain	VCE max. volt
COMPUTING and SWITCHING	2N404	5	12	80	−25
	2N425 thru 2N428	3 to 17	12	30 to 100	−20 to −12
R.F. RADIO TYPES	2N413 thru 2N417	2.5 to 20	12	25 to 100	−18 to −10
	2N481 thru 2N486	2.5 to 20	12	25 to 100	−12 to −10

Write today for engineering data or personal application assistance.

U. S. TRANSISTOR CORP.
149 Eileen Way, Syosset, L. I., N. Y. • WAlnut 1-5800

CIRCLE 206 ON READER SERVICE CARD

. . . Electrical Coil Windings

For 40 years . . . specializing in all types of coils to customers' specifications. Design or engineering assistance available on request.

COTO-COIL CO., INC.
SINCE 1917
65 Pavilion Avenue Providence 5, Rhode Island

CIRCLE 207 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ELECTROMECHANICAL SWITCHES FOR TELEMETERING SYSTEMS!

Specifications, performances, applications for typical electromechanical commutators for long-range sampling, programming. Quick comparisons let you know what's going on . . . see October 2nd, 1959 issue (did you miss it?). Another reason to subscribe to **electronics** (or renew your subscription). Fill in Reader Service Card box. Easy to use. Postage free.

FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN...

electronics

portion of hardener used. Gravity pour provides a smooth surface, entrained air being displaced by fillers.

Relays Are Packaged In Plastic Blisters

TRANSPARENT PLASTIC blisters are used by International Business Machines Corp., New York, to package computer relays. The sealed blisters protect the relays from dust and humidity and also minimize handling damage.

Relays are packaged in groups of 30. The plastic sheet in which the blisters are formed and the backing card are preperforated at the blister flanges so that individual packages can be removed from the card, without destroying the seal.

The sheet of blisters is placed in a loading tray with the open sides of the blisters up (Fig. 1). After the relays are placed in the blisters, a plastic coated card is laid on top. The tray is positioned on a blister package sealer, made by Tronomatic Machine Mfg. Corp., New York.

The flanges of the blisters are sealed to the card by a contoured hot plate which is pressed onto the card by a ram. A temperature of 350 F, pressure of 85 psi and a seal-

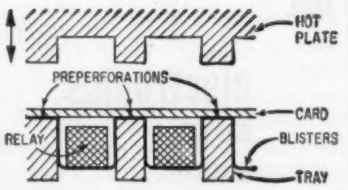
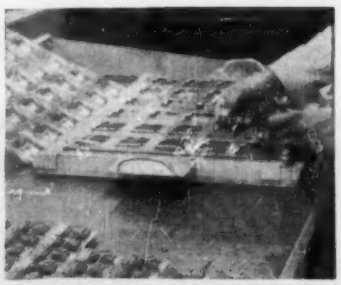
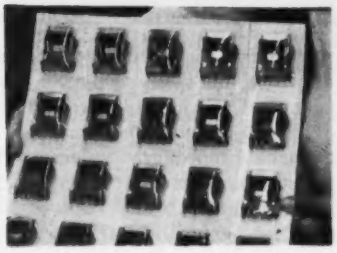


FIG. 1—Hot plate seals blister flanges to card



Relays are loaded in tray of blisters. Blister sheet is seen at left

Tray is placed in machine and covered with coated card



Finished package. Identifying numbers on relays are visible through blister

ing cycle of 4 to 6 seconds are normally used.

The loading tray is aluminum. The card coating and blisters illustrated are acetate. The sealing machine can be modified to provide an inert gas or other filling in the blisters. The cards are stacked in cartons for shipment or storage.

String Returns Jeweler's Lathe Tool Traverse

JEWELERS' LATHES are frequently used for fine machining on electronic components. If the traverse crank which moves the cutting tool parallel to the workpiece is turned by hand, the work can be made less tedious by supplying the machinist with a piece of string. The string is tied to the crank and wound on the crank shaft as the traverse is made. To return the tool to starting position, the string is pulled. Or, a weight can be hung on the end of the string and the string hung free through a hole in the workbench, so the string winds and unwinds itself. This is used by Electro Tec Corp., S. Hackensack, N. J.

Available soon!

THE NEW TELREX CATALOG AND TECHNICAL DATA BOOK

Reserve your copy!

Just write us on your company letterhead; your free copy will be sent as soon as available. Please address requests to Dept. TC.

A veritable handbook on antennas and systems everyone in communications, commercial or military, will find informative and helpful. Complete information on everything from antennas and towers to rotation and indication systems.

ANTENNAS SINCE 1921 telrex LABORATORIES

Communication and TV Antennas

ASBURY PARK 25, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

CIRCLE 205 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RIBBONS · STRIPS

— of —

★ PURE TUNGSTEN ★ THORIATED TUNGSTEN
★ MOLYBDENUM ★ SPECIAL ALLOYS

and OTHER METALS

IN

ULTRA THIN SIZES

to

TOLERANCES CLOSER THAN COMMERCIAL STANDARDS

by

OUR SPECIAL ROLLING TECHNIQUE

Note: for highly engineered applications—strips of TUNGSTEN and some other metals can be supplied

ROLLED DOWN TO .0003 THICKNESS

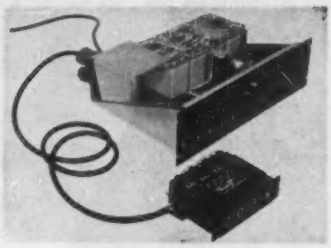
- Finish: Roll Finish—Black or Cleaned
- Ribbons may be supplied in Mg. weights if required

For HIGHLY ENGINEERED APPLICATIONS

DEVELOPED AND MANUFACTURED BY

H. CROSS CO. 15 BEEKMAN ST., N. Y. 38, N. Y. TELEPHONE WOrth 2-2044 COrtlandt 7-0470

On The Market



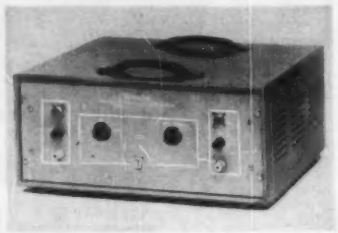
Digital Clock
used in process control

PARABAM, INC., 13000 Yukon Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. New standard digital clock is designed for use in process control systems. By utilizing sealed components the clock may be safely operated in areas where explosive gases are present. When used in standard data logging, programming, or computer applications, the clock requires little preventive maintenance. The unit oil-filled step switches, mercury wetted relays and sealed switches.

CIRCLE 301 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Transformers
impedance matching

TECHNITROL ENGINEERING CO., 1952 E. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa. Model ATMS-2002 impedance matching transformers are available for use with the ATMS-2001 power amplifier permitting an output impedance selection 4, 16, 64, 600 or 2,400 ohms. Frequency response of the matching transformers is 30 cps to 150 kc ± 2 db at extreme impedance values. The transformers can handle up to 20 w of power with distortion at less than 1.5 percent.

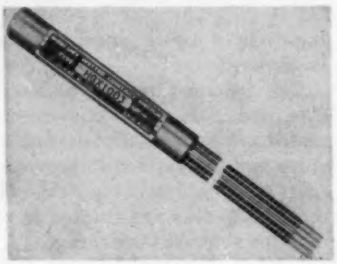


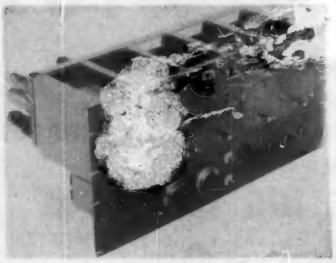
CIRCLE 302 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Contact Switch
mercury-wetted

C. P. CLARE & Co., 3101 Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Ill. Type HGX-1003 mercury-wetted contact switch is designed for use as a limit switch, float switch, stepping switch, pulse generator, time base, or in other applications where it may be actuated by a permanent magnet. The switch capsule is sealed in glass and pressurized with hydrogen. The capsule is potted in an impregnated paper tube to make it safe and practical to use with permanent magnets. The HGX-1003 will handle a contact load of 5 amperes maximum, 500 v maximum, 250 va.

CIRCLE 303 ON READER SERVICE CARD





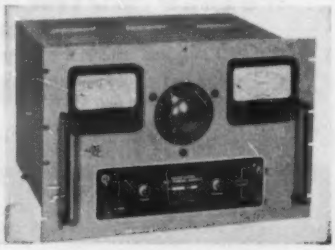
Voltage Comparator
precision unit

ELECTRO PRECISION CORP., P. O. Box 669, Arkadelphia, Ark. The DLI-205 comparator, designed for rapid, accurate GO, NO-GO indication of d-c voltage levels, is particularly valuable in automatic component testing, system checkout, or process monitoring. It features a self-contained Zener diode reference, true differential input giving 60 db common mode rejection, and 0.1 percent absolute accuracy. The two limit settings are established by 1,000 division locking potentiometer dials. Common mode rejection is 60 db at 60 cps. Price is $1,100.

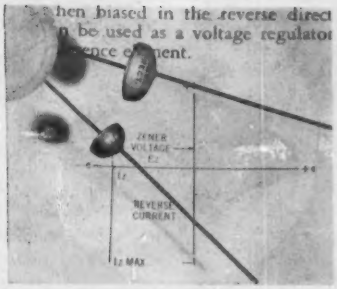
CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

D-C Power Supply
extended range

OPAD ELECTRIC CO., 43 Walker St., New York 13, N. Y. The d-c output voltage range of model KM88 aircraft battery substitute has been extended to cover 0-30 v d-c at the full load rating of 20 amperes. Maximum rms ripple has also been reduced to be within ½ of one percent of the average d-c output. Input to the supply is 115 v a-c 60 cycles single phase. Marginal checking, overvoltage testnig as well as normal operation of 28 v airborne equipment are possible.



CIRCLE 305 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Silicon Zener Diodes
500 mw and 1 w rated

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORP., 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif. An economy line of silicon Zener diodes, designed specifically for commercial equipment applications, demonstrate low Zener impedance values and very sharp Zener "knees". They are available in standard RETMA 10 percent voltage steps from 5.6 to 27 v. All types embody a technical advancement in the sealing of Zener diode junctions, termed "Tri-Sealed"—a three-layer seal assuring high resistance to humidity, shock, vibration, temperature extremes and other adverse environmental conditions.

CIRCLE 306 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Subminiature Triode
high vacuum

AMPEREX ELECTRONIC CORP., 230 Duffy Ave., Hicksville, N. Y. The 6977 subminiature triode with fluorescent anode is used in solid-state computers and missile systems. It is especially suitable for use with transistors because of its low power consumption (30 mw anode power only when lighted and 30 mw of heater continually); and because its high input impedance has no loading effect upon the transistor circuit. The tube structure consists of a single strand direct heated filament with long life properties and requiring 1 v and 30 ma, a-c or d-c. Around the cathode is a cylindrical control grid. The anode is a grid-like structure coated with a P-15 phosphor.

CIRCLE 307 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Time Base
and d-c amplifier

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT CORP., 1717 Clay Ave., Houston 3, Texas. HRT-1 time base provides seven rates of sweep voltage for use with X-Y plotters. Rates available from 0.5 mv per sec to 50 mv per sec with 2 percent accuracy, which corresponds to 2 sec to 200 sec for 100

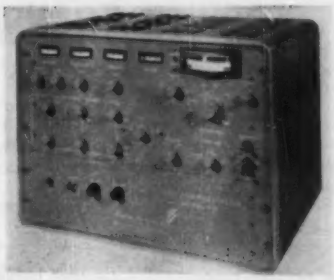
mv. By resetting the recorder attenuator sweep rates may be reduced to 1,000 sec with some loss in linearity. Starting and resetting may be accomplished by a panel switch or a single remote contact. A "halt" switch is provided to stop and later resume the sweep at any time. By rotating the panel switch to "DC Amp" the unit becomes a multipurpose chopper stabilized d-c amplifier.

CIRCLE 308 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Phasemeter
precision unit

THE W. L. MAXSON CORP., 475 Tenth Ave., New York 18, N. Y. Model 901 precision phasemeter measures phase angle difference between two sinusoidal voltages within a frequency range of 30 to 20,000 cps over a range of 0 to 360 deg to an absolute accuracy of 0.1 deg and an incremental accuracy of 0.01 deg. Unit is capable of self-calibration and provides sense information to remove 180 deg ambiguity. Input impedance is 10 megohms shunted by 25 $\mu\mu$f. Input signal level can vary from 0.5 to 10 v rms. An output signal jack is available for continuous monitoring of phase changes with chart recorders.

CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD



PNPN Rectifier
diffused silicon

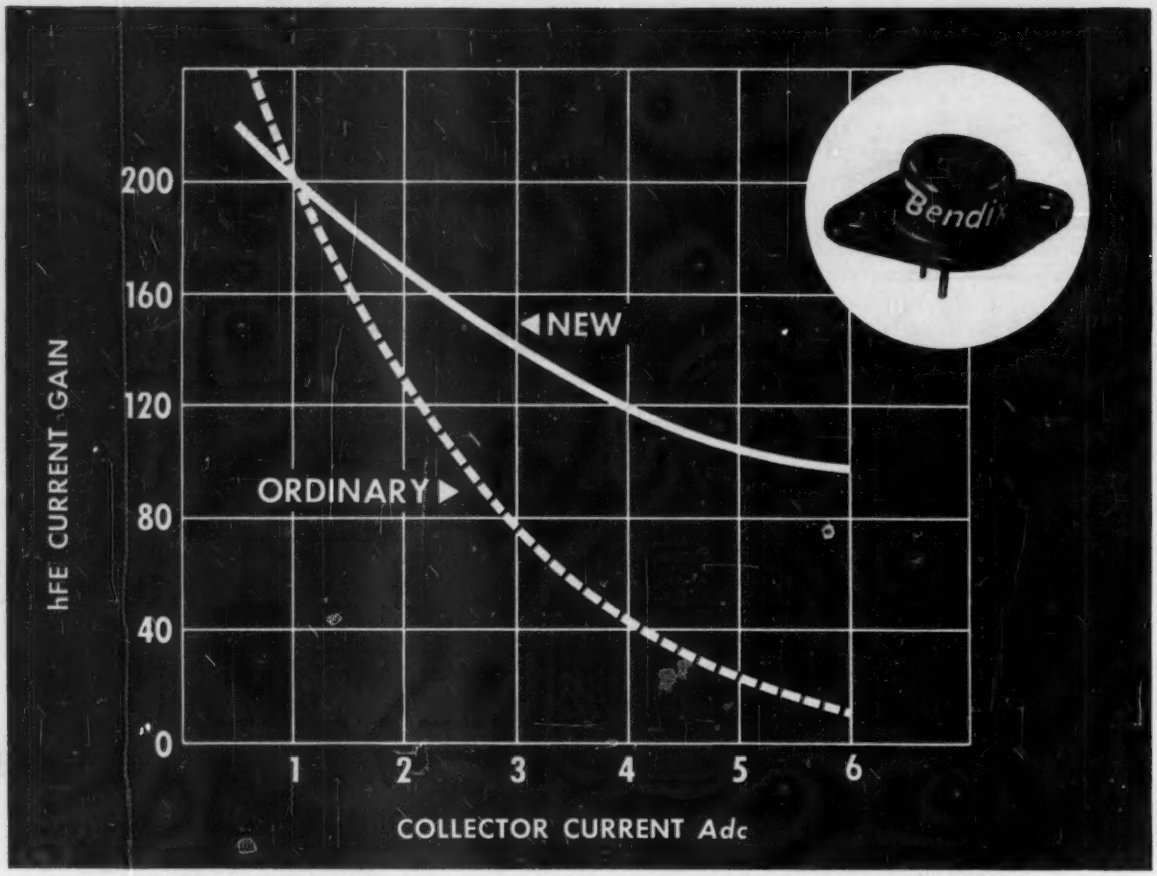
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS INC., P. O. Box 312, Dallas, Texas. Type 130 diffused silicon *pnpn* controlled rectifier is a four-layer device expected to be used widely in regulated power supplies, reversing drives, light diming devices, surge voltage suppression, latching relays and many other applications. They feature 50 to 400 v in both piv and breakover voltage with an average rectified forward curent of 3 amperes at 50 C, 1 ampere at 125 C. The devices will operate to 150 C, stud temperature, and a maximum one time surge current of 30 amperes can be tolerated.

CIRCLE 310 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A-F Voltmeter
20 cps-400 kc

WAYNE KERR CORP., 1633 Race St., Philadelphia, Pa. Type M-121 a-f voltmeter, accurate to ½ of 1 percent, measures audio- and low radio-frequency signals and has full-scale ranges from 1 mv to 100 v rms. Frequency range is from 20 cps to 400 kc.

CIRCLE 311 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Solid line indicates the low beta fall-off of one of the new Bendix transistors as compared to that of an ordinary transistor.

NEW BENDIX HIGH GAIN INDUSTRIAL POWER TRANSISTORS OFFER FLATTEST BETA CURVE

Now available—a new series of power transistors with the flattest beta curve in the industry, made possible by an exclusive Bendix process. This new series has very high current gains—up to 200 at 3 Adc—and a 10-ampere peak current rating.

Featuring ten-amp performance at a five-amp price, the 2N1136, A, B; 2N1137, A, B; and 2N1138, A, B series provide:

LOW BETA FALL-OFF ——→ LESS DRIVE AND LESS DISTORTION
LOW SATURATION RESISTANCE ——→ GREATER CIRCUIT EFFICIENCY
VOLTAGE BREAKDOWN RATINGS ——→ ELIMINATION OF BURN-OUT
CURRENT GAIN MATCHING ——→ OPTIMUM CIRCUIT PERFORMANCE

Ideally suited for use in static converters and regulators, these power transistors also have numerous applications in relay replacements and drivers for relays, magnetic clutches, solenoids and other loads requiring high current. In addition, their extremely high current gain and excellent hFE linearity make them practical and efficient television vertical output amplifiers and hi-fi amplifiers.

Current Gain hFE at Ic = 3 Adc	Maximum Voltage Rating		
	Vcb 60 Vce 40	Vcb 90 Vce 70	Vcb 100 Vce 80
50-100	2N1136	2N1136A	2N1136B
75-150	2N1137	2N1137A	2N1137B
100-200	2N1138	2N1138A	2N1138B

For complete information, contact SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS, BENDIX AVIATION CORPORATION, LONG BRANCH, NEW JERSEY, or the nearest sales office.

West Coast Sales Office: 117 E. Providencia Avenue, Burbank, California
Midwest Sales Office: 4104 N. Harlem Avenue, Chicago 34, Illinois
New England Sales Office: 4 Lloyd Road, Tewksbury, Massachusetts
Export Sales Office:
Bendix International Division, 205 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, New York
Canadian Affiliate:
Computing Devices of Canada, Ltd., P. O. Box 508, Ottawa 4, Ontario, Canada

SEMICONDUCTOR PRODUCTS
Red Bank Division
LONG BRANCH, N. J.

Bendix
AVIATION CORPORATION

1959 Index to

electronics

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING CO.
330 West 42nd St. New York 36

January to December Issues Inclusive VOLUME XXXII

TECHNICAL INDEX

Items for which the page reference is marked "RD", "CM" and "PT" are editorial material published in Research and Development, Components and Materials, and Production Techniques departments, respectively. Designation "ERS" indicates item is an Electronics Reference Sheet. Designations BF, EN and MR in Business Index stand for Business Feature, Electronics Newsletter and Market Research, respectively. Designation F in Authors' Index stands for Technical Feature.

A

Accelerator, low-cost, produces electron beams for bombarding materials ....RD72 Aug 14
Accelerator, multiparticle variable energy, being designed for flexibility ....RD104 Nov 20
Accelerator, T-tube, for low-thrust propulsion of space vehicles..SR65 Apr 24
Accelerator, two-mile long traveling-wave, being built at Stanford ....103 Aug 7
Accelerometers, piezoelectric, plastic block used for mounting....RD70 Jan 16
Accelerometers effect vertical gyro cutout ....RD64 July 10
Adapter, tunable f-m multiplex, for stereo ....66 Apr 10
Adder drives ultrasonic delay line of realistic radar clutter simulator ....78 Sept 25
Adder, half, made using integrated circuit concept ....SR53 July 31
Adhesive for dip-soldering printed circuit boards ....CM83 Mar 27
Adhesive, synthetic rubber-resin CM157 Mar 13
Adhesives, environmental limits of materials used for....SR51 Dec 4
Air conditioning problems solved by analog computer ....34 Dec 25

Aircraft
- Aircraft landing guidance, miniature X-band radar with high resolution for ....48 Jan 30
- Aircraft landing made safer with transistorized marker beacon receiver ....76 Nov 13
- Analog tester speeds missile, aircraft checks ....RD77 Feb 20
- High intensity strobe lights on wing tips make flying safer CM70 Sept 4
- Slot-antenna array for missiles and and aircraft ....56 Feb 27

Air surveying techniques....113 Oct 23

Air Traffic Control
- Air traffic control (LOCTRACS) developed ....RD100 Nov 20
- Airport dual-channel radar has high resolution for ground traffic control ....RD64 Apr 3
- Automatic voice data link for air traffic control ....47 Jan 9
- Scan conversion equipment for air traffic control....CM135 Oct 23
- Storage tube improvements aid air traffic control ....CM66 July 10
- System for remoting radar information over narrow-bandwidth air traffic control relay circuits 48 Apr 17

Alarm Circuits
- Digital data system monitors meteorological environment of intrusion alarms ....RD120 Dec 4
- Nuclear bomb alarm systems...53 May 8
- Transistorized alarm circuit warns of faults in digital systems...48 July 3
- Tube-transistor hybrid used as memory and alarm circuit ...68 June 5
- Vhf intrusion alarm is self-adjusting ....RD62 Aug 28

Alphanumeric characters formed by analog techniques ....116 Oct 23
Altitude measurement, miniature X-band radar with high resolution for ....48 Jan 30
Alumina powder, silicone treated, becomes potting compound that pours ....CM92 Dec 18
Aluminum-clad circuits ready for applications ....CM112 Oct 23
Aluminum-clad copper wire of many sizes available for high-temperature magnetic wire....CM73 Oct 30
Aluminum extrusion houses module units ....PT77 Oct 30
Aluminum finishes for use in electronic applications ....58 Feb 20
Aluminum finishes used in electronics, production methods and applications data for....58 Feb 20

Amplifiers
- 200-Kw amplifier for testing Polaris missile parts ....RD65 May 1
- Advantages of using thermistors in transistor amplifiers ....SR53 July 31
- Agc amplifier for speech intelligibility measuring system.... 88 May 29
- Amplifier design for highly sensitive, wide-bandwidth electrometer ....71 Oct 9
- Amplifier-detector for electronic pupillograph used to accurately measure eye pupil movement 67 Sept 25
- Amplifiers, transistorized, for memory drum track recorder 74 Oct 9
- Analog system using single operational amplifier simulates second-order differential equations RD64 Mar 6
- Area amplifiers for analog computer used to predict cooling load and thermal behavior of dwellings ....34 Dec 25
- Audio amplifier design cuts plate dissipation ....72 Apr 10
- Audio amplifier using tunnel diodes 60 Nov 27
- Audio transistor amplifier, for hearing aid gives more output using vibrating armature speaker ....RD72 Jan 9
- Automatic video processing amplifier holds video level while switching studios ....96 May 29
- Bandpass transistor amplifier design method ....RD74 Feb 20
- Behavior of solid-state amplifier under neutron radiation....55 Nov 27
- Blanking amplifier, transistorized, for radar and television sweep circuits ....46 June 26
- Cascaded differential amplifiers reduce error caused by power supply variations ....54 July 17
- Characteristics of magnetic amplifier core materials....55 Feb 6
- Chopper-stabilized, d-c amplifier, error detector for high-speed analog-to-digital encoder ...101 Dec 4
- Commercially available push-pull magnetic amplifiers for servo systems ....134 Mar 13
- Common mode rejection amplifiers for strain gages and thermocouples ....43 July 24
- Compensation network for reducing distortion in class-B amplifiers ....54 May 22
- Computer-servo amplifier for joystick controlled telescope positioner ....87 Apr 24
- Conversion feedback amplifier for core displacement measuring system ....52 July 10
- Curves for finding rms value of chopped current or voltage wave in magnetic amplifiers.. ERS46 Dec 25
- Design and performance of sub-audio tunable amplifier....RD72 Nov 6
- Designing high-quality audio-frequency transistor amplifiers..60 June 12
- Direct-coupled transistor amplifiers, techniques for limiting load and power dissipation of..68 Jan 9
- Distributed amplifiers for wideband applications ....64 June 19
- Drift-free, magnetic d-c amplifier for instrument applications RD62 Apr 17

Electronic micrometer amplifier..44 Jan 2
Encoder video preamplifier for remoting radar information over narrow-bandwidth circuits....48 Apr 17
Feasibility of using a maser amplifier in an active radar system demonstrated ....43 Oct 30
Feedback design for transistor amplifier ....52 Aug 14
High-gain d-c operational amplifiers for function generation..66 Nov 6
How to design pulsed distributed amplifiers for radars or high-level pulse amplification.....56 Mar 20
I-f amplifiers, 30-mc, using tunnel diodes....43 Oct 30
Integral pressure transducer amplifier for working with a strain gage signal in millivolt range ....125 Mar 13
Integrator amplifier, transistor, for manned space flight guidance system ....49 Aug 14
Limiting amplifier for precision variable time-interval generator 58 Apr 3
Linear pulse amplifier for microsecond sampling switch....36 Jan 23
Logarithmic and period transistor amplifiers for nuclear reactor control ....52 May 22
Low-distortion, high-fidelity transistor monitor amplifier for broadcast duty ....118 Sept 11
Low-noise parametric amplifier in production in San Francisco..103 Aug 7
Magnetic amplifier for machine tool static switching circuit..57 June 12
Magnetic amplifier for zero, d-c or very low-frequency current applications ....84 Nov 13
Magnetic amplifiers and transistor circuits regulate frequency of klystrons ....68 Feb 13
Magnetic amplifiers for fast switching in industrial control 51 June 26
Magnetic amplifiers operate fail-safe circuits for conveyor systems ....60 July 10
Magnetic amplifiers replace voltage-sensitive relays in d-c bus voltage regulator ....101 Dec 4
Magnetic amplifiers, used in four-quadrant multiplying device..58 Jan 9
Maser sensitivity curves for determining receiver sensitivity and noise figure relationships ERS70 Feb 20
Negative-resistance amplifier Hall effect device, diagram for....63 Jan 16
New microwave systems using parametric amplifiers ....27 Aug 21
Nomograms for designing complete resistance-coupled amplifiers ....ERS102 Apr 24
Ohmic heating and totem pole amplifiers for maintaining plasmas at 100 million C....57 Oct 9
Operation of tunnel diode in an amplifier discussed using equivalent circuit ....54 Nov 6
Operational amplifier for analog computer used to diagnosis heart ailments ....56 Oct 2
Parametric amplifier, 220-mc, requires only 0.05 milliwatt of pump power ....31 Dec 25
Parametric amplifier and antenna combination receive signals from Pioneer IV....RD80 June 5
Parametric amplifier made from thin films ....RD92 Nov 13
Phase-stabilized uhf amplifier for controlling directivity of antenna pattern ....50 Jan 2
Plasma study may open way to development of amplifier between microwave and infrared ranges ....RD60 July 3
Power amplifier drives ultrasonic delay line of realistic radar clutter simulator ....78 Sept 25
Receiving preamplifier for underwater sonic telemeter for trawl fishing determines depth of net ....66 Mar 27
Recording amplifier for pulse-duration tape recording system ....56 Feb 6
Reducing r-f intermodulation by power amplifier design techniques ....71 Nov 27
Reference amplifier for magnetic modulator playback system...58 Mar 6
Regulating high voltage with magnetic amplifiers ....64 July 17
Rugged i-f amplifier for miniature X-band radar with high resolution ....48 Jan 30
Self-sustained emission tube improves amplification of preamplifier ....CM66 Feb 6
Selective amplifier for radio direction finder with automatic readout ....52 Apr 17
Servo preamplifiers using direct-coupled transistors ....74 May 15
Single-ended transistor amplifiers for class-B, high-fidelity operation ....86 May 29
Single-transistor output circuit approximates push-pull class-B audio output ....74 June 12
Solar radiation amplifier for analog computer used to predict cooling load and thermal behavior of dwellings....34 Dec 25

Solid-state thyratron controlled by magnetic amplifier .....RD68 Mar 20
Sound transistor amplifier for remote tv film camera.....58 Jan 16
Transistor adder-attenuator amplifier takes bumps out of automatic flight control.....106 Aug 7
Transistor amplifier for highly sensitive electronic chopper....RD66 Oct 2
Transistor amplifier for solid-state generator producing microwave power .....42 Sept 4
Transistor amplifier for voltage comparator using high-speed power switch .....56 Jan 30
Transistor amplifier using silicon transistor has input impedance of 8 megohms.....RD150 Mar 13
Transistor amplifiers for computer using photoelectric light-pen as communication link .....85 Nov 20
Transistor gated amplifier for digital recorder memory which holds data after shock.....60 Mar 20
Transistor power amplifier for solid-state microwave power generator .....39 Apr 17
Transistor pulse amplifier for variable-frequency pulse generator .....47 Apr 3
Transistor repeater and receiving amplifiers for closed-circuit tv carrier transmission system..66 June 12
Transistor sense amplifier for high-speed thin-film memories....55 June 5
Transistorized agc amplifier for digital shaft positioning over phone line .....62 Feb 13
Transistorized alarm circuit warns of faults in digital systems..48 July 3
Transistorized attack control amplifier for tone timbre synthesizer .....92 May 29
Transistorized d-c operational amplifier for analog computers..94 Apr 24
Transistorized differential amplifier, with adequate d-c stability .....60 Jan 16
Traveling-wave parametric amplifiers for S-band gives gains of 20 to 30 db.....31 Dec 25
Traveling-wave tubes and paramps for low-noise amplifiers.....106 Dec 4
Tunnel diode 445-kc amplifier has approximately 20-db gain....60 Nov 27
Twin-T amplifier for microwave spectrometer used to test electron resonance .....142 Mar 13
Video amplifier for astronomical flying-spot closed-circuit tv system .....66 May 8
Wideband amplifier design data..48 Feb 6
Wideband driver amplifier for digital Doppler cycle counter....46 May 22

Analyzers

Adjustable stroboscope analyzer for studying complex mechanical motions .....6* June 5
Analysis of power systems using tuned vtvm .....68 Jan 16
Analyzer statistically evaluates noise-signal amplitudes .....48 July 24
Automatic analyzer for studying multipath delay in communications .....52 Sept 4
Combustion analyzer uses gated-amplitude ratio indicator to measure cylinder gas temperature .....64 Mar 27
Frequency analyzer provides two reference signals .....56 May 1
Spectrum analyzers, voltage-tunable ferro-electric capacitors used in .....52 Jan 16
Vernier chronotron analyzer times nuclear particle flight.....44 Mar 6
Vibration analyzer gives strobe effect .....RD76 May 15
Waveform analysis, design and performance of subaudio tunable amplifiers for .....RD72 Nov 6
Waveform analyzers for design and production .....SR89 Sept 11
Anesthesia, automatic control circuit monitors depth of.....43 Jan 30
Angle measuring and encoding system with high-resolution and accuracy for missile tracking.....78 Oct 16
Anodizing, production methods and application data for.....58 Feb 20

Antennas

Airport radar antenna in New Zealand designed to withstand high winds .....RD120 Dec 4
Antenna design for power density meter .....RD66 July 17
Antenna for airfield control radar has 2.25-deg beamwidth..RD66 July 17
Antenna for target and missile transponder used in nonradar miss distance indicator.....42 Apr 17
Antenna for trailer-mounted radar used to pinpoint enemy mortars .....34 Sept 18
Antenna for transmission to and from space vehicles.....SR85 Apr 24
Antenna layout for Vanguard Minitrack system .....33 Jan 2
Antenna pattern shaped by servo phase control .....50 Jan 2
Antenna tower 154 ft higher than Empire State Building....RD77 Dec 11
Boxcar radar antenna for defense network .....RD75 Nov 6
Dielectric plate array microwave antenna saves space.....RD54 Sept 18
Electronically scanned antenna uses silicon junction diode..RD48 Aug 21
Elevation-azimuth antennas for radio propagation research program .....RD74 Dec 11
Ferrite core antenna for 4-transistor radio housed in eyeglass frame .....88 Sept 25
Giant stays hold BMEWS antenna system rigid .....CM96 Nov 13
High-gain parabolic antenna and parametric amplifier receive signals from Pioneer IV.....RD80 June 5
Impedance transfer ring for finding unknown antenna impedances .....ER882 July 31
Inflatable radome made of dacron protects radar antennas..CM71 Sept 4
Measurement of vswr on antennas, vhf using easy-to-set-up meter 120 Oct 23
Microwave phase shifter for improving scanning of vhf and uhf radar antennas .....125 Mar 13
Mobile antenna test made....RD66 Jan 30
Multiple-dish radio telescope has high resolution .....RD126 Aug 7
New SAGE air-to-ground communications antenna shown..RD67 Sept 4
Nomograph for finding separation between microwave transmitting and receiving antennas..ER876 June 5
Omnidirectional circularly-polarized broadband antennas for beacon telemetry .....CM106 May 29
Open-loop photoelectric function generator for antenna beam pattern for radar simulator.....52 Jan 9
Optimizing multiple antenna system switching and phasing...55 Aug 14
Plastic microwave antenna horns CM80 Feb 27
Prestressed truss rods lighten radar antenna .....RD78 May 15
Power divider for antenna splits signal n-ways .....CM64 July 3
Radio telescope antenna gets checked .....RD68 July 17
Resonant ring diplexing for simultaneous transmission and reception in forward scatter systems 54 July 3
Retarded wave surface radar antenna with high gain and low silhouette .....RD100 Nov 20
Slot-antenna array for missiles and aircraft .....58 Feb 27
Space radar will have 1,000-ft spherical antenna .....RD69 July 17
Switching vhf power in antennas with silicon diodes.....58 June 19
Television antenna provides unusual pattern .....RD64 Aug 28
Turnstile antenna used in Explorer One satellite .....39 Feb 6
Wax models speed broadband dielectric antenna design...RD58 June 26
Wide-frequency range receiving system for antenna pattern measurements .....58 Feb 27
Astro tracking navigation systems 112 Aug 7
Attenuator, determining isolating, vswr using load curves.....ER864 Oct 2
Attenuators, lower range microwave variable, calibration of.....RD120 Dec 4
Attenuators, magnetically-controlled ferrite, reduce receiver intermodulation and cross-modulation interference .....64 Nov 6

Audio

A-m sidebands transmit stereo RD78 Apr 10
Audio amplifier design cuts plate dissipation .....72 Apr 10
Audio amplifier using tunnel diodes 60 Nov 27
Audio generator heats stellarator plasmas to 100 million C.....57 Oct 9
Column loudspeakers for public address systems .....64 June 12
Compatible stereo radio communication using a-m/f-m multiplex .....56 May 8
Compensation network for reducing distortion in class-B amplifiers .....54 May 22
Designing high-quality audio-frequency transistor amplifiers..60 June 12
Diode-compressor design data for tv audio application.....ER874 Feb 27
Ear defenders, quality testing of RD76 May 15
F-m tuner adapter for separating multiplexed stereo broadcasts 52 Feb 6
Four-transistor trf radio in hearing-aid eyeglass frame.....88 Sept 25
How to construct a miniature f-m transmitter for public address systems .....80 July 31
How to design low cost audio filters .....68 Apr 10
Inexpensive sound for television receivers .....66 Feb 27
Monophonic keyboard instrument for synthesizing timbre of electronic musical tones.....92 May 29
Recent developments in stereo broadcasting .....41 Apr 3
Single-ended transistor amplifiers for class-B, high-fidelity operation .....86 May 29
Single-transistor oscillator on phono arm is frequency modulated by stylus.....79 Nov 13
Single-transistor output circuit approximates push-pull class-B audio output .....74 June 12
Stereo pickup uses push-pull coils CM78 Feb 20
Stereophonic tv sound sent over conventional transmitter.....64 Oct 30
Three audio approaches to stereo pickup design .....CM78 Feb 13
Transistor, audio amplifier, for hearing aid gives more output using vibrating armature speaker RD72 Jan 9
Tunable f-m multiplex adapter for stereo .....66 Apr 10
Auroras, effect on communications 37 July 3
Autocorrelator to detect weak signals against noisy background..58 May 22

Automobile Electronics

Control instruments increase tire life by maintaining manufacturing tolerances .....RD90 Dec 18
Five-transistor automobile broadcast receiver .....42 Sept 18
High-speed switching of low-level signals used to determine pressures imposed on an auto seat..54 Mar 20
Instrument checks wheel toe-in RD150 Mar 13
Proximity warning radar for autos RD62 May 1
Transistor radio-controlled garage-door opener operates between 5 and 10 kc .....RD62 Apr 17
Transistorized infrared detector for proximity control of auto brakes .....86 Oct 16

B

Barbiturates, automatic control circuit for monitoring administration of .....43 Jan 30
Barretters, tables for selecting to detect or measure microwave power .....59 July 17

Batteries

Chemical batteries for power generation during space flight..SR65 Apr 24
Dry cell current sources stabilized with transistorized inverse feedback circuit .....78 Oct 9
Dry cells, tabulation of internal resistance and life test results 65 Feb 20
Japanese developed miniature rechargeable cells for transistorized devices .....109 Sept 11
Nuclear and electrochemical batteries for future space-age electronics .....43 Mar 20
Solar cells aid photosynthesis study .....RD56 Sept 18
Use of batteries in transistor circuits .....SR53 July 31
Beacon, marker, transistorized receiver for light plane use.....76 Nov 13
Beacons, radar, nomograph for determining range of.....ER860 Sept 4
Bearings, environmental limits of materials used for.....SR81 Dec 4
Behavioral sciences, use of logic networks aid psychological testing in .....70 Oct 16
Beryllium dish to shield satellites CM68 July 10
Beryllium oxide, pure, for 4,600 F CM66 June 26
Betatron of 15 mev for industrial portable use developed by Japanese 109 Sept 11
Biax, high-speed ferrite memory and logic element .....43 Oct 30
Biological pressures of vital body liquids measured and recorded by photoelectric manometer .....41 Dec 25
Biologists helped to see cell growth with microphotometer .....RD62 July 10
Blood pressure and heart rate regulator .....8 Jan 2
Blood volume measured using finger plethysmograph with miniature photocell .....122 Sept 11
Boats, electronic timer monitors outboard motors .....RD75 Nov 6
Broadcasting, recent developments in stereo .....41 Apr 3
Buffer circuit for Vanguard Minitrack system .....33 Jan 2
Buffer for digital data transmission made more compact using coincident-current technique .....50 Oct 2
Buffers, starved transistors raise d-c input resistance of.....54 Jan 30

C

Cables

Cable building facilitated by lazy susan which brings 100 wires into easy reach.....PT114 Apr 24
Cable shields grounded compactly and economically with shorter ferrules .....PT98 Sept 25
Cables specially engineered for data processing and transmission equipment .....CM75 Oct 2
Characteristics of high-temperature, coaxial cables employing Teflon dielectrics .....69 May 8
Environmental limits of materials used for cables.....SR81 Dec 4
Flexible coaxial cable takes 1,000 F .....CM64 June 26

Helicopter lays special cable at 100 mph ..... CM109 May 29
R-f cables and connectors for military applications (see Jan. 1st issue for 2nd part of this article) ..... 42 Dec 25
Silicon rubber compounds for thinner-walled cable insulation ..... CM94 July 31
Specially engineered cables for data processing and transmission equipment ..... CM75 Oct 2
Speech cable links U.S. and Puerto Rico ..... CM54 Dec 25
Tamper-proof tap-proof cable for tv, telephone and wire photo service ..... CM81 Dec 11
Caliper, electronic, checks printed circuits ..... 44 Jan 2

Cameras

Fast electronic camera shows metal fatigue ..... RD60 July 3
Photoemissive television camera tubes, tabulation of commercially available types ..... 92 Apr 24
Remote tv film camera, transistorized sound amplifier for... 58 Jan 16
Transistorized electronic camera, flash power unit for..... SR53 July 31
Ultrasonic tv camera supplements x-rays in displaying internal structures ..... RD74 Sept 11
Vidicon-type television camera tubes, characteristics of..... 46 Apr 17

Capacitance measurements in design and production ..... SR89 Sept 11

Capacitors

Automatic winder for metalized capacitors ..... PT110 May 29
Capacitors for thermionic integrated micromodules ..... CM80 May 15
Capacitors, use in transistor circuits ..... SR53 July 31
Choosing and using capacitors to obtain reliability ..... SR65 May 29
Circuit design using voltage-variable silicon capacitors..... 48 Sept 18
Environmental limits of materials used for capacitors..... SR81 Dec 4
General characteristics of capacitors made under micromodule program ..... 62 May 15
Hyperlytic capacitors have 10-year working and shelf life... CM134 Oct 23
Machine stacks glass capacitors ..... PT82 Feb 20
Ratings for metal-encased, fixed-paper, d-c capacitors..... 53 July 3
Solid-circuit capacitors formed from diode junctions..... 110 Aug 7
Solid-circuit lumped and distributed capacitors ..... CM82 Apr 10
Spring-clip speed cup to hold capacitors ..... PT75 Mar 6
Stabilizer control of capacitor dielectrics ..... CM72 May 22
Voltage-tunable ferroelectric capacitors, circuits using..... 52 Jan 16
Voltage-variable capacitor selection guide ..... 52 July 24
Wafer-thin, silvered-mica, cement-insulated capacitors ..... CM56 Dec 25
Working and shelf life of electrolytic capacitors extended to ten years ..... CM134 Oct 23

Carrier transmission system for closed-circuit television ..... 66 June 12
Casting metal in ceramic shells ..... CM99 Nov 13

Cathode Ray Tubes

Cathode-ray storage tubes for direct viewing ..... 40 Jan 23
Cathode-ray storage tubes for special purposes ..... 52 Jan 30
Cathode ray tube display, computer-controlled, using photoelectric light pen..... 85 Nov 20
Cathode ray tube display system uses analog techniques to form characters ..... 116 Oct 23
Cathode ray tube storage has symmetrical guns ..... CM60 Jan 2
Cathode ray tube used in open-loop photoelectric function generator ..... 52 Jan 9
Cathode ray tube with eight completely independent guns in one envelope ..... CM113 Apr 24
Parallax-free scales applied as black pattern on inside of crt screen ..... RD68 Oct 2

Cellometer measures cloud-height using computer for analysis..RD88 Oct 16

Ceramics

Casting metal in ceramic shells ..... CM99 Nov 13
Ceramic cartridge designs for stereo applications ..... CM78 Feb 13
Ceramic material takes temperatures of 5,000F..... CM81 Feb 13
Ceramic printed circuit boards made on punch press..... PT78 Oct 2
Ceramic-type, inorganic materials used for high-temperature electrical insulations ..... 65 Nov 27
Ceramic wafer tubes for modular units ..... CM94 Sept 25
High temperature ceramic insulations discussed at Electrical Insulation Conference ..... CM54 Dec 25
Strength of ceramics being investigated by NBS..... CM79 Aug 14

Chemical conversion coatings, tabulation of characteristics of..... 58 Nov 6
Chemical, gyro flotation, remains viscous down to —65F..... CM76 Jan 16
Chemical power sources for space-age electronics ..... 43 Mar 20
Chokes, dynamic test of filter choke inductance at rated average current ..... RD54 Jan 23
Chopped current or voltage wave, finding rms value with ordinary test equipment and curves..ER846 Dec 25
Chopper, highly sensitive electronic, reduces field-switching transient duration ..... RD66 Oct 2
Chopper transistor for voltage comparator using high-speed power switch ..... 56 Jan 30
Chopper, transistorized, for d-c operational amplifier used in analog computers ..... 94 Apr 24
Chromate coatings, production methods and application data for... 58 Feb 20
Chronotron, vernier, times nuclear particle flight ..... 44 Mar 6
Circuit board assembly for mechanization of electronics firms... 49 Nov 6
Circuit board of quick-connect type for training technicians..... CM109 Nov 20
Circuit board printed in full color ..... CM130 Aug 7
Circuits, techniques for designing for reliability ..... SR65 May 29
Circulator, Y-type microwave, with wide bandwith and high power-handling capabilities ..... 81 Dec 18
Citizens' radio revision spurs equipment design ..... 55 Apr 10
Cleaners, characteristics of typical commercially available ultrasonic types ..... 85 June 5
Cleaning delicate parts using ultrasonics ..... PT80 Jan 9
Cleaning efficiency of ultrasonic wash methods improved ..... PT96 Oct 16
Cleaning units, automatic solvent, discussed at IRE show.... PT70 Apr 17
Cleaning with hydrogen peroxide-formic acid-water combination is safe and sure..... PT76 Oct 2
Clipper, silicon diode, for radar modulator ..... 70 June 12

Clock Circuits

Clock pulse generators, design of high frequency ..... 56 Aug 28
Clock track recorder, transistorized, for writing timing signals on magnetic drum..... 74 Oct 9
Clocking technique permits high-density recording on magnetic tape ..... 72 Oct 16
Megapulse generator for 3- and 4-phase 10-mc clocking..... 66 Aug 14
Transistors provide computer clock signals ..... 70 Feb 27

Cloud-height data analyzed using computer ..... RD88 Oct 16
Clutter, radar, simulation of during a number of consecutive sweeps ..... 78 Sept 25
Coatings, compatibility of with contacting materials ..... SR81 Dec 4
Coaxial element extends transistor frequency measurement range up to 1,000 mc..... 31 Aug 21
Coil, heat-dissipating, for rotary components ..... CM108 May 29
Coil winders discussed at IRE show ..... PT70 Apr 17
Collision avoidance system for aircraft does not require range data ..... RD50 July 24
Colorimeter of photoelectric type developed by Japanese..... 109 Sept 11
Combiner for ganging four r-f transmitters on common antenna to overcome jamming ..... 68 Nov 27

Communications

Air-ground communications system for space testing at High Range ..... 53 Mar 27
Amplitude modulation sidebands transmit stereo ..... RD78 Apr 10
Analyzing multipath delay in communications studies ..... 52 Sept 4
Automatic voice data link for communications ..... 47 Jan 9
Average time for one-way communication to planets..... SR65 Apr 24
Bandwidth problems in data transmission ..... SP93 Oct 23
Characteristics of communication in space ..... SR65 Apr 24
Charts show which unwanted harmonics of two signals will cause interference in mixer ..... ER867 Dec 11
Communications of the future—what we learned from the IGY ..... 37 July 3
Communications-tracking system for Project Courier..... RD72 Nov 6
Communications used at missile test ranges ..... 47 Jan 16
Controlled-carrier communication system reduces transmitter power and offsets fading..... 60 Jan 30
Correlation devices to detect weak signals against noisy backgrounds ..... 58 May 22
Digital data transmission using compact coincident-current technique for buffer..... 50 Oct 2
Elevation-azimuth antennas for radio propagation research program ..... RD74 Dec 11
FRENA voice radio system reduces noise by transmitting frequency and amplitude components of speech on separate channels..53 Dec 11
Frequency translation systems improve multipath pulse communications ..... 66 June 19
Influence of parametric amplifiers and solid-state maser on communications ..... 39 Apr 17
Instrumentation system for intelligibility evaluation of voice communications ..... 88 May 29
Interplanetary communications using space probes and satellites ..... 42 Oct 30
Military communications improved using dynamic trap to capture weak f-m signals..... 64 Jan 9
Modern communications methods ..... SR93 Oct 23
Paramps and twt's for low-noise reception of extremely weak signals ..... 105 Dec 4
Propagation studies, analyzer statistically evaluates noise-signal amplitudes for ..... 48 July 24
Significant developments in microwave, telegraph and telephone systems improve transmission quality ..... 72 Dec 18
Soviets give data on sun satellite ..... RD66 Jan 30
Speech cable links U.S. and Puerto Rico ..... CM54 Dec 25
Strip-chart recorder for radio propagation research ..... 78 Dec 18
Tap-proof, tamper-proof tv, telephone and wire photo cables.. CM81 Dec 11
Transistor circuits for communicating with power-line carriers ..... 70 May 15
Transistorized communications system developed by Japanese ..... 109 Sept 11

Commutator, electronic, tabulation of representative types used for multiplex telemetering ..... 76 Sept 25
Commutator, transistor, for encoder used to measure random event time intervals ..... 48 Mar 20
Commutators, mechanical and electronic, for airborne multiplex telemetering ..... 46 July 3
Commutators, specifications, performances and applications for typical electromechanical commutators ..... 54 Oct 2

Comparison Circuits

Comparison of h-f transistor with short circuit to measure f_{co} ..... ER854 Jan 2
Comparison of physical and electrical properties of chrome-copper alloy, copper and reinforced strand wires ..... CM74 Jan 9
Double-sweep comparator for making contour map of microwave device's properties..RD78 June 12
Electronic switch using high-gain d-c operational amplifiers.... 66 Nov 6
Flying-spot closed-circuit tv system for comparing photographs ..... 66 May 8
Phase comparator for digital feedback, frequency multiplier... 60 July 17
Phase comparison circuit for servo phase control used to shape antenna pattern ..... 50 Jan 2
Transistor voltage comparator uses high-speed power switch ..... 56 Jan 30
Transistorized amplitude comparators for noise-signal analyzer ..... 48 July 24
Voltage comparator for monitoring sawtooth generator output... 44 Feb 6

Components

Air-oscillated rod automatically steps series coil winder..... PT84 Dec 11
Automatic component sorting using time sample detector to measure waveforms ..... 56 Feb 13
Characteristics of micromodule components ..... 51 May 22
Choosing, using and testing components to obtain reliability ..... SR65 May 29
Components for a 100-mc computer ..... CM66 July 10
Computer design may foster development of microscopic components ..... RD124 Sept 11
Crackle-free potentiometer uses CdS photo-resistors ..... CM80 Dec 11
Direct-view, halftone storage tube capable of selective erasure and nonstorage writing ..... 31 Dec 25
Electroforming intricate and complex-shaped electronic components ..... 114 Sept 11
Electroluminescent panels as storage and display devices..... 31 Dec 25
Epoxy resins used to assemble and pot electrical components..PT58 Dec 25
Glass parts formed precisely by shrinking ..... PT72 Sept 4
Grid-controlled, secondary-emission electron multiplier tube delivers 5-amp output for 20-30 ma input ..... 31 Dec 25
Heat transfer in component design ..... CM92 Oct 16
High-density packaging of components to reduce size of electronic units ..... 62 Oct 9
How to choose precision fine wire ..... CM78 Dec 11

How to reclaim potted components ....CM78 Nov 6
Instrument-grade variable air capacitors machined from solid aluminum blocks ....PT82 Dec 11
International standards for electronic devices ....CM94 Oct 16
Kitting components smooths production flow ....PT70 Feb 6
Knurl broaching joins small metal components ....PT76 Mar 20
Machine assembles components in modules automatically ...PT70 July 10
Making component test fixtures more versatile ....PT84 May 15
Micro-elements in microminiaturization approaches sponsored by military services ....49 Dec 11
Micromodule components for military application ....62 May 15
Modular design reduces space, weight and cooling requirements ....CM58 Jan 23
Modular fixtures speed environmental testing of components ....PT86 Nov 27
Modular strip transmission line components ....CM78 Mar 20
Molecular electronics—hope for the future ....CM110 Apr 24
Monolythic circuits for fitting evaporated films to shape of component ....125 Mar 13
Multiple dip-brazing for assembling components ....PT100 Nov 13
Parts delivered by rotating drum ....PT80 Jan 16
Parts molded into epoxy mirrors for infrared and optical use ....PT86 Apr 10
Physical and electrical parameters of deflection yokes ....58 Dec 11
Quick-disconnect circuit board for assembling components during technician training ....CM109 Nov 20
Reflected-beam kinescope uses electrostatic components to reduce size and weight ....31 Dec 25
R-f cables and connectors for military applications (See Jan. 1st issue for 2nd part of this article) ....42 Dec 25
Rollers straighten bent axial component leads ....PT86 Feb 27
Shaker tests space components ....RD74 Feb 20
Solid-circuit components ....110 Aug 7
Solid-circuit components ....CM82 Apr 10
Sorting components by automatically measuring waveforms with time-sample detector ....56 Feb 13
Synthetic sapphires offer engineering advantages in electronic component design ....110 Dec 4
Tap-proof, tamper-proof tv, telephone and wire photo cables ....CM81 Dec 11
Testing failure rates of common electronic and electromechanical parts ....RD74 Dec 11
Thermionic integrated micromodules ....CM80 May 15
Thermoelectric junction on the market ....CM106 May 29
Traveling-wave tube for C-band gives 20-db gain with noise figure in 4.5-db range....31 Dec 25
Traveling-wave tubes and paramps for low-noise reception of extremely weak signals....106 Dec 4
Voltage-variable capacitance diodes for frequency modulating vhf oscillators ....112 Dec 4
Welding components directly together gives high packing density ....CM82 Apr 10
What the military expects from future components ....52 July 17
Window-frame module technique ....CM66 July 10

Computers

Analog computer estimates heat flow within building materials or construction ....RD76 Feb 27
Analog computer for joy-stick controlled, command servo positioner ....87 Apr 24
Analog computer predicts thermal behavior and cooling load of dwellings ....34 Dec 25
Analog computer simulator trains nuclear ship crews....RD124 Sept 11
Analog computer used to measure volumetric output of blood during heart ailment diagnosis..56 Oct 2
Analog-to-digital encoder for continuous conversion of analog voltages at one bit per 4 microsec ....101 Dec 4
Analyzing transonic wind-tunnel data ....RD76 May 8
Automatic system for detecting transmission errors in 5-level punched tape ....72 Dec 18
Biax, high-speed ferrite memory and logic element ....43 Oct 30
Characteristics of a-c resolver sizes 8, 10 and 11 for analog computation ....52 Mar 20
Characteristics of a-c resolver size 15 for analog computation....62 Mar 27
Characteristics of a-c resolver sizes 18, 23 and 25 for analog computation ....50 Apr 3
Circuit board covers all functions of analog and digital circuits.. ....CM132 Aug 7
Classification of electronic position computers ....112 Aug 7
Clutter computer finds new use as aircraft navigational aid..RD105 May 29
Coincident-current technique for digital data buffer permits compact construction ....50 Oct 2
Components for a 100-mc computer ....CM66 July 10
Computer analyzes data received from a cloud-height indicator ....RD88 Oct 16
Computer design may foster development of microscopic components ....RD124 Sept 11
Computer design using magnetostrictive filters ....72 June 19
Computer pre-input system developed ....RD46 Aug 21
Computer relays are packaged in transparent plastic blisters.PT60 Dec 25
Computer simulators for automatic voice data link....47 Jan 9
Computer switching with semiconductors and relays....64 Aug 14
Computer tape solves signal dropouts ....CM80 June 12
Computer-type logic networks tests human ability to carry out logical analysis and synthesis....70 Oct 16
Current developments in switching transistors for computer applications ....SR53 July 31
Data storage and display with polarized phosphors ....39 Aug 28
Design of electronic switches using high-gain d-c operational amplifier ....66 Nov 6
Design of high-frequency clock pulse generators ....56 Aug 28
Digital computer designed for reliability ....SR65 May 29
Digital computers aid radio propagation studies ....RD50 Dec 25
Digital computers translate data gathered by surveying and mapping instruments ....113 Oct 23
Digital data system monitors meteorological environment of intrusion alarms ....RD120 Dec 4
Digital readout system for automatically preparing address labels ....RD126 Aug 7
Diodes perform role of core-switching array in memory....RD80 Oct 9
Dynamic testing of high-speed digital computer building blocks ....66 Aug 14
Electromechanical analog computer solves mortar location problem ....34 Sept 18
Error computer reduces error in loaded potentiometers ....34 Aug 21
Forming handwritten-like digits on crt display....138 Mar 13
Influence of cryotrons, solid-state switching triodes and stepping transistors on computers....39 Apr 17
Insulating ferrite memory cores ....CM131 Sept 11
Integrated semiconductor devices for microminiaturizing computers ....35 June 26
Japanese develop tunnel diode computer ....RD50 Dec 25
Linear selection magnetic core array for memory with one microsecond cycle time....125 Mar 13
Magnetic amplifier for zero, d-c or very low-frequency current computer applications ....84 Nov 13
Magnetic-disk digital memory system keeps circuits simple....130 Mar 13
Magnetic-film memory speeds read-write cycle time....RD90 Sept 25
Memory windings may be printed ....PT86 June 19
Microminiature circuits for computers ....49 Dec 11
Microwave computer adds two digits at frequencies approaching speed of light....39 May 1
Microwave computers for 50 to 100 mc clock rate operation..125 Mar 13
Microwave techniques for millimicrosecond computer logic and switching circuits ....77 Nov 20
Outdiffusion technique produces 2-to-3 millimicrosecond switching diodes ....66 June 5
Parametrons cut digital computer cost, increase reliability and decrease size ....RD66 Mar 20
Photoconductive - electroluminescent elements for digital-to-display translator ....31 Dec 25
Photoelectric light-pen links computer to operator....85 Nov 20
Probability computer for imitating learning techniques....125 Mar 13
Programmed servo speeds short-run production of computer printed circuit boards....84 Mar 6
Rivets form channel for computer wiring ....PT86 June 5
Rodiac, rotary dual input analog computing element for solving three-dimensional equations ....CM80 Mar 27
Russian transistorized analog computer ....37 July 24
Self-clocking permits high-density recording on magnetic tape...72 Oct 16
Self-sustained emission tube reduces power drain of computer circuits ....CM66 Feb 6
Servo-setting potentiometer module for analog computers....CM82 Mar 27
Size of digital and analog computers reduced using high-density packaging ....62 Oct 9
Solid-state digital Gray-to-straight binary code converter....60 Dec 11
Telephone traffic data recording simplified by using ferrite memories ....68 Oct 9
Testing high-speed digital computer circuits ....50 July 17
Thin magnetic films for digital computer memories ....44 June 26
Trainer shows digital computer operation ....RD62 July 24
Transistor, stable, 100-kc oscillator for computer electronic counters ....76 Apr 10
Transistor that acts like gas stepping tube developed for digital counting ....CM58 Sept 18
Transistor trigonometric function generator for analog computer ....48 Jan 23
Transistorized binary counter circuit counts backward or forward ....52 Sept 25
Transistorized clock track recorder for writing timing signals on magnetic drum ....74 Oct 9
Transistorized d-c operational amplifier for analog computers..94 Apr 24
Transistorized flip-flop circuit for digital control computer..SR53 July 31
Transistorized system for sending digital data over narrow-band communication lines ....72 June 5
Transistorized variable-frequency pulse source for high-speed digital computers ....47 Apr 3
Transistors provide computer clock signals ....70 Feb 27
Translating information into machine language using 10-word handwriting reader ....RD100 Nov 20
Translator, English to Japanese ....RD76 Mar 27
Using inductive control in computer circuits ....31 Sept 18
Using thin ferromagnetic films in high-speed memories ....56 June 5
Wooden mockups to develop efficient techniques for computer and data processor production ....PT82 Dec 11
Conductor electron energy band diagrams ....54 Nov 6
Conductors, breaking strength of silver-plated annealed copper conductors ....CM74 Jan 9
Conductor, flexible, operates to 250C ....CM74 Jan 9
Conductors, environmental limits of materials used for....SR81 Dec 4
Connections, electrical, and wiring plated together using new technique ....PT96 Dec 18

Connectors

Choosing and using connectors to obtain reliability ....SR65 May 29
Connector strip wires are locked by die-cast, V-groove cams..PT90 Oct 9
Connectors and cables, r-f, for military applications (See Jan. 1st issue for 2nd part of this article) ....42 Dec 25
Connectors tested in portable force gage ....PT84 Feb 27
Environmental limits of materials used for connectors ....SR81 Dec 4
Plastic rods help in adding new connections to plug....PT56 Aug 21
Snap-in connector has removable contacts ....CM85 Apr 10

Control Circuits and Devices

Adjustable, transistor time delay relay replaces synchronous timers ....74 Sept 25
Afc system for klystron oscillator used in microwave spectrometer ....142 Mar 13
Automatic control circuit monitors depth of anesthesia during operations ....43 Jan 30
Automatic control of industrial equipment using static switching circuits ....98 Apr 24
Automatic controls for color television ....58 May 15
Automatic controls for metal working machines ....41 Mar 6
Automatic frequency control circuits using voltage-variable silicon capacitors ....48 Sept 18
Automatic hue control for color television ....58 May 15
Cathode ray tube control circuit for forming handwritten-like digits on crt display....138 Mar 13
Closed temperature control for hot rollers in process industries..40 July 24
Collision avoidance system for aircraft has automatic maneuver control ....RD60 July 24
Control circuit for high-frequency induction heating generator...51 Feb 13
Control circuit for optimizing phasing of multiple antenna systems ....58 Aug 14
Control circuit produces timing pulses for portable d-c pulser used to electronarcotise fish.. ....31 Jan 23
Control circuits for target drone ....52 May 1

Control instruments increase tire life by maintaining manufacturing tolerances ....RD90 Dec 18
Control, survey and coolant monitoring electronic instruments for nuclear power reactors....62 June 12
Control systems for industrial processes developed by Japanese ....109 Sept 11
Control unit for radio propagation testing systems ....44 Jan 23
Control unit for sensitive, wide-frequency range receiving system ....58 Feb 27
Controlled-carrier communications system reduces transmitter power and offsets fading....60 Jan 30
Controlling a-c with liquid-state switch ....CM76 Aug 14
Fast switching devices for industrial control ....51 June 26
Frequency control of magnetic-coupled multivibrators ....54 July 24
Logarithmic and period transistor amplifiers for nuclear reactor control ....52 May 22
Magnetic amplifier for zero, d-c or very low-frequency current servo system ....84 Nov 13
Magnetic amplifiers and transistor circuits control frequency of klystrons ....68 Feb 13
Manipulator that feels and hears for working on nuclear aircraft machinery ....RD102 May 29
Operating principles and ranges of temperature detectors for industry and laboratories....55 July 10
Photoelectric scanners control bus traffic ....50 July 10
Saturable magnetic core firing circuit used with controlled rectifiers to drive a-c and d-c motors ....73 Nov 13
Servos control atomic manipulator ....RD79 Feb 27
Soviets give data on sun satellite ....RD66 Jan 30
Static switching techniques for machine tool safety control..57 June 12
Taking the bumps out of automatic flight control....106 Aug 7
Tape transport control circuit for pulse-during tape recording system ....56 Feb 6
Transistor radio-controlled garage-door opener operates between 5 and 10 kc....RD62 Apr 17
Two sawtooth control flip-flops for magnetic drum recorder....44 Feb 6
Using inductive control in computer circuits ....31 Sept 18
Workpiece is integral part of shaft drill controller ....PT72 Mar 6

Converters

Analog-to-digital converters using tunnel diodes ....60 Nov 27
Autodyne converter for portable transistor receivers ....56 Jan 9
D-c to a-c converter for remote tv film camera....58 Jan 16
D-c to a-c solid-state converter for producing microwave power ....42 Sept 4
Design of transistor power converters ....56 Sept 4
Ferroelectric converter changes heat into high-voltage d-c or a-c ....RD88 Dec 18
Frequency modulation tuner converter for separating multiplexed stereo broadcasts ....52 Feb 6
High-voltage converter, d-c to a-c, for probe-mounted transistorized Geiger counter ....64 Jan 16
Isotope powers thermo converter ....CM80 Feb 13
Pulse converter for multiplexer used with satellite applications ....58 Oct 30
Pyroelectric devices as power sources for future space-age electronics ....43 Mar 20
R-f alternating field generator for plasma thermonuclear converter ....50 July 3
Silicon solar cell converter as future space-age power source ....43 Mar 20
Solid-state digital Gray-to-straight binary code converter....60 Dec 11
Thermal converters, replaced by magnetic amplifiers in four-quadrant analog multiplying device ....58 Jan 9
Thermionic converter for power generation during space flight ....SR65 Apr 24
Thermoelectric devices, and solar and hydrogen-oxygen fuel cells for converting heat to electricity ....125 Mar 13
Thermoelectron engines: future power sources? ....69 Nov 13
Conveyor systems, fail-safe circuits for ....60 July 10

Cooling Techniques

Control, survey and coolant monitoring electronic instruments for nuclear power reactors....62 June 12
Cooling lead-sulphide infrared sensor using electronic refrigerator ....125 Mar 13
Cooling load and thermal behavior of dwellings predicted by analog computer ....24 Dec 25
Cooling system for long wavelength infrared detectors....36 Aug 21
Electronic system cooling methods ....69 May 15
Taking the heat off semiconductor devices ....53 June 12

Cores

Core geometry overcomes effects of ringing on sense line in computer memory ....RD80 Oct 9
Core materials for magnetic amplifiers, characteristics of....55 Feb 6
Cores for deflection yokes, characteristics of four materials used for ....59 Mar 20
Environmental limits of materials used for magnetic cores....SR81 Dec 4
Ferrite material, called Biax, permits nondestructive interrogation of memories ....RD80 Oct 9
Ferromagnetic core used in magnetic demodulator for color tv ....RD56 Jan 2
Inspection standards for ferrite memory cores ....PT79 Oct 2
Laminated cores, sizes recommended by EIA....55 May 1
Magnetic cores, properties of iron powder used for....141 Mar 13
Saturable magnetic core firing circuit used with controlled rectifiers to drive a-c and d-c motors ....73 Nov 13
Square hysteresis-loop cores for logic circuits ....RD70 Jan 9
Corrosion of metals, causes and cures ....SR81 Dec 4
Corrosive environment, when variables will merge....SR81 Dec 4
Cosmic rays at high altitudes sorted by transistor balloon-borne circuits ....52 Aug 28

Counters

Automatic digital cycle counter increases Doppler radar uses..46 May 22
Airborne countermeasure circuit, using electrostatically focused traveling-wave tube ....46 Jan 2
Binary and control counters for Gray-to-straight binary code converters ....60 Dec 11
Counter circuit for radio direction finder with automatic readout ....52 Apr 17
Counter for electronic micrometer ....44 Jan 2
Counter operated by magnetic core ....RD130 Oct 23
Counters for ten-channel multiplexer used with satellite applications ....58 Oct 30
Counting circuits for scanner used to recognize and count atomic particle tracks....58 Mar 27
Cryogenic tests for countermeasures system ....RD57 Sept 18
Digital feedback circuit uses counter to multiply frequency ....60 July 17
Frequency counters for design and production ....SR89 Sept 11
Glow-tube counter cost reduced by one half and reliability increased using transistors....112 Sept 11
Halogen-quenched, neon-filled counter for nuclear density-determination system ....69 Dec 18
High-speed multiplexing with closed-ring counters for data processing and recorders....48 June 26
Impulse counter tests drug reactions ....RD78 Apr 10
Inductive counter circuit forms shift register for computers..31 Sept 18
One-transistor blocking oscillator drives cold-cathode counter..46 Sept 18
Preset counter used in precision variable frequency generator..56 Oct 30
Relay binary counters used to simplify telephone traffic data recording ....68 Oct 9
Simulation provides a functional test of radar performance....39 May 1
Transistor clock source for electronic counters ....76 Apr 10
Transistor counters for encoder used to measure random event time intervals ....48 Mar 20
Transistor that acts like gas stepping tube for digital counting is developed....CM58 Sept 18
Transistorized binary circuit counts backward or forward..82 Sept 25
Transistorized counting-rate meter for radiation monitor....42 June 26
Transistorized Geiger counter fits in probe ....64 Jan 16
Triggered bistable semiconductor circuits ....ERS58 Aug 28
Tube-transistor hybrid used as ring counter ....68 June 5
Coupler, directional, for measuring vswr with easy-to-set-up meter 120 Oct 23
Couplers, directional microwave..40 Sept 18
Cryogenic grain-boundary transistor works at cryogenic temperatures ....34 Jan 23
Cryogenic tests for countermeasure systems ....RD57 Sept 18
Cryogenics, high magnetic fields produce very low temperatures....43 Oct 2
Cryosar may make 100-mc computer possible ....CM66 July 10

Crystals

Crystal harmonic generator for 7-14 kmc microwave band..CM106 Nov 20
Crystal switches bring greater radar utility ....120 Aug 7
Infrared gold-doped germanium crystal detector is microwave energized ....CM70 Jan 30
Microwave crystal holder for harmonic mixing in wide-frequency range receiving system....58 Feb 27
New quartz crystal design for use in transistor portable frequency standard ....RD76 June 12
Piezoelectric quartz crystal used in ultrasonic tv camera....RD124 Sept 11
Quartz crystal, new design for use in transistor portable frequency standard ....RD76 June 12
Quartz crystals, micromodule, characteristics of ....51 May 22
Table for selecting crystal rectifiers to detect microwave power ....59 July 17
Curve tracer, automatic, with photodiode and transistorized head developed by Japanese ....109 Sept 11
Curve tracer, current-voltage, using tunnel diodes ....60 Nov 27
Cyclotron, multiparticle, variable energy, being designed for flexibility ....RD104 Nov 20

D

Data Processing

Analyzing transonic wind-tunnel data ....RD76 May 8
Data processing and recording system for spacecraft testing at High Range ....53 Mar 27
Data processing systems at missile test ranges ....47 Jan 16
Coincident-current technique for digital data buffer permits compact construction ....50 Oct 2
Digital recorder memory holds data after shock ....60 Mar 20
Digital techniques for generating time scales on paper and tape..50 Nov 13
High-speed electrostatic teletypewriter for data processing....83 May 29
Pulse-duration tape recording system speeds data processing...56 Feb 6
Sampling f-m discriminators for data reduction from magnetic tape ....70 Mar 27
Transistorized system for sending digital data over narrow-band communication lines ....72 June 5
Decoder for high-speed electrostatic teletypewriter ....83 May 29
Decoder for mobile radio repeater stations ....82 Nov 20
Decoder, transistor receiver, for digital shaft positioning of phone line ....62 Feb 13
Demineralization, automatic system for ....RD92 Nov 13

Demodulators

Demodulator-modulator for portable transistorized multiplexer used in telephone communications ....60 Jan 9
Magnetic demodulators for color tv ....RD56 Jan 2
Phase-sensitive, demodulator packaged with differential transformer type transducer....CM77 Jan 9
Product demodulator and modulator Hall-effect device, diagram for ....63 Jan 16
Pulse-position telemetry demodulator using modified two-input and gate ....54 Feb 20
Synchronous demodulator for use with variable reluctance d-c transducer ....CM68 Aug 28
Transistorized data and ready signal demodulators for digital shaft positioning over phone line ....62 Feb 13

Detectors

Boy's missile detector wins science fair ....RD88 Oct 16
Capacitance micrometer detects failures in jets and turbines ....RD78 June 5
Capacitive change detector for measuring liquid levels ....49 Jan 2
Chopper-stabilized, d-c amplifier error detector for high-speed analog-to-digital encoder....101 Dec 4
Coherent detector for monitoring NBS 60-kc standard frequency transmission ....48 Oct 30
Control, survey and coolant monitoring electronic instruments for nuclear power reactors..62 June 12
Correlation devices to detect weak signals against noisy backgrounds ....53 May 22
Detection of subsurface cracks using improved non-destructive inductive eddy current technique ....42 Aug 28
Diode synchronous detector for phasemeter capable of measuring small phase differences..60 June 5
Error detector used in precision variable frequency generator ....56 Oct 30
Flying-spot closed-circuit tv system detects variable stars....66 May 8
Gamma-ray detector for nuclear bomb alarm system ....53 May 8
Hall-effect probe uses magnetic field detector to detect interference ....CM83 June 12

Infrared detector covers 8-to-14-micron range .....CM69 May 1
Infrared detector for finding forest fires and guiding fire-fighting missiles to area.....RD69 Mar 20
Infrared gold-doped germanium crystal detector is microwave energized .....CM70 Jan 30
Lead sulfide cell for infrared detector used in remote controlled moving target system.....60 Nov 6
Lead telluride infrared detectors for response to long wavelengths .....125 Mar 13
Liquid level detectors, four configurations of .....49 Jan 2
Long wavelength infrared detector cooling systems .....36 Aug 21
Micrometeorite detectors for Explorer I satellite.....39 Feb 6
Microwave devices for detection of power, tables to help select .....59 July 17
Multichannel interrogator and signal separator scheme detects single signal .....50 Aug 28
Multiple-cell infrared detectors for sensing low-level energy...58 June 26
Neutron detector ignores gamma rays .....CM77 Jan 16
Operating principles and range of temperature detectors .....55 July 10
Phase detector for servo phase control used to shape antenna pattern .....50 Jan 2
Radiation detection telemeter transmitter and modulator weight reduced using transistors .....136 Mar 13
Radiation detectors for nuclear bomb alarm system.....53 May 8
Self-adjusting vhf intrusion alarm used as motion detector...RD62 Aug 28
Simple coherent detector for monitoring NBS 60-kc standard frequency transmission .....48 Oct 30
Solid moisture detector, work simplification programs cuts cost of .....PT74 Jan 30
Solion linear detector used for pressure or flow transducer..53 Feb 27
Sonar fish detector uses compact scan system .....54 Apr 3
Sorting components by automatically measuring waveforms with time-sample detector....56 Feb 13
Synchronous detector for magnetic modulator playback system...58 Mar 6
Tank gunners trained for combat with infrared detector.....60 Nov 6
Tape-flaw detector, for checking out recorded magnetic tape..50 Jan 9
Television sound detector uses drift transistor .....62 Feb 20
Time-constant detectors remotely control tv sets.....RD62 Sept 4
Time-interval detector for writing circuit of pulse-duration tape recording system .....56 Feb 6
Transistor detector for system sending digital data over narrow-band lines .....72 June 5
Transistorized Geiger-Muller detection circuit for radiation monitor .....42 June 26
Transistorized infrared detector for proximity control of auto brakes .....86 Oct 16
Tunnel diodes used in low-level r-f detectors .....60 Nov 27
Yield-point detector for metal working machine automatic controller .....41 Mar 6
Dewline extended to Aleutians... RD78 June 5
Dielectric materials being researched to understand properties exhibited .....CM84 Oct 9
Dielectric plate array microwave antenna saves space.....RD54 Sept 18
Dielectrics, fluoride, for space-age insulation .....CM80 June 12
Dielectrics, silicone, selection guide for .....64 Apr 10

Digital Techniques and Devices

Digital and analog data, combination recording of.....101 Dec 4
Digital cycle counter, automatic, increases Doppler radar uses .....46 May 22
Digital data system monitors meteorological environment of intrusion alarms.....RD120 Dec 4
Digital data transmission over narrow-band communication lines .....72 June 5
Digital feedback circuit for frequency multiplication .....60 July 17
Digital Gray-to-straight binary code converter uses solid-state devices .....60 Dec 11
Digital input for precision variable frequency generator.....56 Oct 30
Digital instruments for design and production .....SR89 Sept 11
Digital phase meter for Vanguard Minitrack system .....33 Jan 2
Digital system positions shafts over phone line.....62 Feb 13
Digital systems, transistorized alarm circuit warns of faults in .....48 July 3
Digital tachometer aids in steam turbine design .....58 Apr 10
Digital techniques applied to measurements in behavioral sciences .....70 Oct 16
Digital techniques for generating time scales on paper and tape .....80 Nov 13
Digital techniques used in production line diode sorter.....PT72 Aug 28
Digital telemetery system (Telebit) for space communications.43 Oct 30
Digital-to-analog encoder Hall-effect device, diagram for....62 Jan 16
Digital-to-display translator using photoconductive electroluminescent elements .....81 Dec 25
Digital transmission of data..SR93 Oct 23
Measuring and remote control equipment using digital techniques developed by Japanese.....109 Sept 11
Size of digital circuits reduced using high-density packaging..62 Oct 9
Transistorized binary counter using small digital building block functions forward or backward .....82 Sept 25

Diodes

Action and properties of tunnel diodes explained using electron energy band diagrams.....54 Nov 6
Characteristics of micromodule transistors and diodes.....51 May 22
Characteristics of silicon voltage-regulator diodes .....55 Apr 17
Characteristics of two-terminal diode switches .....62 Feb 27
Circuit design using voltage-variable silicon capacitors.....48 Sept 18
Circuits and applications using tunnel diodes .....60 Nov 27
Choosing and using diodes to obtain reliability .....SR65 May 29
Coincidence diodes gate electronic switch for radar indicators...66 Feb 20
Cold cathode gas trigger tube.. CM72 Oct 2
Crystal diode switches classified by bandwidth, power capability, isolation and speed.....71 June 5
Current integration with solion liquid diodes .....53 Feb 27
Current ratings and peak inverse voltages of silicon power rectifiers .....71 Apr 10
Digital techniques used in production line diode sorter.....PT72 Aug 28
Diode circuit, avc overload, for portable transistor receivers..56 Jan 9
Diode-compressor design data for tv audio application.....ERS74 Feb 27
Diode damage caused by neutron and electron radiation.....55 Nov 27
Diode harmonic generator for solid-state microwave power generator .....39 Apr 17
Diode pump used in ratemeter for probe-mounted transistorized Geiger counter .....64 Jan 16
Diodes perform role of core-switching array in memory.RD80 Oct 9
Hard vacuum diodes for microwave detection .....CM110 Apr 24
Measuring setup for evaluating logarithmic behavior of germanium diodes .....RD64 Mar 6
Outdiffusion technique produces 2-to-3 millimicrosecond switching diodes .....66 June 5
Reverse-biased p-n junction diode used as variable capacitor in oscillator circuit .....38 Aug 21
Selection guide to back-biased, voltage variable diode capacitors .....52 July 24
Silicon duo-diode has high photosensitivity .....CM83 Mar 27
Silicon junction diode used in new electronic scanner .....RD48 Aug 21
Solid-circuit capacitors formed from diode junctions.....110 Aug 7
Solid-circuit transistors .....CM82 Apr 10
Switching vhf power in antennas with silicon diodes.....58 June 19
Technique for making silicon carbide diodes .....CM82 June 12
Thermionic diodes as power sources for future space-age electronics .....43 Mar 20
Triggering sensitivity of monostable multivibrators increased using series diode feedback loop .....90 Apr 24
Ultrasonic grinder forms mesa diodes .....PT112 May 29
Using silicon diodes in radar modulators .....70 June 12
Vacuum and gas diodes for thermoelectron engines .....69 Nov 13
Varactor diode for high-frequency operation .....SR53 July 31
Zener diode eliminates damped oscillations and regulates pulse height .....RD78 Nov 27
Diplexer, resonant ring, for forward scatter systems .....54 July 3

Discriminators

Amplitude discriminator for gated-amplitude infrared ratio indicator .....64 Mar 27
Discriminator circuit for inexpensive sound system in television receivers .....66 Feb 27
Discriminator, dual-cavity microwave .....CM74 Jan 16
Discriminator for radio propagation testing system.....44 Jan 23
Four-channel discriminator for sorting high-altitude cosmic rays .....52 Aug 28
Pulse-width discriminator for reducing scanning loss in radar transmitters .....39 July 10
Sampling f-m discriminators for data reduction from magnetic tape .....70 Mar 27
Transistor power discriminator for power-line carrier communications system .....70 May 15

Displays

Basic optical data for electronics engineers .....48 July 10
Computer-controlled crt display using photoelectric light-pen.85 Nov 20
Data display with polarized phosphors .....39 Aug 28
Display system uses analog techniques to form characters...116 Oct 23
Display unit with five cascaded Dekatron tubes for digital tachometer .....58 Apr 10
Electroluminescent panels for automatic displays .....44 July 10
Forming handwritten-like digits on crt display.....138 Mar 13
Solid-state panels for display and/or storage .....46 Jan 30
Static display circuit for Gray-to-straight binary code converter .....60 Dec 11
Distributor rotary transformer for distributing memory bit sequentially .....130 Mar 13
Distributor, transistorized, receive for high-speed electrostatic teletypewriter .....83 May 29
Divider, four-cascaded Eccler-Jordan binary, for digital tachometer .....58 Apr 10
Divider, power, for antenna splits signal n-ways.....CM64 July 2
Document retrieval system for practical use has been developed..RD88 Oct 16
Domes, infrared, properties of materials used for.....56 Jan 16

Doppler Systems

Doppler navigation systems...112 Aug 7
Doppler proximity warning radar for autos .....RD62 May 1
Doppler radar detects tornadoes .....RD76 June 12
Doppler radar navigation systems, design feature of.....62 May 8
Doppler radar speed meter helps enforce traffic laws.....48 Mar 6
Doppler radar uses increased by automatic digital cycle counter .....46 May 22
Dosimeter, transistor noise, using solion for visual readout integration .....53 Feb 27
Dosimeters for protecting against microwave health hazards.....49 Feb 20
Drafting, hand detailing replaced by photographic techniques..PT78 Jan 9
Driller, gearless multiple spindle, discussed at IRE show.....PT70 Apr 17
Driver circuit for cathode ray tube deflection yokes .....58 Dec 11
Drivers, current, for high-speed thin-film memories .....55 June 5
Drum, rotating, delivers parts..PT80 Jan 16
Dynamic high-Q .....64 Jan 9

E

Ear defenders, quality testing of .....RD76 May 15
Electrodeposition, metal, enables production of integrated metal-plastic components .....PT128 Dec 4

Electroluminescent Devices

Electroluminescent panel outputs increased by static inverter .....CM75 May 22
Electroluminescent panels for automatic displays .....44 July 10
Electroluminescent typewriter with ferro-resonant storage and switching .....101 Dec 4
Hot-cold panel for lighting and heating .....CM82 Feb 27
Photoconductive - electroluminescent elements for code translation in display systems using segmented EL panels.....31 Dec 25
Solid-state panels for display and/or storage .....46 Jan 30
Usefulness of electroluminescent panels as storage and display devices .....31 Dec 25
Electrometer, sensitive, potted electrodes speed testing with...PT62 Jan 23
Electrometer uses feedback to give high sensitivity and wide bandwidth .....71 Oct 9
Electron bombardment, affect on semiconductor devices .....55 Nov 27
Electron bombardment technique of processing materials .....39 Sept 4
Electron bombardment welds tough metals .....PT110 May 29
Electron flight velocity obtained directly from graphs.....ERS58 July 24
Electroplating, production methods and application data for.....58 Feb 20
Encapsulants, environmental limits of materials used for.....SR81 Dec 4
Encoder, analog-to-digital, for continuous conversion of analog voltages at one bit per 4 microsec..101 Dec 4
Encoder, digital techniques for generating time scales on paper or tape .....80 Nov 13
Encoder for high-speed electrostatic teletypewriter .....83 May 29

Encoder, transistor, measures random event time intervals.....48 Mar 20
Engine cylinder gas temperature measured by gated-amplitude ratio indicator .....64 Mar 27
Environmental Testing
Arc plasma jet used to determine thermal characteristics of re-entry vehicle antenna.....RD66 Oct 30
Design of electronic components for space use .....SR65 Apr 24
Environment, effect on properties of infrared transmitting materials .....56 Jan 16
Environment, nuclear, magnetic materials for operating at 500 C in .....63 Jan 9
Environmental effects on radio wave propagation .....SR93 Oct 23
Environmental testing, piezoelectric accelerometers mounted on plastic blocks used for.....RD70 Jan 16
Flight acceptance and type-approval tests for the Explorer I satellite .....39 Feb 6
Importance of heat, humidity, vibration and shock tests in determining component reliability SR65 May 29
Materials for environmental extremes .....SR81 Dec 4
Missile shock and vibration protection methods, materials and devices .....CM68 Mar 6
Modular fixtures speed environmental testing of components PT86 Nov 27
Shaker tests space components RD74 Feb 20
Shock tube developed to study missile entry into atmosphere of neighboring planets .....CM60 Sept 18
Solders for nuclear and space environments .....50 Sept 4
What designers should know about humidity .....50 Oct 30
What the military expects from future components .....52 July 17
Error reduction circuit for loaded potentiometers .....34 Aug 21
Ether, automatic control circuit for monitoring administration of....42 Jan 30
European developments in transistor circuits .....41 May 22
Exciter frequency unit for radio propagation testing system.....44 Jan 23
Exciter, precision, for transistorized core displacement measuring unit 52 July 10
Exciters, grid excitation circuit input circuit for audio amplifiers..72 Apr 10
Explorer I satellite, instrumenting of .....39 Feb 6
Eye pupil movement accurately measured by electronic pupillograph .....67 Sept 25
Eyeglass frame houses 4-transistor trf radio .....88 Sept 25

F

Facsimile system for high-speed scanning and direct reproduction or transmission .....RD126 Aug 7
Fail-safe circuits for conveyor systems .....60 July 10
Fail-safe electro-optical inspection systems for industrial gaging...74 July 31
Failure rate of circuits, determination of .....SR65 May 29
Failure rate for electronic circuits SR65 May 29
Fan, exhaust, relieves sneezes at solder benches .....PT80 Jan 16
Fan, muffin, has outside rotor..CM71 Mar 6
Fasteners — tabulation of design, characteristics and applications of retaining rings .....88 Nov 20
Fencing judged by transistor indicator .....114 Aug 7
Ferrite Devices
Active ferrite switch used as attenuation element in radar system .....42 Oct 30
Biax, high-speed ferrite memory and logic element.....43 Oct 30
C-band ferrite isolator for radar system .....CM67 July 3
Characteristics of micromodule ferrite core inductors.....51 May 22
Characteristics, properties and applications of ferrites.....67 Feb 13
Environmental limits of ferrites .....SR81 Dec 4
Ferrite configurations for Y-type microwave circulators.....81 Dec 18
Ferrite core memory arrays may be printed .....PT86 June 19
Ferrite material, called Biax, permits nondestructive interrogation of memories.....RD80 Oct 9
Ferrite memories simplify telephone traffic data recording...68 Oct 9
Ferrite memory core inspection standards .....PT79 Oct 2
Ferrite monocrystals grown better and in more quantity for magnetic research .....CM134 Oct 23
Ferrite phase shifters for S-band and lower frequencies.....27 Aug 21
Ferrite waveguide switches classified by bandwidth, power capability, isolation and speed..71 June 5
Impulse switching using incompletely magnetized conventional ferrite cores .....125 Mar 13
Insulating ferrite memory cores CM131 Sept 11
Magnetically-controlled ferrite attenuators reduce receiver intermodulation and cross-modulation interference .....64 Nov 6
Nickel zinc ferrite for magnetostrictive filters .....72 June 19
Nonreciprocal-loss ferrite elements in traveling-wave paramp increase gain .....31 Dec 25
Parametrons for computers with 4-mc clock frequencies.....125 Mar 13
Pulse sorting with transistors and ferrite cores .....64 May 15
Ferroelectric Devices
Ferroelectric capacitors, voltage-tunable, circuits using.....52 Jan 16
Ferroelectric converter changes heat into high-voltage d-c or a-c .....RD58 Dec 18
Ferroelectric crystals for switching applications .....58 Aug 14
Ferroelectrics tune electronic circuits .....52 Jan 16
Selection guide to ferroelectric voltage variable capacitors....52 July 24
Solid-state panels for display and/or storage .....46 Jan 30
Ferromagnetic Devices
Coincident-current ferromagnetic core memory makes digital data buffers more compact.....50 Oct 2
Ferromagnetic thin films are future logic elements for microwave computer circuits .....77 Nov 20
Ferromagnetic toroid used in magnetic demodulator for color tv RD56 Jan 2
High magnetic fields help investigation of ferromagnetic and antiferromagnetic materials ..42 Oct 2
Low-frequency parametric amplifier uses thin ferromagnetic inductive film .....RD82 Nov 13
Ring source gives even vacuum deposition of metallic films PT84 June 12
Toroidal ferromagnetic cores used in Gray-to-straight binary code converter .....60 Dec 11
Using thin ferromagnetic films in high-speed memories .....55 June 5
Ferro-resonant storage and switching for electroluminescent typewriter .....101 Dec 4
Filters
Automatic tracking filter for digital Doppler cycle counter.....46 May 22
Circuit design using magnetostrictive filters .....72 June 19
Crossover filter for automatic video processing amplifier....96 May 29
Dynamic test of filter choke inductance at rated average current .....RD54 Jan 23
Electronic infrared filters for space vehicle receiver .....38 Sept 18
How to design low cost audio filters .....68 Apr 10
How to design triple bandpass filters .....41 Aug 21
Low-pass filter for spectrum analyzer .....56 May 1
Narrow-passband filter for Vanguard Minitrack system.....33 Jan 2
Network transformations for wave filter design simplified with charts .....52 June 26
Rejection filter, Wien bridge used as .....RD58 Jan 2
Selective filters in transmission line to reduce r-f intermodulation..71 Nov 27
Transistorized 1,300-cps bandpass filter for dual-conversion marker beacon receiver .....59 May 8
Waveguide data charts for precision design of X-band filters ER860 Feb 6
Films, insulation, environmental limits of materials used for....SR81 Dec 4
Finishes, electroplated, tabulation of characteristics of .....58 Nov 6
Finishes for magnesium electronic components .....58 Nov 6
Fire-control equipment controlled using joystick controlled, command servo positioner.....87 Apr 24
Fire endurance of building materials or construction estimated by analog computer .....RD76 Feb 27
Fishing sonar uses compact scan system .....54 Apr 3
Fishing, trawl, using underwater sonic telemeter system for determining depth of net.....66 Mar 27
Fishing with portable d-c pulse unit which electronarcotizes fish.....31 Jan 23
Flowmeter calibration, four liquid level detector configurations for 49 Jan 2
Fluids, cooling and insulation, environmental limits of materials used for .....SR81 Dec 4
Foam plastic trays handle small parts .....PT71 July 3
Foams, environmental limits of materials used for .....SR81 Dec 4
Food preservation by electron bombardment using low-cost accelerator .....RD72 Aug 14
Forest fires, infrared detectors for finding and for guiding fire-fighting missiles to.....RD69 Mar 20
Foresters use pen recorder for monitoring weather .....RD66 Mar 20
Frequency separation to reduce r-f intermodulation .....71 Nov 27
Fuel cell, hydrogen-oxygen, for converting heat to electricity.....125 Mar 13
Fuel cells for converting chemical energy to electricity for future space-age electronics .....43 Mar 20

G

Gages, electronic and mechanical, for checking high vacuums....76 Oct 16
Gallium phosphide promising for high-temperature applications CM70 Oct 2
Galvanometer, variable-area recording, for tv remote film camera..58 Jan 16
Garage-door opener, radio-controlled transistor circuit for operates between 5 and 10 kc.....RD62 Apr 17
Gases, cooling and insulation, environmental limits of materials used for .....SR81 Dec 4
Gas-flow data measured using saturable-core transistor oscillator integrator .....42 Jan 23
Gate Circuits
Coincidence diodes gate electronic switch for radar indicators...66 Feb 20
Diode-amplifier gate for microsecond sampling switch .....36 Jan 23
Diode gating circuit for automatic video processing amplifier....96 May 29
Electronic switch using high-gain d-c operational amplifiers ....66 Nov 6
Gate circuit for multiplexer used with satellite applications.....58 Oct 30
Gated-amplitude infrared ratio indicator measures engine cylinder gas temperature.....64 Mar 27
Gating circuit for digital tachometer .....58 Apr 10
Gating receivers or detectors in tracking radars to reduce pulsed interference .....39 July 10
Time-controlled gates and pulse-synchronized, for pulsing circuits .....RD72 Jan 16
Transistor gating circuit for computer clock .....70 Feb 27
Transistor gating circuit for encoder used to measure random event time intervals.....48 Mar 20
Transistorized gated clamp for radar and television sweep circuits .....46 June 26
Gear packages, precision miniature types for guidance control systems .....CM73 Oct 30
Generators
Audio generator heats stellarator plasmas to 100 million C.....57 Oct 9
Calibrated pulse generator produces millimicrosecond pulses..56 Apr 17
Clock pulse generator for magnetic disk digital memory system .....130 Mar 13
Color-burst gating-signal generator for automatic video processing amplifier .....96 May 29
Commercially available precision rate generators .....69 Mar 27
Constant-current generator for transistor power supply.....60 Oct 9
Cosine-squared pulse generator to reduce radar interference in frequency domain .....39 July 10
Crystal harmonic generator for 7-14 kmc microwave band CM106 Nov 20
Damped 40-mc damped oscillation generator for scanner used to recognize and count atomic particle tracks .....52 Mar 27
Design of high-frequency clock pulse generators .....56 Aug 28
Determining generator vswr required to produce particular load vswr using curves...ER864 Oct 2
Digital techniques for generating time scales on paper and tape 30 Nov 13
Encoder line sweep generator for remoting radar information over narrow-bandwith circuits 48 Apr 17
Event generator for digital recorder memory which holds data after shock .....60 Mar 20
Function generator for analog computer used to diagnosis heart ailments .....56 Oct 2
High magnetic field generator for advanced research .....42 Oct 2
High-voltage generator for probe-mounted transistorized Geiger counter operates off 6-volt battery .....64 Jan 16
Induction heating generator uses hydrogen thyratrons as rapid switches .....51 Feb 13
Linear frequency sweep generator design using voltage-variable capacitors .....38 Aug 21
Magnetohydrodynamic generator for extended space flight..CM82 Nov 27
Megapulse generator for dynamic testing of computer building blocks .....66 Aug 14
Multiwaveform generator uses double-bootstrap sweep controlled by polarity-sensitive trigger .....52 Nov 13
Number generators for forming handwritten-like digits on crt display .....128 Mar 13

Open-loop photoelectric function generator for radar simulator..52 Jan 9
Outline generator for educational television .....52 Apr 3
Photoformer signal generator for heat flow simulation analog computer .....RD76 Feb 27
Plasma generator used for heat tests .....RD66 Oct 2
Plasma generator used to flame-spray refractory oxides and ceramics .....CM70 Oct 2
Precision variable frequency generator uses digital input.....56 Oct 30
Precision variable time-interval generator for radar range calibration .....58 Apr 3
Pulse generator improves stroboscope versatility .....116 Aug 7
Radio frequency alternating field generator for plasma thermonuclear converter .....50 July 3
Ramp, strobe and staircase generator for millimicrosecond sampling oscilloscope .....69 July 31
Reference-pulse generator for Vanguard Minitrack system.....33 Jan 2
Sawtooth and pulse generators use high-speed switching transistor .....64 Dec 11
Sawtooth generator for magnetic drum recorder for designing continuous processing system 44 Feb 6
Signal generator for controlling target drones .....52 May 1
Single-pulse generator using vacuum tubes and solid-state thyratron .....70 Aug 14
Solid-state generator for producing microwave power.....39 Apr 17
Solid-state generator for producing microwave power.....42 Sept 4
Staircase generator for microsecond sampling switch.....36 Jan 23
Sweep and harmonic generators, voltage-tunable ferroelectric capacitors used in .....52 Jan 16
Thermoelectric generator produces 100 watts of power from heat of gas flame .....CM70 July 17
Thermoelectron engines: future power sources .....69 Nov 13
Timing-signal generator with flexible output .....52 Mar 6
Tone generator for monophonic keyboard timbre synthesizer..92 May 29
Transistor and magnetic circuits for radar pulse generator....42 July 3
Transistor pulse generator for computer clock .....70 Feb 27
Transistorized function generator for sines or cosines.....48 Jan 23
Transistorized horn signal generator for digital system alarm circuit .....48 July 3
Transistorized radar and television sweep generator using low power 46 June 26
Transistorized variable-frequency generator for pulse circuit design .....47 Apr 3
Trigger and reset pulse generator for multipath delay analyzer 52 Sept 4
Trigger generator for high-speed multiplexer .....48 June 26
Triggered bistable semi-conductor circuits .....ERS58 Aug 28
Ultrasound generator for ultrasonic neurosurgerical instrument 53 May 15
Using high-gain d-c operational amplifiers for function generation .....66 Nov 6
Using synchros as difference frequency generators .....84 Sept 25
Word generator for testing high-speed digital computer circuits 50 July 17
Zero-crossing synchronized wave-train generator for testing ultrasonic equipment .....64 May 8
Geodimeter for measuring distances in surveying .....113 Oct 23
Geomagnetic effects of nuclear bombs .....RD72 Aug 14
Glassworking simplified using magnetic arc method.....PT80 Nov 6
Goniometer, use of in radio direction finder with automatic read-out .....52 Apr 17
Graphical analysis of coupling networks .....ERS122 Aug 7
Gravity locator balances nose cones RD78 Nov 27
Gravity meters used to make topographical maps .....113 Oct 23
Group organization for modernization of electronics firms.....49 Nov 6

Guidance Systems

Azimuth theodolite references Jupiter inertial guidance system RD62 Feb 6
Ballistic rocket guidance for space flight .....SR65 Apr 24
Communications of the future—what we learned from the IGY 37 July 3
Guidance considerations in space travel .....SR65 Apr 24
Guidance system of missile tested with low-cost, active, fm radar, miss-distance indicator .....91 Nov 20
Guidance systems for manned space flight .....49 Aug 14
High-density packaging reduces size of electronic units for guidance systems .....62 Oct 9
Inertial guidance for space flight SR65 Apr 24
Infrared detector for finding forest fires and guiding fire-fighting missile to area.....RD69 Mar 20
Land-vehicle radar guidance not requiring special highways...39 May 1
Miniature X-band radar with high resolution for aircraft landing guidance .....48 Jan 30
Remote sensing head in transducer provides remote control of one-tube crystal oscillator.....48 Oct 2
Silver-coated lens for missile guidance radar .....CM75 May 22
Gyrators, using field-effect solid-state tetrodes as.....66 May 15

H

Hall-effect devices .....63 Jan 16
Hall-effect is used in tape recorder playback heads .....RD52 Dec 25
Hall-effect probe uses magnetic field detector to detect interference CM83 June 12
Hall-generator type electronic chopper reduces field-switching transient duration .....RD66 Oct 2
Handwriting recognition system with ten word vocabulary.....RD100 Nov 20
Harmonic amplitude measured with tuned vtvm .....68 Jan 16
Harmonic analysis of complex waves simplified using tabular form ..84 Dec 18
Health hazards of microwaves, research on .....49 Feb 20
Heart block corrected by portable pacemaker .....RD92 Sept 25
Heart faults found with industrial strip-chart recorder .....RD74 Feb 20
Heart rate regulator.....38 Jan 2
Heart sounds used to check physiology of future spacemen.....65 Oct 16
Heat, effect of on materials...SR81 Dec 4
Heat effects of microwave energy on animal tissue .....49 Feb 20
Heat expansion of metals, plastics, ceramics and natural insulators 95 May 29
Heat flow within building materials for construction estimated by analog computer .....RD76 Feb 27
Heater circuit, transformerless power supply for .....ERS56 June 26
High Range—combination flight-test and missile-test facility.....53 Mar 27
Highway construction, new family of instruments solve unique problems of .....69 Dec 18
Humidity—what designers should know about it.....50 Oct 30
Hybrid complementary symmetry amplifier for transistorized broadcast monitor .....118 Sept 11
Hybrid rings for millimicrosecond microwave computer circuits...77 Nov 20
Hybrid tube-transistor circuits provide design economy.....68 June 5

I

Ignitrons for fast switching in industrial control .....51 June 26
Impedance transfer ring for finding unknown antenna impedances ERS82 July 31
Impregnants, environmental limits of materials used for.....SR81 Dec 4

Indicators

Automatic indicator for controlling bus traffic .....50 July 10
Coincidence diodes gate electronic switch for radar indicators...66 Feb 20
Electroluminescent alpha-numerica indicators for typewriter 101 Dec 4
Electroluminescent panels for automatic displays .....44 July 10
Gated-amplitude infrared ratio indicator measures engine cylinder gas temperature.....64 Mar 27
Miss distance indicator scores missile accuracy .....42 Apr 17
Miss distance indicator to assist in training air-to-air rockets...39 May 1
Moving target indicator radar systems, charts simplify finding blind spots of .....ERS62 May 22
Operating principles and range of temperature detectors for industry and laboratories .....55 July 10
Radar indicator storage crt with symmetrical guns used as..CM60 Jan 2
Shunt bridge balancing in strain-gage indicators .....50 July 24
Slotted line with vtvm standing wave indicator for measuring impedances between 10 and 100 mc .....64 Mar 20
Transistor indicator judges fast-moving sports contests .....114 Aug 7
Inductors, characteristics of micro-module ferrite core.....51 May 22
Information retrieval, practical system developed .....RD88 Oct 16
Information theory and transmission in communications.....SR93 Oct 23

Infrared

Casting pure polycrystalline silicon for infrared optics .....CM130 Sept 11
Experimental infrared communications receiver for space vehicles .....38 Sept 18
Gated-amplitude indicator measures ratio of two infrared radiation intensities .....64 Mar 27
Graphite fabric as infrared emitter CM80 May 8
Grown silicon lenses for infrared sensing .....CM85 June 19
Infrared detector covers 8- to 14-micron range .....CF69 May 1
Infrared detectors for finding forest fires and guiding fire-fighting missiles to area..RD69 Mar 20
Infrared gold-doped germanium crystal detector is microwave energized .....CM70 Jan 30
Infrared range determined using new figure of merit and nomograph .....ERS94 Nov 20
Infrared transmitting materials, properties of .....56 Jan 16
Large sapphire infrared lens developed .....CM83 Feb 27
Long wavelength infrared detector cooling systems .....36 Aug 21
Multiple-cell infrared detectors for sensing low-level energy.....38 June 26
Parts molded into epoxy mirrors for infrared and optical use PT86 Apr 10
Remote controlled moving target system simulates battle conditions .....60 Nov 6
Transistorized infrared detector for proximity control of auto brakes .....86 Oct 16

Instruments

Adjustable stroboscope analyzer for studying complex mechanical motions .....62 June 5
Air gage measures radome wall thickness .....PT86 Apr 10
Analyzer statistically evaluates noise-signal amplitudes .....48 July 24
Battery - operated, transistorized radiation monitor for radioisotope tracing in industry.....42 June 26
Biological pressures of vital body liquids measured and recorded by photoelectric manometer...41 Dec 25
Blister packing for instrument bearings .....PT113 May 29
Calibrated pulse generator produces millimicrosecond pulses..56 Apr 17
Capacitance micrometer detects failures in jets and turbines RD78 June 5
Ceilometer measures cloud-height using computer for analysis RD88 Oct 16
Common mode rejection amplifiers for strain gages and thermocouples .....43 July 24
Control instruments increase tire life by maintaining manufacturing tolerances .....RD90 Dec 18
Control, survey and coolant monitoring electronic instruments for nuclear power reactors.....62 June 12
Conventional synchros used as difference frequency generator and as direct reading frequency deviation meter .....84 Sept 25
Design of highly sensitive, wide-bandwidth electrometer .....71 Oct 9
Designing a power density meter RD66 July 17
Digital tachometer aids in steam turbine design .....58 Apr 10
Doppler radar speed meter helps enforce traffic laws.....48 Mar 6
Drift-free, magnetic d-c amplifier for instrument applications RD62 Apr 17
Dual-beam oscilloscope displays vibrating beam parameters RD49 Aug 21
Electronic and mechanical gages for checking high vacuums...76 Oct 16
Electronic measurement of physiological factors affecting future spacemen .....65 Oct 16
Errors in test instruments reduced with transistor circuit to maintain constant current.....78 Oct 9
Eye pupil movement accurately measured by electronic pupillograph .....67 Sept 25
Fail-safe electro-optical inspection systems for industrial gaging .....74 July 31
Flying-spot closed-circuit tv system measures size changes of variable stars .....66 May 8
Forming handwritten-like digits on crt display .....138 Mar 13
Frequency (spectrum) analyzer provides two reference signals 56 May 1
Gas-flow data measured using saturable-core transistor oscillator integrator .....42 Jan 23
Gated-amplitude infrared ratio indicator measures engine cylinder gas temperature .....64 Mar 27
Gravity locator balances nose cones RD78 Nov 27
High-resolution angle transducer and encoder for missile tracking 78 Oct 16
High-speed switching of low-level signals for instrument used to measure and record data.....54 Mar 20

Industrial strip-chart recorder finds heart faults .....RD74 Feb 20
Instrument checks wheel toe-in RD150 Mar 13
Instrument makes accurate contour maps .....RD78 Apr 10
Instrument package in weather-eye satellites used to track earth's weather .....44 May 1
Instrumentation system for intelligibility evaluation of voice communications .....88 May 29
Instrumenting the explorer I satellite .....39 Feb 6
Instruments for design and production .....SR89 Sept 11
Instruments: Key to missile programs .....47 Jan 16
Magnetics and meters test tv transformers automatically .....PT64 Jan 23
Measurement of harmonic amplitude with tuned vtvm.....68 Jan 16
Measuring instruments for surveying .....113 Oct 23
Microphotometer helps biologists see cell growth.....RD62 July 10
Microwave spectrometer tests electron resonance of paramagnetic materials and masers.....142 Mar 13
Mirror of magnifying shaving type used to make dial setting easier PT102 Nov 13
Mold glass fiber into small instrument cases .....PT68 June 26
New family of instruments solve unique problems of highway construction .....69 Dec 18
Nose-cone thickness measurement using ultrasound .....CM78 Aug 14
Phasemeter capable of measuring small phase differences.....60 June 5
Phasemeter for radio direction finder with automatic readout 52 Apr 17
Portable frequency standard uses transistors and new quartz crystal unit .....RD76 June 12
Potted electrodes speed testing with sensitive electrometer..PT62 Jan 23
Precise vernier changes binary-counter type frequency divider to synchronize with WWV....44 July 3
Precision variable time-interval generator for radar range calibration .....58 Apr 3
Radiation measuring device made from infrared communications receiver .....38 Sept 18
Radioactive sources for noncontacting thickness gages.....57 May 22
Radiological vacuum gage to measure low pressures has digital output .....60 June 19
Radiometers and dosimeters for protecting against microwave health hazards .....49 Feb 20
Sampling oscilloscope displays millimicrosecond pulses .....69 July 31
Satellite checkout instrumentation RD74 Nov 6
Semiconductors for strain gages CM68 Feb 6
Sensitive microphotometer uses magnetic modulation of photocell current .....CM61 Sept 18
Silicon and germanium strain gages for measuring static, low-frequency and high-frequency stresses .....125 Mar 13
Slotted line with vtvm standing wave indicator for measuring impedances between 10 and 100 mc .....64 Mar 20
Soviets give data on sun satellite RD66 Jan 30
Technique for quickly checking frequency standard against WWV .....RD76 Mar 27
Tensionmeter measures tension in moving web of paper.....RD76 May 15
Test set for evaluating noise quality of fixed composition resistors .....RD60 June 26
Thickness measurement using improved non-destructive inductive Eddy current technique.....42 Aug 28
Transistor device for viewing repetitive millimicrosecond pulses on conventional scopes....RD66 Aug 28
Transistor noise dosimeter using solion for visual readout integration .....53 Feb 27
Transistor voltmeter is accurate, linear .....RD53 Jan 23
Transistorized glow-tube counter for nuclear instrumentation..112 Sept 11
Transistorized variable-frequency generator for pulse circuit design .....47 Apr 3
Two-element flash tube improves stroboscope versatility .....116 Aug 7
Ultrasensitive balanced thermistor bridge for measuring low-level r-f power .....101 Dec 4
Unconventional techniques for measuring vswr using easy-to-set-up meter .....120 Oct 23
Using a traveling-wave tube oscilloscope to measure switching time of outdiffused diode....65 June 5
Vacuum tube voltmeter for ultrasonic neurosurgery instrumentation .....53 May 15
Vernier chronotron times nuclear particle flight .....44 Mar 6
Vibration analyzer gives strobe effect .....RD76 May 15
Waviness measuring instrument for nondestructive testing of mica flatness .....PT110 May 29
Ways to measure light intensity at a distance for process control 48 July 17

Insulation
Advances in materials discussed at Electrical Insulation Conference .....CM54 Dec 25
Ceramic-type, inorganic, materials used for high-temperature electrical insulations .....65 Nov 27
Environmental limits of materials used for insulations.....SR81 Dec 4
Film and tape insulation, physical and electrical properties and applications for.....42 Jan 2
Insulating ferrite memory cores CM131 Sept 11
Insulation coatings for printed circuits .....CM73 July 17
Insulation for space-age circuitry CM80 June 12
Insulations for special purpose magnet wire, characteristics of 60 Feb 12
Insulator electron energy band diagrams .....54 Nov 6
Low-cost material insulates in uhf applications .....CM71 Mar 6
Pressure sensitive insulating tape makes electroplating mask.. PT136 Aug 7
Silicone insulating materials, selection guide for.....64 Apr 10

Integrators
Current integration with solion liquid diodes .....53 Feb 27
Double integrator using subminiature pentodes measures distances .....RD64 May 22
Integrator circuit for speech intelligibility measuring system 88 May 29
Integrator resetting circuits using high-gain d-c operational amplifiers .....66 Nov 6
Integrator used in precision variable frequency generator.....56 Oct 30
Integrators for stabilization systems used in manned space flight .....49 Aug 14
Saturable-core transistor oscillator integrates gas-flow data.....42 Jan 23
Intensifier, image, for photographically recording atomic particle reactions .....CM66 June 26
Interference charts show which unwanted harmonics of two signals will cause interference in mixer ERS67 Dec 11
Intergranular corrosion, causes and cures .....SR81 Dec 4
International Geophysical Year—what we learned about communications of the future.....37 July 3
Interrogator, multichannel, and signal separator scheme detects single signal .....50 Aug 28
Interrupter, d-c, for portable pulse unit used to electronarcotize fish 31 Jan 23
Inverter, static, ups electroluminescent panel outputs.....CM75 May 22
Inverter, transistorized, for missile use .....SR53 July 31
Inverter, transistorized phase, for Gray-to-straight binary code converter .....60 Dec 11
Inverters, four-transistor square-wave, drives two-phase induction motor .....60 Feb 20
Ion rockets for low-thrust propulsion of space vehicles.....SR65 Apr 24
Ion source, high-yield electron-addition, for developing molecular mass spectrometers .....125 Mar 13
Ionospheric scatter for over-the-horizon systems .....SR93 Oct 23
Isolator, determining attenuation using load curves.....ERS64 Oct 2
Isolator Hall-effect device, diagram for .....63 Jan 16
Isolator, using field-effect solid-state tetrodes as .....66 May 15

J

Jamming problem, off-target, radar interference nomograph for finding solution of.....116 Dec 4
Japanese develop tunnel diode computer .....RD50 Dec 25
Japanese electronic devices, a survey of .....109 Sept 11
Japanese video tape recorder uses only one revolving magnetic head RD76 Dec 11

K

Kinematic environment, when variables will merge .....SR81 Dec 4
Kits streamline prototype tests PT78 Jan 16
Kitting components smooths production flow .....PT70 Feb 6
Klystron frequency is regulated by magnetic amplifiers and transistor circuits .....68 Feb 13
Klystron, largest shown.....CM72 Apr 3

L

Laminates, composite, developments in .....CM128 Sept 11
Larynx, electronic circuit substitutes for .....RD60 July 3
Latin square, use of for determining effects of various environmental parameters .....SR65 May 29
Lens, silver-coated, for missile guidance radar .....CM75 May 22
Lenses, grown silicon, for infrared sensing .....CM85 June 19
Lenses, infrared, properties of materials used for.....56 Jan 16
Light intensity, ways of measuring at a distance for process control 48 July 17
Limiter, modified precision, using high-gain d-c operational amplifiers .....66 Nov 6
Limiter noise for silencing ignition interference in citizen's radio...55 Apr 10
Limiter solid-state field effect as a circuit element .....39 Apr 17

Logic Circuits
Logic circuit uses photoconductive-electroluminescent element for digital-to-display translation 31 Dec 25
Logic circuits, square hysteresis-loop cores for.....RD70 Jan 9
Logic networks test human ability to carry out logical analysis and synthesis .....70 Oct 16
Logic symbology for static switching elements .....98 Apr 24
Solid-state integrated, direct-coupled transistor logic circuit .....35 June 26
Solid-state logic circuit capable of withstanding short-duration, high-flux neutron plus gamma pulses .....55 Nov 27
Loudspeakers, column, for public address systems .....64 June 12
Lubricants, environmental limits of materials used for.....SR81 Dec 4

M

Machine tools for mechanization of electronics firms .....49 Nov 6

Magnetics
Environmental limits of materials used for magnetic cores....SR81 Dec 4
Environmental limits of materials used for permanent magnetics SR81 Dec 4
Iron powder for magnetic cores, properties of .....141 Mar 13
Magnet wire for high temperatures available in various sizes CM73 Oct 30
Magnetic alloys, temperature characteristics of .....119 Aug 7
Magnetic amplifier for zero, d-c or very low-frequency current applications .....84 Nov 13
Magnetic amplifiers and transistor circuits regulate frequency of klystrons .....68 Feb 13
Magnetic amplifiers used in four-quadrant multiplying device..58 Jan 9
Magnetic arc method simplifies glassworking .....PT80 Nov 6
Magnetic cartridge design for stereo applications .....CM78 Feb 13
Magnetic core firing circuit, saturable, used with controlled rectifiers to drive a-c and d-c motors 73 Nov 13
Magnetic core materials for magnetic amplifiers, characteristics of .....55 Feb 6
Magnetic core operates counter RD130 Oct 23
Magnetic demodulators for color tv .....RD56 Jan 2
Magnetic discharge network for radar pulse generator.....42 July 3
Magnetic-disk digital memory system keeps circuits simple....130 Mar 13
Magnetic drum recording provides analog time delay for designing continuous-processing systems 44 Feb 6
Magnetic drum stores tv x-ray pictures .....RD77 Dec 11
Magnetic field detector uses Hall-effect probe .....CM83 June 12
Magnetic field meter, transducer Hall-effect device, diagram for 63 Jan 16
Magnetic - field - variation meter Hall-effect device, diagram for 63 Jan 16
Magnetic fields produced by ohmic heating circuits control thermonuclear power .....57 Oct 9
Magnetic-film memory speeds read-write cycle time of digital computer .....RD90 Sept 25
Magnetic interlock for fail-safe operation of conveyor systems 60 July 10
Magnetic lens improves microwave tube efficiency .....CM70 July 17
Magnetic materials for use at 500 C .....63 Jan 9
Magnetic modulation of photocell current used for sensitive microphotometer .....CM61 Sept 18

Magnetic modulator playback head reads tape at zero speed.....55 Mar 6
Magnetic recording for airborne data acquisition .....101 Dec 4
Magnetic researchers get more and better ferrite monocrystals CM134 Oct 23
Magnetic storms and their effect on radio wave propagation..SR93 Oct 23
Magnetic storms, effect on communications .....37 July 3
Magnetic tape, detector for pinpointing flaws .....50 Jan 9
Magnetic tape recorder for weather-eye satellite .....44 May 1
Magnetic tape recording at high densities using self-clocking technique .....72 Oct 16
Magnetic wire, special purpose, characteristics of insulations used for .....60 Feb 13
Magnetically-controlled ferrite attenuators reduce intermodulation and cross-modulation receiver interference .....64 Nov 6
Magnetics and meters test tv transformers automatically..PT64 Jan 23
Magnetics, high magnetic fields for advanced research.....43 Oct 2
Magnets, permanent, nominal properties of those produced by powder metallurgy .....69 Feb 27
Magnetohydrodynamic power generator for extended space flight CM82 Nov 27
Magnetometer for measuring earth's magnetic field from Pioneer satellite .....55 June 19
Magnetron beam switching tubes for preferential and sequential scanning of electroluminescent panels 31 Dec 25
Magnetron, reflex, voltage control of frequency in .....56 July 10
Magnetrons, nuclear environment, high temperature magnetic materials for .....63 Jan 9
Mail-cancelling and facing machine, automatic .....RD70 Jan 9
Manipulator, mobile, for reactor repair remotely controlled by ultrasonic system .....RD64 Apr 17
Manipulator that feels and hears for working on nuclear aircraft machinery .....RD102 May 29
Map making using electronic devices .....113 Oct 23
Maps, contour, instrument for making .....RD78 Apr 10

Masers
Feasibility of using a maser amplifier in an active radar system demonstrated .....43 Oct 30
Maser sensitivity curves for determining receiver sensitivity and noise figure relationships ERS70 Feb 20
Maser, solid-state, influence of on communications .....39 Apr 17
Masers for millimicrosecond microwave computer circuits....77 Nov 20
Microwave spectrometer tests electron resonance of paramagnetic materials and masers.....142 Mar 13
New microwave systems using masers .....27 Aug 21
Portable maser amplifiers, traveling-wave masers and four-level masers for frequency above 6 kmc .....125 Mar 13

Materials
Adhesive for dip-soldering printed circuit boards .....CM83 Mar 27
Advances in materials discussed at Electrical Insulation Conference .....CM54 Dec 25
Alloy gives continuous getter for electron tubes .....CM81 Feb 13
ARDC digs into molecular electronics .....CM83 May 8
Automatic neutron activation analysis of materials.....RD81 Nov 27
Automatic transistor production using flat ribbons of semiconductor material .....CM128 Sept 11
Beryllium dish to shield satellites CM68 July 10
Casting pure polycrystalline silicon for infrared optics..CM130 Sept 11
Ceramic material takes temperatures of 5000 F.....CM81 Feb 13
Ceramic-type, inorganic materials used for high-temperature electrical insulations.....65 Nov 27
Characteristics of four materials used in deflection yokes.....59 Mar 20
Characteristics of magnetic amplifier core materials.....55 Feb 6
Characteristics of radioactive materials for noncontacting thickness gages .....57 May 22
Characteristics, properties and applications of ferrites .....67 Feb 13
Computer tape solves signal drop-outs .....CM80 June 12
Copper-clad laminates for printed circuits .....CM52 Aug 21
Developments in composite laminates .....CM128 Sept 11
Examination of properties of intermetallic compounds for rectification purposes .....69 June 12
Flame-spraying refractory oxides and ceramics using high-temperature plasma jet.....CM70 Oct 2
Fluorocarbon resin, a true thermoplastic, is developed.....CM71 Aug 28
Foamed pure silica absorbs microwave energy at ultra-high temperatures .....CM68 Sept 4
Glass fiber sleeving for high-temperature operation .....CM73 Jan 30
Graphite becomes available as a fabric .....CM80 May 8
Gyro flotation material remains viscous down to —65 F.....CM76 Jan 16
Heat expansion of metals, plastics, ceramics and natural insulators 95 May 29
Heat - resistant plastic available CM85 Apr 10
High-fired ceramic for 4,600 F CM66 June 26
Infrared transmitting materials, properties of .....56 Jan 16
Insulating ferrite memory cores CM131 Sept 11
Insulation coatings for printed circuits .....CM73 July 17
Insulation for space-age circuitry CM80 June 12
Low-cost accelerator for bombarding materials with electrons RD72 Aug 14
Low-cost material insulates in uhf applications .....CM71 Mar 6
Low-melting glasses useful for potting .....CM82 May 8
Magnetic materials for use at 500 C .....63 Jan 9
Materials for bonding sapphire to metals .....110 Dec 4
Materials for environmental extremes .....SR81 Dec 4
Materials for infrared windows, domes, lenses .....56 Jan 16
Metal fatigue shown by fast electronic camera .....RD60 July 3
Microscopic bits of material may be used to form future computer components .....RD124 Sept 11
Missile shock and vibration protection methods, materials and devices .....CM68 Mar 6
Multiform glass, seals to copper directly .....CM63 Jan 2
NBS investigates strength of ceramics .....CM79 Aug 14
New film deposits improve resistors .....CM132 Oct 23
New frontiers for semiconductors determined from study of periodic table .....43 July 17
New nose cone protective material CM92 Oct 16
New standards for laminated plastics .....43 Aug 28
Physical and electrical properties of silicone insulating materials, selection guide for.....64 Apr 10
Polarized phosphors used for data storage and display.....39 Aug 28
Polyurethane foam cushions missile nose cone during shipment PT110 Nov 20
Polyvinyl chloride conductive compound for extrusion, calendering and injection molding.....CM82 May 8
Printed circuit can take 1,200 F CM82 June 19
Processing materials with electron bombardment .....39 Sept 4
Properties for parallel laminates of glass-fiber reinforcements used for rigid radomes .....CM66 Apr 17
Properties of dielectric materials being researched .....CM84 Oct 9
Pyrographite solves high-heat problems in missiles, electronics and nucleonics .....CM124 Dec 4
Radiation effects on electronic materials being studied.....CM82 June 19
Radome material developed for supersonic aircraft .....CM133 Aug 7
Resin and glass cloth laminates for reinforcing plastic radar reflectors .....PT76 May 22
Rhenium available commercially CM157 Mar 13
Russian advances in semiconductor material development .....37 July 24
Silicon carbide crystals of high purity grown from solution of alloy metals .....CM128 Sept 11
Silicon rubber compounds that are easy to process.....CM94 July 31
Silicone potting gel is transparent PT70 Apr 17
Silicone treated alumina powder becomes potting compound that pours .....CM92 Dec 18
Solders for nuclear and space environments .....50 Sept 4
Stereo cartridge uses rubber adhesive .....CM83 May 8
Surfaces: Key to semiconductor progress .....CM70 Oct 2
Synthetic rubber-resin adhesive CM157 Mar 13
Tellurium compounds for semiconductors .....CM68 Mar 6
Thermosetting plastic is water clear .....CM73 Apr 3
Thin film deposition for microcircuits .....44 Sept 4
Ultrasonic tv camera supplements x-rays in displaying internal structures .....RD124 Sept 11
Vapor phase deposition of chromium, tungsten and molybdenum improved .....CM71 Sept 4
Weight and volume used to measure soft material parts....PT117 Apr 24
Matrixing magnetic demodulators for color tv .....RD56 Jan 2

Mavars
Electron-beam parametric amplifiers for uhf operation and diode-type mavars for low noise operation .....125 Mar 13
Low-noise parametric amplifier (mavar) in production in San Francisco .....103 Aug 7
New microwave systems using junction diode mavars.....27 Aug 21
Maximum energy product (BH) of magnetic materials .....63 Jan 9
Mechanical stress, effect of on materials .....SR81 Dec 4
Mechanization—when, what and how for electronic firms.....49 Nov 6

Medical Electronics
Automatic control circuit monitors depth of anesthesia during operations .....43 Jan 30
Biological pressures of vital body liquids measured and recorded by photoelectric manometer...41 Dec 25
Blood pressure and heart rate regulator .....38 Jan 2
Circuit substitutes as larynx..RD60 July 3
Environmental testing of future spacemen .....65 Oct 16
Eye pupil movement accurately measured by electronic pupillograph .....67 Sept 25
Finger plethysmograph uses miniature photocell to measure blood volume .....122 Sept 11
Flying-spot closed-circuit tv system for comparing x-ray plates 66 May 8
Heart ailments diagnosed using analog computer to measure volumetric output of blood...56 Oct 2
High-speed multiplexing with closed-ring counters for data processing and recorders.....48 June 26
Impulse counter tests drug reactions .....RD78 Apr 10
Industrial strip-chart recorder finds heart faults.....RD74 Feb 20
Instrumentation for ultrasonic neurosurgery .....53 May 15
Logic networks test human ability to carry out logical analysis and synthesis .....70 Oct 16
Low-cost accelerator for sterilizing with electron bombardment RD72 Aug 14
Magnetic drum stores tv X-ray pictures .....RD77 Dec 11
Manipulator that feels and hears for working on nuclear aircraft machinery .....RD102 May 29
Microphotometer helps biologists see cell growth.....RD62 July 10
Nerve impulses control artificial hand .....RD79 May 8
Neuron simulated by transistor circuit .....RD74 Feb 13
Neurophysiological studies of frog help computer designers simulate the human brain.....125 Mar 13
Nonhazardous sensing head in transducer provides remote control of one-tube crystal oscillator .....48 Oct 2
Portable pacemaker aids heart-block victims .....RD92 Sept 25
Portable, transistorized artificial cardiac pacemaker .....39 May 1
Researching microwave health hazards .....49 Feb 20
Transistor plethysmograph for impedance measurement of living tissue .....62 Apr 10
Transistorized radio carried on mouse transmits biological data to satellite telemetry system RD128 Oct 23
Ultrasonic tv camera supplements x-rays in displaying internal structures .....RD124 Sept 11
Ultraviolet image-converter tube for biological microscope..CM78 Feb 20

Memories
Biax, high-speed ferrite memory and logic element.....43 Oct 30
Coincident-current technique for digital data buffer permits compact construction .....50 Oct 2
Data storage with polarized phosphors .....39 Aug 28
Digital recorder memory holds data after shock.....60 Mar 20
Diodes perform role of core-switching array in memory..RD80 Oct 9
Ferrite core memory for automatic telephone switchboard using silicon diode switching.....101 Dec 4
Ferrite memories simplify telephone data analysis.....68 Oct 9
Ferro-resonant storage and switching for electroluminescent typewriter .....101 Dec 4
Foldback memories for noise cancellation in high speed printers 125 Mar 13
Insulating ferrite memory cores CM131 Sept 11
Linear selection magnetic core array for memory with one microsecond cycle time.....125 Mar 13
Magnetic-disk digital memory system keeps circuits simple...130 Mar 13
Magnetic drum stores tv X-ray pictures .....RD77 Dec 11

Memory capacity may be increased by using microscopic bits of material to form computer components ..... RD124 Sept 11
Memory uses magnetic film to speed read-write cycle of computer ..... RD90 Sept 25
Memory windings may be printed ..... PT86 June 19
Single magnetic wire memory element used in shift register. CM76 Jan 9
Standards for ferrite memory core inspection ..... PT79 Oct 2
Symmetrical switches and stepping devices using tunnel diodes for memory applications ..... 60 Nov 27
Telephone switching system uses photographic plates as permanent memory ..... RD78 Nov 27
Thin magnetic films for digital computer memories ..... 44 June 26
Transistorized clock track recorder for writing timing signals on magnetic drum ..... 74 Oct 9
Triggered bistable semiconductor circuits ..... ER858 Aug 28
Ultrasonic delay line memory used for realistic simulation of radar clutter ..... 78 Sept 25
Using thin ferromagnetic films in high-speed memories ..... 55 June 5
Message programming ..... 47 Jan 9
Metal corrosion, causes and cures ..... SR81 Dec 4
Meteor bursts for propagation in over-the-horizon systems .... SR93 Oct 23
Meteor trails studied by radar to find their affect on radio transmission ..... RD80 Oct 9
Meters
Digital phase meter for Vanguard Minitrack system ..... 33 Jan 2
Easy-to-set-up meter for measuring vswr ..... 120 Oct 23
Magnetics and meters test tv transformers automatically.. PT64 Jan 23
Moisture meter errors reduced with transistor circuit to maintain constant current ..... 78 Oct 9
Power density meter, design of ..... RD66 July 17
Using synchros as direct reading frequency deviation meters... 84 Sept 25
Micrometer, capacitance, detects failures in jets and turbines.. RD78 June 5
Micrometer, electronic, checks printed circuits ..... 44 Jan 2
Microminiaturization
Characteristics of micromodule components ..... 51 May 22
Developments in microminiaturization technology ..... 101 Dec 4
Integrated semiconductor devices for microminiaturization .... 35 June 26
Machine assembles circuit modules ..... PT70 July 10
Microcircuits and solid circuits hold promise of giving better reliability ..... SR65 May 29
Micromodule components for military application ..... 62 May 15
Network design of microcircuits ..... 44 Sept 4
Semiconductor solid circuitry .. CM82 Apr 10
Solid circuits, approaches and developments ..... SR53 July 31
Solid circuits formed from single-crystal semiconductor wafers ..... 110 Aug 7
Thermionic integrated micromodules ..... CM80 May 15
Three approaches to microminiaturization being sponsored by military services ..... 49 Dec 11
Welding components directly together gives high packing density ..... CM82 Apr 10
Microphotometer helps biologists see cell growth ..... RD62 July 10
Microscope, biological, ultraviolet image-converter tube for.... CM78 Feb 20
Microwaves
Advantages of using coiled waveguide ..... CM50 Aug 21
Backward wave oscillator uses ridge-loaded ladder circuit.. CM66 May 1
Calibrating lower range microwave variable attenuators ..... RD120 Dec 4
Carrier lifetime in semiconductor crystals measured using principle of microwave absorption ..... 39 May 1
Comparison method of microwave frequency determination ..... 74 May 8
Crystal harmonic generator for 7-14 kmc microwave band ..... CM106 Nov 20
Dielectric plate array microwave antenna saves space ..... RD54 Sept 18
Distance measuring in surveying using microwaves ..... 113 Oct 23
Dual-cavity microwave discriminator ..... CM74 Jan 16
Effect of dielectric properties on microwave propagation through materials being investigated ..... CM84 Oct 9
Electroforming intricate and complex-shaped microwave hardware ..... 114 Sept 11
Foamed pure silica absorbs microwave energy at ultra-high temperatures ..... CM68 Sept 4
Improving microwave tube efficiency ..... CM70 July 17
Influence of solid-state power generators on microwave communications ..... 39 Apr 17
Infrared gold-doped germanium crystal detector is microwave energized ..... CM70 Jan 30
Magnetic amplifiers and transistor circuits regulate frequency of klystrons ..... 68 Feb 13
Microwave communication system handles all forms of signals used in power business ..... 72 Dec 18
Microwave computer adds two digits at frequencies approaching speed of light ..... 39 May 1
Microwave computers for 50 to 100 mc clock rate operation.. 125 Mar 13
Microwave detection using hard vacuum diodes ..... CM110 Apr 24
Microwave devices for detection or measurement of power, tables to help select ..... 59 July 17
Microwave directional couplers.. 40 Sept 18
Microwave energy to power sky platform ..... RD76 June 12
Microwave parametric amplifier uses gold bonded diode ..... 103 Aug 7
Microwave phase shifter for improving scanning of vhf and uhf radar antenna ..... 125 Mar 13
Microwave polarimeter provides crt presentation of electromagnetic wave polarization characteristics ..... RD74 Feb 13
Microwave rotation switch makes use of Faraday effect ..... CM70 May 22
Microwave spectrometer tests electron resonance of paramagnetic materials and masers ..... 142 Mar 13
Microwave switches for isolating radar duplexing circuit ..... 126 Aug 7
Microwave techniques for millimicrosecond commuter logic and switching circuits ..... 77 Nov 20
New microwave systems using low-noise devices ..... 27 Aug 21
Nomograph for finding separation between microwave transmitting and receiving antennas.. ER876 June 5
Plastic microwave antenna horns ..... CM80 Feb 27
Researching microwave health hazards ..... 49 Feb 20
Solid-state generator for producing microwave power ..... 42 Sept 4
Test system provides contour map of microwave device's properties ..... RD78 June 12
Two-way microwave link for high-power airport radar system ..... RD120 Dec 4
Uhf link for Army's air-transportable 3,000-mile radio system ..... 44 Aug 28
Voltage-tunable millimeter-wave oscillator tubes ..... 62 June 19
Y-type microwave circulators with wide bandwidth and high power-handling capabilities ..... 81 Dec 18
Missiles
Amplifier, 200-kw, for testing Polaris missile parts ..... RD65 May 1
Analog tester speeds missile, aircraft checks ..... RD77 Feb 20
Arc plasma jet used to determine thermal characteristics of re-entry vehicle antenna ..... RD66 Oct 30
Atlas engines watched by closed-circuit tv ..... RD65 May 1
Atlas gets final check ..... RD76 Feb 13
Azimuth theodolite references Jupiter inertial guidance system ..... RD62 Feb 6
Boy's missile detector wins science fair ..... RD88 Oct 16
Checkout sequencer for Polaris ..... RD86 July 31
Electronic circuits for Pioneer satellite launching missile.... 55 June 19
Gravity locator balances nose cones ..... RD78 Nov 27
Guided missiles, range instrumentation for testing of ..... 47 Jan 16
Hawk missile radome wall thickness measured by air gage.. PT86 Apr 10
Infrared detector for finding forest fires and guiding fire-fighting missiles to area ..... RD69 Mar 20
Miss distance indicator scores missile accuracy ..... 42 Apr 17
Miss distance of missile determined with low-cost active f-m radar ..... 91 Nov 20
Missile shock and vibration protection methods, materials and devices ..... CM68 Mar 6
New nose cone protective material ..... CM92 Oct 16
Polyurethane foam cushions missile nose cone during shipment ..... PT110 Nov 20
Pyrographite solves high-heat problems in missiles, electronics and nucleonics ..... CM124 Dec 4
Satellite checkout instrumentation ..... RD74 Nov 6
Shock tube developed to study missile entry into atmosphere of neighboring plants.... CM60 Sept 18
Silver-coated lens for missile guidance radar ..... CM75 May 22
Slot-antenna array for missiles and aircraft ..... 56 Feb 27
Television transmitter for missiles uses battery power ..... RD153 Mar 13
Transistorized, level-sensitive switch for missile count-downs, production lines and industrial processes ..... 76 July 31
Transistorized radio carried on mouse transmits biological data to satellite telemetry system ..... RD128 Oct 23
Tube generates current from rocket's exhaust ..... CM94 Dec 18
Ultrasound measures nose-cone thickness ..... CM78 Aug 14
Mixer, charts show which unwanted harmonics of two signals will cause interference in ..... ER867 Dec 11
Mixer-oscillator circuits greatly simplified by tunnel diodes ..... 43 Oct 30
Mixer transistor for power-line carrier communications system.... 70 May 15
Mockups, wooden, to develop efficient techniques for computer and data processor production ..... PT82 Dec 11
Modernization methods for electronic firms ..... 49 Nov 6
Modular Construction
Digital building blocks used to form binary circuits for counting backward or forward ... 82 Sept 25
Machine assembles circuit modules ..... PT70 July 10
Microminiaturization of modules. 49 Dec 11
Modular concept applied to instruments for design and production .. .. SR89 Sept 11
Modular design increases capacity of digital data buffer memory.. 50 Oct 2
Modular design promises better system reliability ..... SR65 May 29
Modular design reduces space, weight and cooling requirements ..... CM58 Jan 23
Modular fixtures speed environmental testing of components ..... PT86 Nov 27
Modular strip transmission line components ..... CM73 Mar 20
Modular units using ceramic wafer tubes ..... CM94 Sept 25
Mother board takes small modules ..... PT136 Oct 23
Packaging at high densities reduces size of electronic units.. 62 Oct 9
Window-frame module technique ..... CM66 July 10
Modulation meters for design and production ..... SR89 Sept 11
Modulators
Balanced modulators for remoting radar information over narrow-bandwidth circuits .. 48 Apr 17
Blocking oscillator modulator for miniature X-band radar with high resolution ..... 48 Jan 30
Characteristics of modulators for d-c amplification by d-c to a-c conversion ..... 47 Jan 23
Hard tube modulator for high-resolution, dual-channel radar ..... RD64 Apr 2
Modulator-demodulator for portable transistorized multiplexer used in telephone communications ..... 60 Jan 9
Pulse modulator for controlled-carrier communication system ..... 60 Jan 30
Stable transistorized f-m oscillator and modulator ..... 64 Jan 30
Transistor circuits improve telemeter transmitter and modulator ..... 136 Mar 13
Transistor modulator for closed-circuit tv carrier transmission system ..... 66 June 12
Transistor modulators for power-line carrier communications system ..... 70 May 15
Transistorized modulator for digital shaft positioning over phone line ..... 62 Feb 13
Using field-effect solid-state tetrodes as nondistorting modulators ..... 66 May 15
Using silicon diodes in radar modulators ..... 70 June 12
Molecular electronics, ARDC digs into molecular electronics... CM83 May 8
Molecular electronics, development of microminiaturized circuits using ..... 49 Dec 11
Molecular electronics—hope for the future ..... CM110 Apr 24
Molecular electronics promises to give better reliability ..... SR65 May 29
Monitors
Azimuth theodolite references Jupiter inertial guidance system ..... RD62 Feb 6
Battery-operated, transistorized radiation monitor for radioisotope tracing in industry ..... 42 June 26
Closed-circuit tv for monitoring reactor repair ..... RD64 Apr 17
Coherent oscillator jitter checker for moving target radar ..... 56 July 17
Control, survey and coolant monitoring electronic instruments for nuclear power reactors.. 62 June 12
Digital data system monitors meteorological environment of intrusion alarms ..... RD120 Dec 4
Low-distortion, high-fidelity transistor monitor amplifier for broadcast duty ..... 118 Sept 11
Monitoring multiple inputs simultaneously ..... 50 Aug 28
Monitoring of performance of outboard motors, electronic timer for ..... RD75 Nov 6
Monitoring system for electronic pupillograph used to accurately measure eye pupil movement ..... 67 Sept 25

Monitoring volumetric output of blood during diagnosis of heart ailments using analog computer 56 Oct 2
Transistorized alarm circuit warns of faults in digital systems...48 July 3
Wide-angle, closed-circuit tv monitor ....RD72 Aug 14
Motor, d-c, with armature made of two-sided printed circuit....CM70 Mar 20
Motor design boosts efficiency..CM80 May 8
Motor, one-half hp induction, with completely inorganic electrical insulation survives 500 hours at 500 C ....65 Nov 27
Motor, two-phase induction, four-transistor square-wave inverter for driving ....60 Feb 20
Motorola system for broadcasting stereo television sound....41 Apr 3
Motors, small, nuclear environment, high temperature magnetic materials for ....63 Jan 9
Multiplexer, high-speed multiplexing with closed-ring counters for data processing and recorders....48 June 26
Multiplexer, portable, 4-channel ppm, for telephone communications...60 Jan 9
Multiplexing systems for stereo broadcasting, recent developments in ....41 Apr 3
Multiplexing techniques for satellite applications ....58 Oct 30
Multiplexing with f-m for studio-transmitter links ....44 May 22
Multiplier, diode harmonic, for solid-state generator producing microwave power ....42 Sept 4
Multiplier, frequency, uses digital feedback method ....60 July 17
Multiplier-phototube control circuit for electronic micrometer....44 Jan 2
Multiplier tube, grid-controlled secondary-emission electron, delivers 5-amp for 20-30 ma input....81 Dec 25
Multipliers, modified, for spectrum analyzer ....56 May 1

Multivibrator

All-silicon, solid-circuit, phase-shift oscillator ....CM82 Apr 10
Bistable multivibrator made of thermionic integrated micro-modules ....CM80 May 15
Choke - controlled free - running multivibrator for computers..31 Sept 18
Electronic switch using high-gain d-c operational amplifiers....66 Nov 6
Microminiaturized multivibrator SR53 July 31
Monostable multivibrator triggering sensitivity increased using series diode feedback loop....90 Apr 24
Multivibrator for self-gated blocking oscillator with ten-to-one synchronization ratio ....58 Nov 27
Solid circuit bistable multivibrator 110 Aug 7
Stable multivibrator made with distributed parameter microcircuit technique ....44 Sept 4
Ten-mc free-running multivibrator using tunnel diodes....60 Nov 27
Transformer-controlled free-running multivibrator for computers 31 Sept 18
Transistorized magnetic-coupled multivibrator with controlled output frequency ....54 July 24
Triggered bistable semiconductor circuits ....ERS58 Aug 28
Tube-transistor hybrid used as single-shot or free running multivibrator circuit ....68 June 5
Musical electronics, monophonic keyboard instrument for synthesizing timbre of electronic musical tones ....92 May 29

N

Navigation Systems

Accelerometers effect vertical gyro cutout ....RD64 July 10
Classification of classical radio methods and position computers 112 Aug 7
Clutter computer finds new use as aircraft navigational aid..RD105 May 29
Communications of the future—what we learned from the IGY 37 July 3
Continuous wave Doppler radar navigation system for airliners RD66 May 22
Doppler radar navigation system, design features of ....62 May 8
Navigation considerations in space travel ....SR65 Apr 24
Navigation in space, guidance system for ....49 Aug 14
Navigation systems for space vehicle tracking using artificial earth satellites ....29 May 1
Rotary dual input analog computing element for solving three-dimensional navigation equations ....CM80 Mar 27

Nerve impulses control artificial hand ....RD79 May
Neuron-field system transforms complex patterns into simple patterns or dots ....RD106 Apr 24
Neuron simulated by transistor circuit ....RD74 Feb 13
Neutron bombardment, affect on semiconductor devices ....55 Nov 27
Noise reduction in extremely weak signals using twt's and paramps 106 Dec 4

Nomographs

Computating loaded Q of capacitor - shortened, quarter - wave transmission line ....ERS52 Sept 18
Determination of free-space transmission loss at various distances from earth ....SR65 Apr 24
Determining range of radar beacons ....ERS60 Sept 4
Finding prf of radar causing running rabbit interference patterns with nomograph ....ERS58 July 3
Infrared range determined using new figure of merit and nomograph ....ERS94 Nov 20
Nomograph for calculating the minimum signal detectable by a radar receiver ....ERS62 Apr 3
Nomograph for computing transistor switching dissipation..ERS74 Nov 27
Nomograph for designing resistor coupling networks ....ERS122 Aug 7
Nomograph for determining safety factor of a given thermal design for power transistor circuits ERS58 Apr 17
Nomograph for finding dropping capacitor reactance for transformless heater supply...ERS56 June 26
Nomograph for finding separation between microwave transmitting and receiving antennas..ERS76 June 5
Nomograph for finding thermistor resistance at desired application temperatures ....ERS72 Feb 13
Nomograph for obtaining fin thickness in design semiconductor cooling device ....53 June 12
Nomograph for obtaining heat transfer coefficient for forced convection cooling ....53 June 12
Nomograph for obtaining total fin area in designing semiconductor cooling device ....53 June 12
Nomographs for designing complete resistance-coupled amplifiers ....ERS102 Apr 24
Nomographs for finding lifetime and tolerable neutron dosage for different transistor types....38 Dec 25
Predicting performance of precision deflection yoke design from a nomograph ....ERS74 Mar 27
Radar augmenter and power nomographs ....ERS146 Mar 13
Radar interference nomograph for finding solution of off-target jamming problem ....116 Dec 4
Wire shielding parameters calculated with nomogram....ERS88 Nov 13

Nucleonics

Analog computer simulator trains nuclear ship crews....RD124 Sept 11
Automatic neutron activation analysis of materials....RD81 Nov 27
Control, survey and coolant monitoring electronic instruments for nuclear power reactors....62 June 12
Definitions of nuclear energy units SR81 Dec 4
Geomagnetic effects of nuclear bombs ....RD72 Aug 14
High magnetic fields help advance cyclotron and stellarator research ....43 Oct 2
Logarithmic and period transistor amplifiers for nuclear reactor control ....52 May 22
Manipulator that feels and hears for working on nuclear aircraft machinery ....RD102 May 29
Multiparticle variable energy cyclotron being designed for flexibility ....RD104 Nov 20
Nuclear and space environments, solders for ....50 Sept 4
Nuclear bomb alarm systems...53 May 8
Nuclear density-determination system measures uniformity of test pavements ....69 Dec 18
Nuclear environment, magnetic materials for operating at 500 C in ....63 Jan 9
Nuclear power for power generation during space flight....SR65 Apr 24
Nuclear power sources for space-age electronics ....43 Mar 20
Nuclear propulsion studied for space use ....RD79 May 8
Nuclear radiation absorption detector for measuring liquid levels ....49 Jan 2
Nuclear radiation, affect on semiconductor devices ....55 Nov 27
Nuclear radiation, affect on tunnel diodes ....60 Nov 27
Nuclear radiation, predicting change in transistor current gain with ....38 Dec 25
Nuclear thermal pulse simulator RD66 Oct 30
Ohmic heating circuits for maintaining hydrogen isotopes at 100 million C ....57 Oct 9
Pyrographite solves high-heat problems in missiles, electronics and nucleonics ....CM124 Dec 4
Radio-frequency alternating field generator for plasma thermonuclear converter ....50 July 3
Remote ultrasonic system controls complex maintenance machinery for reactor repair....RD64 Apr 17
Scanner recognizes and counts atomic particle tracks....58 Mar 27
Servos control atomic manipulator RD79 Feb 27
Strontium 90 may produce electricity ....RD66 Mar 20
Thermoelectron engines for converting nuclear energy into electricity ....69 Nov 13
Thermonuclear converter, plasma, r-f alternating field generator for ....50 July 3
Thermonuclear power controlled using ohmic heating circuits..57 Oct 9
Transistorized glow-tube counter for liquid scintillation spectrometers ....112 Sept 11
Vernier chronotron times nuclear particle flight ....44 Mar 6
Nuvistor, a miniature tube, adopts cantilever design ....CM70 Apr 3

O

Optics

Azimuth theodolite references Jupiter inertial guidance system RD62 Feb 6
Basic optical data for electronics engineers ....48 July 10
Fail-safe electro-optical inspection systems for industrial gaging..74 July 31
Optical instrumentation used at missile test ranges....47 Jan 16
Optical tracking using high-resolution angle transducer and encoder ....78 Oct 16
Optics for weather-eye satellite 44 May 1
Parts molded into epoxy mirrors for infrared and optical use PT86 Apr 10
Properties of infrared transmitting materials used in optical systems ....56 Jan 16
Solid-state panels for display and/or storage ....46 Jan 30
Use of optics to orient semiconductor crystal ....PT76 Apr 3

Oscillators

All-silicon, solid-circuit, phase-shift oscillator ....CM82 Apr 10
Amplitude-regulated, wide-range controlled oscillator for digital Doppler cycle counter....46 May 22
Audio-modulated, 1-mc tuned oscillator withstands wide temperature range ....60 Nov 27
Backward-wave oscillator harmonics boost receiver frequency range ....58 Feb 27
Backward wave oscillator uses ridge-loaded ladder circuit.... CM66 May 1
Blocking oscillator for dynamic computer building block testing 66 Aug 14
Blocking oscillator light intensity measurer ....48 July 17
Blocking oscillators for magnetic disk digital memory system..130 Mar 13
Coherent oscillator jitter checker for moving target radar....56 July 17
Cold cathode gas trigger tube used as r-c oscillator....CM72 Oct 2
Crystal-controlled autodyne oscillator for transistorized marker beacon receiver for light planes 76 Nov 13
Crystal-controlled transistor oscillator for closed-circuit tv carrier transmission system....66 June 12
Electron-coupled Colpitts oscillator for speech intelligibility measuring system ....88 May 29
Emitter-coupled crystal oscillator for encoder used to measure random event time intervals..48 Mar 20
Excitation oscillator for magnetic modulator playback system..58 Mar 6
Gas-tube relaxation oscillator controls portable pacemaker.... RD92 Sept 25
Intrusion alarm using vhf or uhf oscillator is self-adjusting..RD62 Aug 28
Microwave oscillator built with integrated circuit using tunnel diode ....CM70 Oct 30
Mixer-oscillator and uhf transmission line oscillator circuits using tunnel diodes....43 Oct 30
One-transistor blocking oscillator drives cold-cathode counter..46 Sept 18
One-tube crystal oscillator for use with sensitive transducers....48 Oct 2
Operation of conventional transistor blocking oscillator....60 Aug 14
Oscillator circuit supplies 100-kc signal source for forming handwritten-like digits on crt display ....138 Mar 13
Oscillator design using voltage-variable capacitors ....38 Aug 21
Oscillator for high-frequency clock pulse generator....56 Aug 28
Oscillator, r-c, made with distributed parameter microcircuit technique ....44 Sept 4
Oscillator-trigger circuit improves stroboscope versatility ....116 Aug 7
Phase-locked oscillator for millimicrosecond microwave computer circuits ....77 Aug 20
Phase-locking oscillator for automatic chroma control and color-killer voltage ....RD90 Sept 25
Phase-shift oscillator for frequency analyzer ....56 May 1

Plasma study may open way to development of oscillators between microwave and infrared ranges RD60 July 3

Pulsed crystal oscillator for precision variable time-interval generator ....58 Apr 3

Quartz crystal oscillators used to achieve precise frequency control ....CM76 Nov 6

Relaxation oscillators using tunnel diodes ....60 Nov 27

Relaxation timing oscillator for multiplexer used in satellite applications ....58 Oct 30

Resistance- and current-controlled oscillators used in Explorer I transmitters ....39 Feb 6

Saturable-core transistor oscillator integrates gas-flow data....42 Jan 23

Self-gated blocking oscillator for obtaining ten-to-one synchronization ratios ....58 Nov 27

Single-transistor oscillator on phono arm is frequency modulated by stylus....79 Nov 13

Stable, low-cost, transistorized, one-mc oscillator for communications and radar systems....50 Feb 6

Stable transistorized f-m oscillator and modulator....64 Jan 30

Subcarrier oscillator for balloon-borne circuits used to sort high-altitude cosmic rays....52 Aug 28

Subharmonic oscillator for microwave computer ....39 May 1

Transistor amplitude-stable, low-distortion oscillator with d-c coupled multiple feedback....62 Mar 6

Transistor multifrequency oscillator for transmitting data over phone lines ....RD76 Feb 27

Transistor oscillator for power-line carrier communications system ....70 May 15

Transistor oscillator for solid-state generator producing microwave power ....42 Sept 4

Transistor oscillator for solid-state microwave power generator...39 Apr 17

Transistor oscillator for voltage comparator using high-speed power switch ....56 Jan 30

Transistor oscillator used in low-frequency parametric amplifier RD92 Nov 13

Transistor oscillator-mixer circuit for European short-wave and broadcast receivers ....41 May 22

Transistor sine-wave and synch blocking oscillators for variable-frequency pulse generator....47 Apr 3

Transistor, stable, 100-kc oscillator for electronic counters 76 Apr 10

Transistor test tone, oscillator for tape-flaw detector ....50 Jan 9

Tuned-grid triode oscillator for powering ultrasonic neurosurgerical instrument ....52 May 15

Voltage-controlled oscillator for digital feedback frequency multiplier ....60 July 17

Voltage-controlled oscillator used in precision variable frequency generator ....56 Oct 30

Voltage-tunable ferroelectric capacitors used in oscillators....52 Jan 16

Voltage - variable capacitance diodes for frequency modulating vhf oscillators ....112 Dec 4

Oscilloscopes and Oscillographs

Dual-beam oscilloscope displays vibrating beam parameters RD49 Aug 21

Oscillograph, pen, four-quadrant analog multiplying device with magnetic amplifier square-law circuit for making....58 Jan 9

Oscillographs for design and production ....SR89 Sept 11

Oscilloscopes for design and production ....SR89 Sept 11

Sampling oscilloscope displays millimicrosecond pulses ....69 July 31

Transistor device for viewing repetitive millimicrosecond pulses on conventional scopes....RD66 Aug 28

Outline generator for educational television ....52 Apr 3

Over-the-horizon system in communications ....SR93 Oct 23

P

Pacemaker aids heart-block victims RD92 Sept 25

Packaging at high densities reduces size of electronic units....62 Oct 9

Paint primers and finishes, tabulation of characteristics of....58 Nov 6

Paramagnetics, high magnetic fields help investigation of materials for 43 Oct 2

Paramagnetics, microwave spectrometer tests electron resonance of materials for ....142 Mar 13

Parametrons cut digital computer cost, increase reliability and decrease size ....RD66 Mar 20

Parametrons for computers with 4-mc clock frequencies....125 Mar 13

Parametrons for millimicrosecond microwave computer circuits...77 Nov 20

Parimutuel wager tickets automatically issued by currency-identification scanner ....RD53 Dec 25

Pavement deflection, strain gages for measuring ....69 Dec 18

Pen with photoelectric sensing device links computer to operator.85 Nov 20

Persistent internal polarization (p.i.p.) of phosphors permit data storage and display....39 Aug 28

Phasemeter capable of measuring small phase differences....60 June 5

Phasemeter, digital, for Vanguard Minitrack system ....33 Jan 2

Phasemeter for radio direction finder with automatic readout....52 Apr 17

Phasemeters for design and production ....SR89 Sept 11

Photo sailing for low-thrust propulsion of space vehicles....SR65 Apr 24

Photocell current is modulated magnetically in sensitive microphotometer ....CM61 Sept 18

Photocell, miniature, used to measure blood volume in finger plethysmograph ....122 Sept 11

Photoconductor research shows polarized phospors can store and display data ....39 Aug 28

Photoelectric function generator, open-loop, for radar simulator..52 Jan 9

Photoelectric light-pen links computer to operator....85 Nov 20

Photoelectric manometer measures and records biological pressures of vital body liquids....41 Dec 25

Photoelectric scanners control bus traffic ....50 July 10

Photoelectric systems, fail-safe electro-optical inspection systems for industrial gaging ....74 July 31

Photoelectromagnetic cell for infrared detectors ....125 Mar 13

Photoemissive television camera tubes, tabulation of commercially available types ....92 Apr 24

Photogalvanic devices for converting light energy into electrical energy 43 Mar 20

Photographic processing using closed temperature control of hot rollers ....40 July 24

Photographic techniques replace hand detailing and assembly drafting ....PT78 Jan 9

Photography, electrostatic unit prints photos dry for use in aerial mapping ....RD102 May 29

Photography, magnetic drum stores tv x-ray pictures....RD77 Dec 11

Photography telephone switching system uses photographic plates as permanent memory....RD78 Nov 27

Photoprinting black pattern on inside of crt screen gives parallax-free scale ....RD68 Oct 2

Photorectifier array in production CM72 Apr 3

Photorectifiers, solid-state panels for display and/or storage....46 Jan 30

Photoreproduction using polarized phosphors for data storage and display ....39 Aug 28

Photovoltaic solar cell for powering computers ....125 Mar 13

Plant layout for modernization of electronics firms ....49 Nov 6

Plasma Physics

Arc plasma jet used to determine thermal characteristics of reentry vehicle antenna....RD66 Oct 30

Magnetohydrodynamic power generator using high-temperature air plasma ....CM82 Nov 27

Ohmic heating circuits for maintaining hydrogen isotopes at 100 million C ....57 Oct 9

Plasma engine verifies pinch-effect theory ....RD86 July 31

Plasma generator used for heat tests ....RD66 Oct 2

Plasma rockets for low-thrust propulsion of space vehicles SR65 Apr 24

Plasma study may open radio bands ....RD60 July 3

Plasma thermoelectric cells for power generation during space flight ....SR65 Apr 24

Radio-frequency circuits for plasma physics ....50 July 3

Research on plasma intensified at MIT and Harvard....RD69 Oct 30

Sun bottle of plasma formed by researchers at CalTech ....103 Aug 7

Ultrasonic pulse system measures temperature of plasma jet flame CM70 Oct 2

Plastics

Adjustable fixture grinds plastic parts ....PT160 Mar 13

Computer relays are packaged in transparent plastic blisters... PT60 Dec 25

Developments in composite laminates ....CM128 Sept 11

Electrical grade plastic, compatibility of with contacting materials ....SR81 Dec 4

Flurocarbon resin, a true thermoplastic, is developed....CM71 Aug 28

Heat-resistant plastic available.. CM85 Apr 10

Injection-molded plastic transistor mounting pads ....CM85 Nov 27

Metal electrodeposition enables production of integrated metal-plastic components ....PT128 Dec 4

New standards for laminated plastics ....48 Aug 28

Plastic blocks mount accelerometers ....RD70 Jan 16

Plastic microwave antenna horns CM80 Feb 27

Plastic radar reflectors reinforced with glass cloth and resin laminates ....PT76 May 22

Plastic rods help in adding new connections to plug....PT56 Aug 21

Thermosetting plastic is water-clear ....CM73 Apr 3

Treatment of plastics used in electroforming intricate and complex-shaped electronic components ....114 Sept 11

Plethysmograph, finger, uses miniature photocell to measure blood volume ....122 Sept 11

Plethysmograph, transistor, for impedance measurement of living tissue ....62 Apr 10

Polarimeter, microwave, provides crt presentation of electromagnetic wave polarization characteristics RD74 Feb 13

Polarized phosphors used for data storage and display....39 Aug 28

Police communications improved using dynamic trap to capture weak f-m signals ....64 Jan 9

Potentiometers, induction, tabulation of commercial available types..87 Apr 24

Potentiometers, loaded, how to reduce errors in ....34 Aug 21

Power-line carrier, transistor circuits for communicating with..70 May 15

Power line, high-voltage, telemetering strains of....RD120 Dec 4

Power Sources and Supplies

Cascaded differential amplifiers reduce errors caused by power supply variations ....54 July 17

Chemical, nuclear and solar energy power sources for space-age electronics ....43 Mar 20

Constant-current-coupled transistor power supply....60 Oct 9

Design techniques for making extremely low-voltage transistor power supplies ....70 Sept 25

Dry cell current sources stabilized with transistorized inverse feedback circuit ....78 Oct 9

Dry cells, tabulation of internal resistance and life test results.65 Feb 20

Equations for designing transistor power supplies ....122 Oct 23

Isotope powers thermo converter CM80 Feb 13

Large power supply uses silicon diodes as high-voltage, high-current rectifiers ....60 Oct 2

Magnetohydrodynamic generator for extended space flight..CM82 Nov 27

Microwave energy to power sky platform ....RD76 June 12

Power from thermonuclear generator controlled using ohmic heating circuits ....57 Oct 9

Power generation for space flight SR65 Apr 24

Power measurements in design and production ....SR89 Sept 11

Power system analysis with tuned vtvm ....68 Jan 16

Precision regulated high-voltage power packs for satellite instrumentation ....CM96 Nov 13

Rechargeable cells for powering transistorized devices developed by Japanese ....109 Sept 11

Regulating high voltage with magnetic amplifiers ....64 July 17

Silicon solar cell, characteristics and design comparison data for 59 Jan 30

Solar cells aid photosynthesis study ....RD56 Sept 18

Solid-state generator for producing microwave power....39 Apr 17

Strontium 90 may produce electricity ....RD66 Mar 20

Thermoelectric devices, and solar and hydrogen oxygen fuel cells for converting heat to electricity 125 Mar 13

Thermoelectric generator produces 100 watts of power from heat of gas flame ....CM70 July 17

Thermoelectron engines: future power sources? ....69 Nov 13

Transformless heater circuit power supplies ....ER856 June 26

Transistor d-c power supply for repeaters in closed-circuit tv carrier transmission system..66 June 12

Transistor rectifier gives d-c of either polarity ....76 June 19

Tube generates current from rocket's exhaust ....CM94 Dec 18

Preamplifiers, transistorized low-noise, for broadcast monitor..118 Sept 11

Precompensator for compatible stereo radio communication using a-m/f-m multiplex ....56 May 8

Printed Circuits

Adhesive for dip-soldering printed circuit boards ....CM82 Mar 27

Air press prevents printed circuit board warping ....PT86 May 8

Aluminum rods and strips make printed circuit frames....PT96 July 31

Armature of d-c motor is made of two-sided printed circuit..CM70 Mar 20

Assembly village handles medium-

sized lots of printed circuit board assemblies ....PT86 June 5
Chemically machined, high-temperature printed circuit boards produced ....PT70 May 1
Circuit board printed in full color ....CM130 Aug 7
Circuit boards cover all functions of analog and digital circuits CM132 Aug 7
Copper-clad laminates for printed circuits ....CM52 Aug 21
Copper-on-glass printed circuits CM61 Jan 23
Environmental limits of materials used in printed circuit boards SR81 Dec 4
Foaming flux improves cascade multiwave soldering system for printed circuits ....PT83 Aug 14
Guide for wiring terminals on printed circuit boards....PT77 July 17
High-speed electrostatic teletypewriter for data processing....83 May 29
Home dishwashers rinse flux and resist from printed circuit boards PT90 June 5
Induction soldering and desoldering of printed circuit board components ....PT136 Oct 23
Insulation coatings for printed circuits ....CM73 July 17
Memory windings may be printed PT86 June 19
Pegboard makes prototype transistor printed circuit card..PT74 Mar 20
Printed circuits are fluxed and soldered with wave dip soldering machine ....PT82 Aug 14
Printed circuit boards of ceramic made on punch press....PT78 Oct 2
Printed circuit can take 1,300F CM82 June 19
Printed circuit ceramic wafer tubes for modular units...CM94 Sept 25
Printed circuits checked with electronic caliper ....44 Jan 2
Printed circuit jack....CM95 Oct 16
Printed wiring boards assembled using miniature vises....PT66 Jan 2
Programmed servo speeds short-run production of computer printed circuit boards....54 Mar 6
Punch press edge-mounts printed circuits board terminals..PT114 Apr 24
Service data is printed on circuit RD54 Sept 18
Twist fastens wires to printed circuit board ....PT158 Mar 13
Use of flexible printed wiring to reduce cabling volume and weight discussed at IRE show PT70 Apr 17

Production Techniques

Additive to rinse water protects metal surface ....PT91 June 5
Adhesive for dip-soldering printed circuit boards ....CM83 Mar 27
Adjustable fixture grinds plastic parts ....PT160 Mar 13
Air cylinders operate switch assembler ....PT84 May 8
Air gage measures radome wall thickness ....PT86 Apr 10
Air-oscillated rod automatically steps series coil winder.. PT84 Dec 11
Air press prevents printed circuit board warping ....PT86 May 8
Air pulses measure abrasive transistor case filler....PT84 Feb 13
Aluminum extrusion houses module units ....PT77 Oct 30
Aluminum rods and strips make printed circuit frames....PT96 July 31
Argon gas simplifies protective packaging ....PT91 June 5
Assembly drawings replace photographic technique ....PT78 Jan 9
Assembly village handles medium-sized lots of printed circuit board assemblies ....PT86 June 5
Automatic placement of retaining rings on shaft assemblies with tapered mandrel ....PT103 Sept 25
Automatic transistor manufacture ....CM70 Jan 30
Automatic transistor production using flat ribbons of semiconductor material ....CM128 Sept 11
Automatic transistor tester prints results ....PT74 July 17
Automatic winder for metalized capacitors ....PT110 May 29
Backoff protects crystal wafers in automatic slicing machine PT68 July 3
Barrel finishing delicate parts for electron tube ....PT84 Feb 27
Big balloons cushion shipments in trucks ....PT83 Nov 6
Blister packing for instrument bearings ....PT113 May 29
Bonded wires form wire stripping brush ....PT71 June 26
Brazing with copper permits high-temperature heat treating of steel afterwards ....PT98 Sept 25
Breath pressure helps tube production ....PT74 Oct 30
Cathodes, spray-coating of made easy with rotating holding fixture ....PT64 Jan 2
Cold soldering hermetically seals transistor assemblies ....PT158 Mar 13
Commercially available ultrasonic cleaners ....65 June 5
Computer relays are packaged in transparent plastic blisters.PT60 Dec 25
Connector strip wires are locked by die-cast, V-groove cams.PT90 Oct 9
Connectors tested in portable force gage ....PT84 Feb 27
Construction of high-density packages used to reduce size of electronic units ....62 Oct 9
Copper brazing permits high-temperature heat treating of steel afterwards ....PT98 Sept 25
Delicate stampings, clean by ultrasonics ....PT80 Jan 9
Dice, transistor, machine for measuring ....PT78 Jan 16
Digital techniques used in production line diode sorter....PT72 Aug 28
Dip solder metal radio chassis PT54 Aug 21
Electroforming intricate and complex-shaped electronic components ....114 Sept 11
Electron bombardment welds tough metals ....PT110 May 29
Epoxy resins used to assemble and pot electrical components..PT58 Dec 25
Etching and cleaning with hydrogen peroxide-formic acid-water combination is safe and sure PT76 Oct 2
Extra cation exchanger purifies water for semiconductor device processing ....PT68 July 3
Fail-safe electro-optical inspection systems for industrial gaging.74 July 31
Ferrules shortened to shield multiconductor cable compactly and economically ....PT98 Sept 25
Fiber drums cut cost of preservation packs ....PT86 May 15
Fixture, motorized, speeds fluxing of awkward contours....PT78 Jan 9
Fixture, rotating holding, makes spray coating easy....PT64 Jan 2
Foam plastic trays handle small parts ....PT71 July 3
Foaming flux improves cascade multiwave dip soldering system for printed circuits....PT83 Aug 14
Freon protects epoxy in ultrasonic cleaner ....PT86 May 8
Grounding multiconductor cable shields using shorter ferrules PT98 Sept 25
Guide and stop eliminate wire stripping hazard ....PT131 Dec 4
Hand tool quickly strips wire shield ....PT98 July 31
Heat treating of steel at high temperatures possible after copper brazing ....PT98 Sept 25
Heated hydrogen bonds leads to transistors ....PT74 Mar 6
Holder prevents soldering iron from burning own cord....PT88 Nov 27
Hole, blind housing, drilled with tap extension ....PT67 Jan 2
Holes and stud align parts for screwdriver ....PT72 May 1
Home dishwashers rinse flux and resist ....PT90 June 5
Hot iron unharnesses teflon-covered wire ....PT77 Jan 30
How to detect contaminant traces on electronic parts....PT62 Sept 18
How to reclaim potted components CM78 Nov 6
Induction brazing in inert gases PT68 June 26
Induction soldering and desoldering of printed circuit board components ....PT136 Oct 23
Inspection standards for ferrite memory cores ....PT79 Oct 2
Instrument-grade variable air capacitors machined from solid aluminum blocks ....PT82 Dec 11
Insulating tape, pressure sensitive, makes electroplating mask.... PT136 Aug 7
Kitting components smooths production flow ....PT70 Feb 6
Knurl broaching joins small metal components ....PT76 Mar 20
Lazy susan brings 100 wires into easy reach for cable building PT114 Apr 24
Machine assembles circuit modules PT70 July 10
Machine sorts transistor dice.PT78 Jan 16
Machine stacks glass capacitors PT82 Feb 20
Magnetic arc method simplifies glassworking ....PT80 Nov 6
Magnetics and meters test transformers automatically.PT64 Jan 23
Magnifying shaving mirror makes dial setting easier....PT102 Nov 13
Making component test fixtures more versatile ....PT84 May 15
Mandrel automatically puts retaining rings on shaft assemblies PT103 Sept 25
Mechanical bond not factor in glass seal ....PT73 Apr 17
Mechanized transistor assembly PT132 Sept 11
Memory windings may be printed PT86 June 19
Metal electrodeposition enables production of integrated metal-plastic components ....PT128 Dec 4
Metal working machines, automatic controls for....41 Mar 6
Methods for modernization of electronic firms ....49 Nov 6
Miniature vises hold small circuit boards ....PT66 Jan 2
Modular fixtures speed environmental testing of components PT86 Nov 27
Modular strip transmission line components ....CM73 Mar 20
Mold glass fiber into small instrument cases ....PT68 June 26
Mother board takes small modules PT136 Oct 23
Multiple dip-brazing for assembling components ....PT100 Nov 13
New crystal growing method provides better and more ferrite monocrystals ....CM134 Oct 23
New method of casting metal in ceramic shell ....CM99 Nov 13
Nickel plate protects tinning dip from brass ....PT89 June 19
Numbered strip guides board terminal wafers ....PT77 July 17
Numerically-controlled series of turret punch presses are introduced ....PT74 Oct 30
Parts molded into epoxy mirrors for infrared and optical use PT86 Apr 10
Pasteups speed circuit drafting PT74 Apr 3
Pegboard makes prototype transistor printed circuit card.PT74 Mar 20
Photographic techniques replace hand detailing and assembly drafting ....PT78 Jan 9
Plastic radar reflectors reinforced with glass cloth and resin laminates ....PT76 May 22
Plastic rods help in adding new connections to plug....PT56 Aug 21
Pneumatic tube shoots screws to gun driver ....PT67 Sept 18
Poly-glycol soldering fluxes avoid fire risk ....PT96 July 31
Polyvinyl chloride conductive compound for extrusion, calendering and injection molding....CM82 May 8
Potted electrodes speed testing with sensitive electrometer.PT62 Jan 23
Printed circuit boards are fluxed and soldered with wave dip soldering machine ....PT82 Aug 14
Printed-circuit boards, high-temperature, produced by chemical machining ....PT70 May 1
Production considerations of component reliability ....SR65 May 29
Production methods and application data for organic coatings 58 Feb 20
Production testing h-f transistor fdes ....ERS54 Jan 2
Programmed servo speeds short-run production of computer printed circuit boards....54 Mar 6
Progressive die forms flag-mounted getters for electron tubes..PT82 Feb 13
Prototype testings streamlined with equipment kits....PT78 Jan 16
Punch press edge-mounts printed circuit board terminals...PT114 Apr 24
Punch press makes ceramic printed circuit boards ....PT78 Oct 2
Punched-card automatic production tester sorts transistors PT134 Aug 7
Racks simplify assembling, encapsulating and storing inductors in batches ....PT110 Nov 20
Retaining rings automatically put on shaft assemblies with tapered mandrel ....PT103 Sept 25
Retaining rings satisfying different fastening requirements, tabulation of ....88 Nov 20
Revolving disks spray color code on wire ....PT84 Mar 27
Revolving drum delivers parts... PT80 Jan 16
Ring source gives even vacuum deposition of metallic films.... PT84 June 12
Rivets form channel for computer wiring ....PT86 June 5
Rollers straighten bent axial component leads ....PT86 Feb 27
Rotating fixture improves induction brazing of internal parts PT113 Nov 20
Semiconductor dice gaging system developed ....PT54 Aug 21
Shrinking forms glass parts precisely ....PT72 Sept 4
Silicone potting gel is transparent PT70 Apr 17
Skates roll potted parts to cure oven ....PT72 Feb 6
Sleeving and wire cutters modified PT83 Nov 6
Soldering irons center shafts in plastic case ....PT76 Apr 3
Soldering on aluminum-clad laminates ....CM132 Oct 23
Spray-coating made easy with rotating holding fixture....PT64 Jan 2
Spring-leg speed cup to hold capacitors ....PT75 Mar 6
Standardized measurement of cap surface to ceramic on crt disk cathode ....PT88 Apr 10

Static switching techniques for machine tool safety control..57 June 12
Steel heat-treating at high temperatures possible after copper brazing .....PT78 Sept 25
String returns jeweler's lathe tool traverse .....PT61 Dec 25
Studs in electron gun structure are welded semiautomatically..PT88 Oct 9
Tape recorder speeds panel wiring tests .....PT79 May 22
Tape recordings speed assembler's learning time .....PT88 July 24
Tension box assists square wire winding .....PT70 July 3
Terminating multiconductor cable with short ferrule shields..PT98 Sept 25
Test set automatically measures 18 transistor parameters ....PT80 Aug 14
Thermostatic soldering iron holds constant temperature.....PT99 Oct 16
Thin film depositing, printed cables, transistor testers, tube stem makers, coil winders, cleaning units and drillers discussed at IRE show .....PT70 Apr 17
Thin metal parts produced by etching .....PT74 Jan 30
Titanium racks help aluminum anodizing .....PT70 July 24
Tracer displays Zener diode curves .....RD76 May 8
Transistorized, level sensitive switch for missile count-downs, production lines and industrial processes .....76 July 31
Traveling masking strips limit spray coating area.....PT98 Oct 16
Twist fastens wires to printed circuit board .....PT158 Mar 13
Two-level tote tray avoids waste motions .....PT139 Oct 23
Ultrasonic energy piped to several workpieces .....PT72 Mar 6
Ultrasonic grinder forms mesa diodes .....PT112 May 29
Use optics to orient semiconductor crystal .....PT76 Apr 3
Waviness measuring instrument for nondestructive testing of mica flatness .....PT110 May 29
Ways to measure light intensity at a distance for process control .....48 July 17
Weight and volume used to measure soft material parts... PT117 Apr 24
Wheeled cart aids in radio system assembly .....PT70 July 24
Wheels make spray-coating easy AND gate .....54 Feb 20
Wiring and electrical connections plated together using new technique .....PT96 Dec 18
Wooden mockups to develop efficient techniques for computer and data processor production .....PT82 Dec 11
Work simplification program cuts costs .....PT74 Jan 30
Workpiece is integral part of shaft drill controller .....PT72 Mar 6
Wrap-around rubber tails hold writing .....PT73 Feb 6
Profilometer to measure variations of riding surfaces of a road.... 69 Dec 18
Programmer, message, for automatic voice data link.....47 Jan 9
Progressive die forms flag-mounted getters for electron tubes....PT82 Feb 13
Project Courier for long range communications .....SR93 Oct 23
Project Echo for long range communications .....SR93 Oct 23
Projector, optical, for electronic micrometer .....44 Jan 2
Propagation characteristics for communications in space.....SR65 Apr 24
Propagation of electromagnetic waves through materials, affect on of dielectric properties...CM84 Oct 9
Propagation of radio waves...SR93 Oct 23
Propagation research, radio, strip-chart recorder for..... 78 Dec 18
Propulsion, electronic, for continuously powered space flights..SR65 Apr 24
Propulsion systems, plasma engine verifies pinch-effect theory..RD86 July 31
Psychological testing using logic networks .....70 Oct 16
Public address system, column speaker for .....64 June 12

Pulse Circuits

How to design pulsed distributed amplifiers for radars or high-level pulse amplifications....56 Mar 20
Pulse code modulation for data transmission .....SR93 Oct 23
Pulse-duration tape recording system speeds data processing...56 Feb 6
Pulse modulation and its relation to modern communication..SR93 Oct 23
Pulse-position telemetry demodulator using modified two-input and gate .....54 Feb 20
Pulse shaping networks for radar pulse generator .....42 July 3
Pulse simulator uses double-discharge circuit to simulate nuclear thermal radiation....RD66 Oct 30
Pulse source for dynamic testing of computer building blocks..66 Aug 14
Pulse synchronizer uses precise vernier to change binary-cunter type frequency divider.....44 July 3
Pulse technique of producing very high magnetic field.....43 Oct 2
Pulse unit electronarcotizes fish.31 Jan 23
Time-controlled and pulse-synchronized pulsing circuits..RD72 Jan 16
Transistorized variable-frequency generator for pulse circuit design .....47 Apr 3
Video pulse shaper for modulator in portable transistorized multiplexer used for telephone communications .....60 Jan 9
Zener diode eliminates damped oscillations and regulates pulse height in pulse transmission .....RD78 Nov 27
Pumps, vacuum, tabulation of representative types for electronic needs .....66 Oct 9
Pyrographite solves high-heat problems in missiles, electronics and nucleonics .....CM124 Dec 4
Pyromagnetic converters as power sources for future space-age electronics .....43 Mar 20
Pyrometers, radiation, operating principle and range of.....55 July 10

Q

Q, loaded, nomograph for calculating for capacitor-shortened, quarter-wave transmission line.....ER852 Sept 18
Quantity testing in design and production .....SR89 Sept 11
Quantum-mechanical theory explains action and properties of tunnel diode .....54 Nov 6

R

Radar

Airport dual-channel radar has high resolution for ground traffic control .....RD64 Apr 3
Antenna for airfield control radar has 2.25-deg beamwidth...RD66 July 17
Automatic digital cycle counter increases Doppler radar uses..46 May 22
Boxcar radar antenna for defense network .....RD75 Nov 6
C-band ferrite isolator for radar system .....CM67 July 3
Chart for finding radar tracking losses .....ERS100 May 29
Charts simplify finding of radar blind spots .....ERS62 May 22
Coherent oscillator jitter checker for moving target radar.....56 July 17
Coincidence diodes gate electronic switch for radar indicators...66 Feb 20
Communications of the future—what we learned from the IGY .....37 July 3
Continuous wave Doppler radar navigation system for airliners .....RD66 May 22
Correlation devices to detect weak signals against noisy backgrounds .....58 May 22
Cryogenic tests for countermeasure systems .....RD57 Sept 18
Crystal switches bring greater radar utility .....120 Aug 7
Curves for finding probability of observing radar targets...ERS58 May 1
Design features of Doppler radar navigation systems .....62 May 8
Dewline extended to Aleutians .....RD78 June 5
Doppler radar design using magnetostrictive filters .....72 June 19
Doppler radar detects tornadoes .....RD76 June 12
Doppler radar speed meter helps enforce traffic laws.....48 Mar 6
Feasibility of using a maser amplifier in an active radar system demonstrated .....43 Oct 30
Finding prf of radar causing running rabbit interference patterns with nomograph .....ER858 July 3
High-power, 50-cm airport radar reduces clutter .....RD120 Dec 4
How radar techniques improve induction heating .....51 Feb 13
How to design pulsed distributed amplifiers for radars or high-level pulse amplifications....56 Mar 20
Inflatable radome made of dacron protects radar antennas...CM71 Sept 4
Land-vehicle radar guidance not requiring special highways..29 May 1
Low-cost, active, f-m radar for determining miss-distance of a missile .....91 Nov 20
Microwave phase shifter for improving scanning of vhf and uhf radar antennas .....125 Mar 13
Phase shifter, microwave, for improving scanning of vhf and uhf radar antennas.....125 Mar 13
Miniature X-band pulse radar has high resolution .....48 Jan 30
Nomograph for calculating the minimum signal detectable by a radar receiver .....ER862 Apr 3
Nomograph for determining range of radar beacons .....ER860 Sept 4
Nomograph for finding separation between radar antenna and target .....ER876 June 5
Open-loop photoelectric function generator for radar simulator.52 Jan 9
Optical sighting of sun and measurement of solar noise calibrates radars .....44 Dec 25
Paramps and twt's for increasing sensitivity of early warning radars .....106 Dec 4
Phasemeter for multiple-target discrimination in high-resolution radars .....60 June 5
Plastic radar reflectors reinforced with glass cloth and resin laminates .....PT76 May 22
Precision variable time-interval generator for radar range calibration .....58 Apr 3
Prestressed truss rods lighten radar antenna .....RD78 May 15
Properties of real radar clutter.78 Sept 25
Proximity warning radar for autos .....RD62 May 1
Pulse transformer tank for long-range radar .....RD90 Oct 16
Radar acquisition system used with joy-stick controlled, command servo positioner.....87 Apr 24
Radar augmenter and power nomographs .....ERS146 Mar 13
Radar helps study of meteor particles and their effect on radio transmission .....RD80 Oct 9
Radar interference nomograph for finding solution of off-target jamming problem .....116 Dec 4
Radar system tester shortens checkout time .....58 June 5
Radar techniques used to study ionosphere .....RD128 Aug 7
Radar tracking to determine space position of spacecraft.....53 Mar 27
Remoting radar information over narrow-band with circuit using scan-conversion storage tube..48 Apr 17
Retarded wave surface radar antenna with high gain and low silhouette .....RD100 Nov 20
Silver-coated lens for missile guidance radar .....CM75 May 22
Simulation of actual clutter received during a number of consecutive sweeps .....78 Sept 25
Simulator provides a functional test of radar performance....39 May 1
Space radar will have 1,000-ft spherical antenna .....RD69 July 17
Stable, low-cost, transistorized, one-mc oscillator for communications and radar systems....50 Feb 6
Storage crt with symmetrical guns used as radar indicator..CM60 Jan 2
Techniques for reducing mutual radar interference .....29 July 10
Tracking radar, used at missile test ranges .....47 Jan 16
Trailer-mounted radar uses Foster scanner to pinpoint enemy mortars .....34 Sept 18
Transistor and magnetic circuits for radar pulse generator.....42 July 3
Transistorized radar and television ppi sweep circuits using low power .....46 June 26
Using silicon diodes in radar modulators .....70 June 12

Radiation

Effect of radiation on materials .....SR81 Dec 4
Measuring radiation intensity using probe-mounted transistorized Geiger counter .....64 Jan 16
Radiation belts in earth vicinity .....SR65 Apr 24
Radiation detection telemeter transmitter and modulator weight reduced using transistors .....136 Mar 13
Radiation effects on electronic materials being studied..CM82 June 19
Radiation hazards, designing power density meter to guard against .....RD66 July 17
Radiation—how neutron and electron bombardment affect semiconductor devices .....55 Nov 27
Radiation intensity measured with probe - mounted transistorized Geiger counter .....64 Jan 16
Radiation makes Teflon weldable .....CM87 Oct 9
Radiation measuring device made from infrared communications receiver .....38 Sept 18
Radiation monitor for radioisotope tracing in industry is battery operated and transistorized..42 June 26
Radiation monitor incorporating alpha, beta and gamma detector developed by Japanese.....109 Sept 11

Radio

Air-transportable Army radio system has 3,000-mile range.....44 Aug 28
Citizens radio revision spurs equipment design .....55 Apr 10
Classification of classical radio navigation methods .....112 Aug 7
Digital computers aid radio propagation studies .....RD50 Dec 25
Dip solder metal radio chassis .....PT54 Aug 21
Direction-finding vans for locating radio interference are used by Germans .....RD80 Nov 27
Effect of dielectric properties on radio wave propagation through materials being investigated .....CM84 Oct 9
Frequency modulation multiplexing for studio-transmitter links .....44 May 22
Frequency stepper for radio propagation testing system.....44 Jan 23
Linear class-B audio amplifier for high-efficiency and fidelity in portable radios .....54 May 22

Mobile radio repeater design trends ....82 Nov 20
Plasma study may open radio bands ....RD60 July 3
Radar-frequency, stage untuned, for portable transistor receivers 56 Jan 9
Radio direction finder with automatic readout ....52 Apr 17
Radio-frequency circuits for plasma physics ....50 July 3
Radio-frequency, untuned, for portable transistor receivers..56 Jan 9
Radio telescope antenna gets checked ....RD65 July 17
Radio telescope multiple-disk has high resolution ....RD126 Aug 7
Radio using 4-transistor trf circuit is housed in eyeglass frame..88 Sept 25
Remotely controlling bulldozer by radio ....RD126 Aug 7
Russian home radio receivers...37 July 24
Vanguard Minitrack radio system, determines satellite orbits....33 Jan 2
Wheeled cart aids in radio system assembly ....PT76 July 24
Radioactive compounds as potential semiconductor materials..42 July 17
Radioactive sources for noncontacting thickness gages....57 May 22
Radiography, Samarium-153 new radioisotope source for....CM63 Jan 2
Radioisotopes, new source reported for ....CM63 Jan 2
Radiological vacuum gage to measure low pressures has digital output ....60 June 19
Radiometers for protecting against microwave health hazards....49 Feb 20
Radiometers to detect weak signals against noisy background....58 May 22
Radome, inflatable, made of dacron, protects radar antennas....CM71 Sept 4
Radome material developed for supersonic aircraft ....CM133 Aug 7
Radome, rigid, design for ground use ....CM66 Apr 17
Radome wall thickness measured by air gage ....PT86 Apr 10
Radomes, environmental limits of materials used for ....SR81 Dec 4
Ratemeter for improved stroboscope using two-element flash tube..116 Aug 7
Ratemeter for probe-mounted transistorized Geiger counter....64 Jan 16
Ratiometers power and vswr for design and production....SR89 Sept 11
Reactor, saturable, for zero, d-c or very low-frequency current applications ....84 Nov 13
Reactors, saturable, for fast switching in industrial control....51 June 26
Reader, card, for use with multifrequency oscillator to transmit data over phone lines ....RD76 Feb 27
Reading system recognizes handwritten words ....RD100 Nov 20

Readout Devices

Forming handwritten-like digits on crt display ....138 Mar 13
Radio direction finder with automatic readout ....52 Apr 17
Readout circuit for digital recorder memory which holds data after shock ....60 Mar 20
Readout integrators, visual and electrical, using solion liquid diodes ....53 Feb 27
Readout system, digital, for high-speed scanning and direct reproduction of transmission... RD126 Aug 7
Transistor output circuit for obtaining desired waveforms from encoder used to measure random event time intervals....48 Mar 20

Receivers

All solid-state uhf receiver made possible with 220-mc parametric amplifier requiring only 0.05 milliwatt of pump power....31 Dec 25
Applications of tunnel diodes in reflexed receiver circuits....60 Nov 27
Carcinotron harmonics boost receiver frequency range....58 Feb 27
Chart relates receiver sensitivity to noise figure and to video and r-f bandwidth ....ERS52 Jan 23
Conventional receiver adapted for compatible stereo broadcasting using a-m/f-m multiplex....56 May 8
Crystal switches bring greater radar utility ....120 Aug 7
Experimental infrared communications receiver for space vehicles ....38 Sept 18
Five-transistor automobile broadcast receiver ....42 Sept 18
How to design reflexed transistor broadcast receivers ....70 May 8
Inexpensive sound for television receivers ....66 Feb 27
Japanese transistorized a-m/f-m portable radio ....109 Sept 11
Magnetically-controlled ferrite attenuators reduce intermodulation and cross-modulation interference ....64 Nov 6
Maser sensitivity curves for determining receiver sensitivity and noise figure relationships ERS70 Feb 20
Miniature automobile radio behind rear-view mirror ....SR53 July 31
Nomograph for calculating the minimum signal detectable by a radar receiver ....ERS62 Apr 3
Panoramic receivers, voltage-tunable ferroelectric capacitors used in ....52 Jan 16
Portable transistor receivers, special circuits for....56 Jan 9
Receiver for digitally positioning shafts over phone line....62 Feb 13
Receiver for miniature X-band radar with high resolution...43 Jan 30
Receiver for radio propagation testing system ....44 Jan 23
Receiver for trailer-mounted radar used to pinpoint mortar positions ....34 Sept 18
Receiver for underwater sonic telemeter for trawl fishing determines depth of net....66 Mar 27
Receiver frequency translator improves multipath pulse communications ....66 June 19
Receiver sensitivity limitations caused by cosmic, atmospheric and receiver noise sources..SR65 Apr 24
Receivers for target and missile transponders used in nonradar miss distance indicator....42 Apr 17
Receiving station for Vanguard Minitrack system ....33 Jan 2
Russian tv and home radio receivers ....37 July 24
Short-wave, broadcast and vhf transistor receivers developed by European firms....41 May 22
Ssb receivers for FRENA and FRENAC voice radio systems 53 Dec 11
Superregenerative receiver, transistorized, for control of target drone ....52 May 1
Techniques for reducing mutual radar interference ....39 July 10
Television receiver sound detector uses drift transistor....62 Feb 20
Transistor receiver for radio-controlled garage-door opener.RD62 Apr 17
Transistorized dual-conversion superheterodyne marker beacon receiver ....59 May 8
Transistorized marker beacon receiver for light planes....76 Nov 13
Transistorized telemeter receiver for Pioneer satellite ....55 June 19
Two-receiver technique for quickly checking frequency standard against WWV ....RD76 Mar 27
Reconnaissance equipment, electrostatic unit prints photos dry for use in aerial mapping....RD102 May 29

Recorders

Automatic recording system using one-transistor blocking oscillators to drive cold-cathode counters ....46 Sept 18
Digital recorder memory holds data after shock....60 Mar 20
Eye pupil movement accurately measured by electronic pupillograph ....67 Sept 25
Foresters use pen recorder for monitoring weather ....RD66 Mar 20
Four-quadrant analog multiplying device with magnetic amplifier square-law circuit for driving recorder ....58 Jan 9
Hall-effect is used in tape recorder playback heads ....RD52 Dec 25
Industrial strip-chart recorder finds heart faults ....RD74 Feb 20
Japanese video tape recorder uses only one revolving magnetic head RD76 Dec 11
Magnetic drum recording provides analog time delay for designing continuous-processing systems 44 Feb 6
Magnetic modulator playback head reads tape at zero speed....58 Mar 6
Operating principles and ranges of temperature detectors for industry and laboratories....55 July 10
Pulse-duration tape recording system speeds data processing...56 Feb 6
Recorders used for data gathering at missile test ranges....47 Jan 16
Recording attenuation of waveguide components ....126 Oct 23
Recording galvanometer, variable-area, for tv remote film camera 58 Jan 16
Recording manometer, photoelectric, for measuring biological pressures of vital body liquids.41 Dec 25
Recording on magnetic tape at high densities using self-clocking technique ....72 Oct 16
Recording system for weather-eye satellite ....44 May 1
Records of telephone traffic data simplified using ferrite memories 68 Oct 9
Sampling f-m discriminators for data reduction from magnetic tape ....70 Mar 27
Strip-chart recorder gives continuous, simultaneous recording of radio signal strength and fading rates ....78 Dec 18
Tape recorder speeds panel wiring tests ....PT79 May 22
Tape recordings speed assembler's learning time ....PT68 July 24
Transistorized clock track recorder for writing timing signals on magnetic drum ....74 Oct 9
Video tape recorder with 30 db signal-to-noise ratio ....125 Mar 13

Rectifiers

Characteristics of military standard silicon high-voltage cartridge rectifiers ....57 Apr 3
Current ratings and peak inverse voltage of silicon power rectifiers ....71 Apr 10
Examination of properties of intermetallic compounds for rectification purposes ....69 June 12
Photorectifier array in production CM73 Apr 3
Saturable magnetic core firing circuit used with controlled rectifiers to drive a-c and d-c motors ....73 Nov 13
Silicon diodes as high-voltage, high-current rectifiers in large power supplies ....60 Oct 2
Silicon rectifiers, operational and storage life of ....52 Oct 16
Solid-state controlled rectifiers for fast switching in industrial control ....51 June 26
Transistor rectifier gives d-c of either polarity ....76 June 19
Tunnel diodes used in voltmeter rectifier ....60 Nov 27
Refrigerator, electronic, for cooling lead-sulphide infrared sensor..125 Mar 13
Regional developments, technical and business growth in the eleven western states ....103 Aug 7
Register, shift, formed from inductive counter ....31 Sept 18
Register, shift, uses single magnetic wire as memory element....CM76 Jan 9
Register, solid-state, integrated shift 35 June 26

Regulators

Cascaded voltage regulator for biological microphotometer.... RD62 July 10
Characteristics of silicon voltage-regulator diodes ....55 Apr 17
Design techniques for making extremely low-voltage, stable, transistorized power supplies.70 Sept 25
Heart regulator rate....38 Jan 2
Magnetic amplifiers and transistor circuits regulate frequency of klystrons ....68 Feb 13
Magnetic amplifiers replace voltage-sensitive relays in d-c bus voltage regulator ....101 Dec 4
Regulating high voltage with magnetic amplifiers ....64 July 17
Regulators for controlling blood pressure and heart rate....38 Jan 2

Relays

Adjustable, transistor time delay relay for industrial control..74 Sept 25
Choosing and using relays to obtain reliability ....SR65 May 29
Computer relays are packaged in transparent plastic blisters.PT66 Dec 25
Dual relay provided by two-transistor circuit ....RD62 May 1
Electromagnetic relay, design trends of ....CM68 Sept 4
High-speed polarized relay used in tape-flaw detector ....50 Jan 9
Mercury relay switch for electronic micrometer ....44 Jan 2
Relays for computer switching..64 Aug 14
Sealed-contact reed relay characteristics ....79 July 31
Unipolar transistors serve as voltage-controlled relays ....35 June 26
Reliability, designing for....SR56 May 29
Reliability of systems, verification of RD74 Dec 11

Remote Control

Remote control and measuring equipment using digital techniques developed by Japanese 109 Sept 11
Remote control of tv sets with time-constant detectors ..RD62 Sept 4
Remote control simplified using voltage-variable silicon capacitors ....48 Sept 18
Remote controlled moving target system simulates battle conditions ....60 Nov 6
Remote tv film camera, transistorized sound amplifier for..58 Jan 16
Remote ultrasonic system controls complex maintenance machinery for reactor repair....RD64 Apr 17
Remotely controlling bulldozers by radio ....RD126 Aug 7
Remoting radar information over narrow bandwith circuits using scan-conversion storage tube..43 Apr 17
Repeater, orbital radio, for artificial earth satellites ....106 Dec 4
Repeater, transistor, for closed circuit tv carrier transmission system ....66 June 12
Repeaters, mobile radio, design trends in ....82 Nov 20
Reproduction, digital readout system speeds document reproduction RD126 Aug 7

Resistors

Choosing and using resistors to obtain reliability ....SR65 May 29
Environmental limits of materials used for resistors....SR81 Dec 4
Film deposits improve resistors CM132 Oct 23
Film resistors for thermionic integrated microdules ....CM80 May 15
General characteristics of resistors being made under micromodule program ....62 May 15
Glass-enclosed film resistors..CM69 Apr 17
High temperature, high energy resistors ....CM80 June 12

Resistor coupling networks, graphical analysis for designing ..... ERS122 Aug 7
Silicon resistors, use in transistor circuits ..... SR53 July 31
Solid-circuit resistors ..... CM82 Apr 10
Solid circuit resistors formed from ohmic contacts ..... 110 Aug 7
Stripline resistors have thin film mica base ..... CM69 Feb 6
Test set for evaluating noise quality of fixed composition resistors ..... RD60 June 26
Tolerance for resistor dividers given on graph ..... RD54 Jan 23
Resolvers, a-c computing, characteristics of typical size 8, 10 and 11 types ..... 52 Mar 20
Resolvers, a-c computing, characteristics of typical size 15 type ..... 62 Mar 27
Resolvers, a-c computing, characteristics of typical size 18, 23 and 25 types ..... 50 Apr 3
Respiration rate measurement used to check physiology of future spacement ..... 65 Oct 16
Retaining rings automatically put on shaft assemblies with tapered mandrel ..... PT103 Sept 25
Retaining rings satisfying different fastening requirements, tabulation of ..... 88 Nov 20
Rocket engine characteristics ..... SR65 Apr 24
Rodiac, rotary dual input analog computing element for solving three-dimensional equations ..... CM80 Mar 27

S

Safety features of missile test ranges ..... 47 Jan 16
Safety standards of army to prevent microwaves from being health hazards ..... 49 Feb 20
Sapphires, synthetic, offer engineering advantages in electronic component design ..... 110 Dec 4
Satellites
Artificial earth satellite serves as orbital radio repeater ..... 106 Dec 4
Cloud-cover satellites track earth's weather ..... 44 May 1
Design considerations for satellite communication systems ..... SR93 Oct 23
Ferroelectric generator changes solar energy to high-voltage d-c or a-c ..... RD88 Dec 18
Instrumenting the Explorer I satellite ..... 39 Feb 6
Multiplexing techniques for satellite applications ..... 58 Oct 30
Parametric amplifier and antenna combination receive signals from Pioneer IV ..... RD80 June 5
Relay satellites for space communications ..... SR65 Apr 24
Satellite orbits determined by Vanguard Minitrack system ..... 33 Jan 2
Satellite telescope-tv system for ultraviolet mapping of celestial sphere ..... RD76 Mar 27
Satellites and space probes launched in U.S. and USSR ..... 46 July 24
Self-sustained emission tubes reduce power drain of satellite circuits ..... CM66 Feb 6
Soviets give data on sun satellite ..... RD66 Jan 30
Vanguard silicon solar cell power source ..... 43 Mar 20
Scaler, transistor, used as scintillation counter in high-altitude balloons ..... 52 Aug 28
Scanners
Basic optical data for electronics engineers ..... 48 July 10
Cathode ray tube scanner for telephone switching system using photographic plates as permanent memory ..... RD78 Nov 27
Compact scan system for sonar fish locator ..... 54 Apr 3
Currency-identification scanner issues parimutuel wager tickets automatically ..... RD53 Dec 25
Flexible scanner for studying pattern-recognition systems ..... RD106 Apr 24
Foster scanner in trailer-mounted radar pinpoints enemy mortars ..... 34 Sept 18
New technique of electronic scanning uses silicon junction diode ..... RD48 Aug 21
Photoelectric scanners control bus traffic ..... 50 July 10
Scan conversion equipment for air traffic control ..... CM135 Oct 23
Scan-conversion storage tube for remoting radar information over narrow-bandwith circuits ..... 48 Apr 17
Scanner recognizes and counts atomic particle tracks ..... 58 Mar 27
Scanning units for electronic pupillograph used to accurately measure eye pupil movement ..... 67 Sept 25
Scatter problems in communications ..... SR93 Oct 23
Scintillation spectrometers, liquid, transistorized glow-tube counters for ..... 112 Sept 11
Seals, environmental limits of materials used for ..... SR81 Dec 4
Seebeck effect, use in thermoelectric heat converters ..... 69 Nov 13
SEFAR, directive long-range sonar transducer ..... 43 Oct 30
Selector, computer simulator, for automatic voice data link ..... 47 Jan 9
Selector, transistorized print-head, for high-speed electrostatic teletypewriter ..... 82 May 29
Semiconductors
Action and properties of tunnel diodes explained using electron energy band diagrams ..... 54 Nov 6
Alloyed-junction pnp Trisistor for millimicrosecond switching ..... 125 Mar 13
Alphanumeric characters formed by analog techniques ..... 116 Oct 23
Backoff protects crystal wafers in automatic slicing machine ..... PT65 July 3
Carrier lifetime in semiconductor crystals measured using principle of microwave absorption ..... 39 May 1
Characteristics of two-terminal semiconductor switches ..... 62 Feb 27
Depletion-region transistor is made ..... CM84 June 19
Environmental limits of materials used for semiconductors ..... SR81 Dec 4
Examination of properties of intermetallic compounds for rectification purposes ..... 89 June 12
Extra cation exchanger purifies water for semiconductor device processing ..... PT68 July 3
Faraday rotation used to measure effective mass in semiconductors ..... 43 Oct 2
Growing high-purity silicon carbide crystals from solution of alloy metals ..... CM128 Sept 11
How radiation, neutron and electron, affects semi-conductor devices ..... 55 Nov 27
Integrated semiconductor devices for microminiaturization ..... 35 June 26
New frontiers for semiconductors determined from study of periodic table ..... 43 July 17
Operational and storage life of silicon rectifiers ..... 82 Oct 16
Outdiffusion technique produces 2-to-3 millimicrosecond switching diodes ..... 66 June 5
Pure and doped semiconductor electron energy band diagrams ..... 54 Nov 6
Semiconductor alloy junction device switches in $50x10^{-12}$ sec ..... CM72 Jan 30
Semiconductor devices and associated components ..... SR53 July 31
Semiconductor dice gaging system developed ..... PT54 Aug 21
Semiconductor solid circuitry ..... CM82 Apr 10
Semiconductor testing in design and production ..... SR89 Sept 11
Semiconductors for computer switching ..... 64 Aug 14
Semiconductors for strain gages ..... CM68 Feb 6
Silicon diodes as high-voltage, high-current rectifiers in large power supplies ..... 60 Oct 2
Solid circuits formed from single-crystal semiconductor wafers ..... 110 Aug 7
Surfaces: key to semiconductor progress ..... CM70 Oct 2
Tabulation of high-vacuum pumps used for evaporation and deposition ..... 66 Oct 9
Taking the heat off semiconductor devices ..... 53 June 12
Technique for measuring effective mass in semiconductors using high magnetic fields ..... 42 Oct 2
Tellurium compounds for semiconductors ..... CM68 Mar 6
Tensor or directional conductivity of semi-conductors being investigated ..... CM84 Oct 9
Theory and use of field-effect solid-state tetrodes ..... 66 May 15
Thermal changes of thermistors plotted as straight line on chart ..... RD128 Oct 23
Thermoelectric properties of semiconductors ..... 70 June 19
Three-element field-effect-cutoff semiconductor (Tecnetron) for 10,000-mc operation ..... 125 Mar 13
Triggered bistable semiconductor circuits ..... ERS58 Aug 28
Use optics to orient semiconductor crystal ..... PT76 Apr 3
Sensistor, silicon resistor used for temperature compensation of stable d-c differential amplifier ..... 60 Jan 16
Sensistor, uses in transistor circuits ..... SR53 July 31
Separator clamped sync circuit for automatic video processing amplifier ..... 96 May 29
Separator, signal, and multichannel interrogator scheme detects single signal ..... 50 Aug 28
Separator, synchronization, for portable multiplexer used in telephone communications ..... 60 Jan 9
Servomechanisms
Armature of d-c motor is made of two-sided printed circuit ..... CM70 Mar 20
Automatic control circuit monitors depth of anesthesia during operations ..... 43 Jan 30
Commercially available push-pull magnetic amplifiers for servo systems ..... 134 Mar 13
Constant-current technique cuts servo response time ..... 52 July 10
Magnetic amplifier for zero, d-c or very low-frequency current servo systems ..... 84 Nov 13
Mode centering servo for miniature X-band radar with high-resolution ..... 48 Jan 30
Nuclear environment servo components, high temperature magnetic materials for ..... 62 Jan 9
Precision miniature gear packages for guidance control systems ..... CM73 Oct 30
Programmed servo speeds short-run production of computer printed circuit boards ..... 54 Mar 6
Rotary dual input analog computing element for servo applications ..... CM80 Mar 27
Servo phase control shapes antenna pattern ..... 50 Jan 2
Servo preamplifiers using direct-coupled transistors ..... 74 May 15
Servo-setting potentiometer module for analog computers ..... CM82 Mar 27
Servo systems using f-m to reduce harmonic pickup ..... 125 Mar 13
Servoing sweep frequency of f-m radar to determine missile missdistance ..... 91 Nov 20
Servos control atomic manipulator ..... RD79 Feb 27
Telescope controlled using joystick to command servo positioner ..... 87 Apr 24
Tensionmeter measures tension in moving web of paper ..... RD76 May 15
Unusual applications of conventional synchros ..... 84 Sept 25
Shaft position data set over phone lines using digital system ..... 62 Feb 13
Shaker tests space components ..... RD74 Feb 20
Shaper, video pulse, for modulator in portable transistorised multiplexer used for telephone communications ..... 60 Jan 9
Shifter, phase, for servo phase control used to shape antenna pattern ..... 50 Jan 2
Shocker, pulsed d-c, electronarcotizes fish ..... 31 Jan 23
Silicon, its place in the new frontiers of semiconductors ..... 43 July 17
Sillistor, use in transistor circuits ..... SR53 July 31
Simulators
Analog computer simulator trains nuclear ship crews ..... RD124 Sept 11
Analog simulation with magnetic drum recorder for designing continuous processing system ..... 44 Feb 6
Analog system with single operational amplifier simulates second-order differential equations ..... RD64 Mar 6
Computer simulator, for automatic voice data link ..... 47 Jan 9
Nuclear thermal pulses simulated with double-discharge circuit ..... RD66 Oct 30
Radar simulator, open-loop photoelectric function generator for ..... 52 Jan 9
Radar transmitter leakage simulator for testing crystal switches ..... 120 Aug 7
Simulation of actual radar clutter received during a number of consecutive sweeps ..... 78 Sept 25
Simulator provides a functional test of radar performance ..... 39 May 1
Tank gunners trained for combat with infrared detector ..... 60 Nov 6
Slicer amplitude for signal and noise analysis ..... 64 Feb 27
Sockets, use in transistor circuits ..... SR53 July 31
Solar bodies, motions and physical characteristics of ..... SR65 Apr 24
Solar cells aid photosynthesis study ..... RD56 Sept 18
Solar cells, discussion of ..... SR59 July 31
Solar cells for powering transistorized, 150-mc transmitter-receiver ..... 125 Mar 13
Solar cells, silicon, characteristics and design comparison data for ..... 59 Jan 30
Solar energy changed to high-voltage d-c or a-c with ferroelectric generator ..... RD88 Dec 18
Solar energy converted to electricity by thermoelectron engines ..... 69 Nov 13
Solar energy effects on communications ..... 37 July 3
Solar energy power sources for space-age electronics ..... 43 Mar 20
Solar noise measurement and optical sighting of sun calibrates radars ..... 44 Dec 25
Solar power used for power generation during space flight ..... SR65 Apr 24
Solar radiation amplifier for analog computer used to predict thermal behavior and cooling load of dwellings ..... 34 Dec 25
Solar shock waves simulated by tube ..... CM84 June 5
Soldering Techniques
Cold soldering hermetically seals transistor assemblies ..... PT158 Mar 13
Environmental limits of materials used for soldering ..... SR81 Dec 4
Soft solder, tabulation of characteristics of ..... 119 Oct 23
Solder bench sneezes relieved by exhaust fan ..... PT80 Jan 16
Soldering iron holds constant temperature ..... PT99 Oct 16
Soldering irons center shafts in plastic case ..... PT76 Apr 3

Soldering on aluminum-clad laminates ....CM132 Oct 23
Solders for nuclear and space environments ....50 Sept 4

Solid-State Physics
Approaches and developments in solid circuits ....SR53 July 31
Behavior of solid-state circuits under neutron radiation....55 Nov 27
Characteristics of two-terminal solid-state switches ....62 Feb 27
Circuit design using voltage-variable silicon capacitors....48 Sept 18
Circuits and applications using tunnel diodes ....60 Nov 27
Crackle-free potentiometer uses CdS photo-resistors....CM80 Dec 11
Developments in microminiaturization technology ....101 Dec 4
Electroluminescent panels for automatic displays ....44 July 10
High magnetic fields help advance semiconductor and maser research ....42 Oct 2
New frontiers for semiconductors determined from study of periodic table ....43 July 17
Silicon diodes as high-voltage, high-current rectifiers in large power supplies ....60 Oct 2
Silicon solar cell as future space-age power source....43 Mar 20
Single-pulse generator using vacuum tubes and solid-state thyratron ....70 Aug 14
Solid circuits formed from single-crystal semiconductor wafers 110 Aug 7
Solid-state devices and their applications ....39 Apr 17
Solid-state digital Gray-to-straight binary code converter....60 Dec 11
Solid-state panels for display and/or storage ....46 Jan 30
Solid-state research aided by sound waves at 10 kmc..RD108 Apr 24
Solid-state theory used to probe molecular behavior responsible for dielectric phenomena..CM84 Oct 9
Solid-state thyratron controlled by magnetic amplifier....RD68 Mar 20
Solid-state thyratron made available ....CM72 Apr 3
Tabulation of solid-state thyratrons available today....50 Mar 6
Theory and use of field-effect solid-state tetrodes ....66 May 15
Thin ferromagnetic inductive film used in low-frequency parametric amplifier ....RD92 Nov 13
Transistor that acts like gas stepping tube is developed....CM58 Sept 18
Tunnel diodes used in 30-mc i-f amplifier ....43 Oct 30
What is upper frequency limit of tunnel diode? ....CM70 Oct 30
Soliton liquid diodes, current integration with ....53 Feb 27
Sonar, directive long-range sonar transducer called SEFAR....43 Oct 30
Sonar fish locator uses compact scan system ....54 Apr 3
Sorter circuit for fail-safe photoelectric inspection systems used for industrial gaging....74 July 31
Soviet equipment design stresses reliability, ease of maintenance..37 July 24
Soviets give data on sun satellite F66 Jan 30

Space Electronics
Balloon-borne circuits sort high-altitude cosmic rays....52 Aug 28
Beryllium dish to shield satellites CM68 July 10
Challenge of space—environment, propulsion, communication, navigation and guidance, and power generation ....SR65 Apr 24
Chemical, nuclear and solar energy power sources for space-age electronics ....43 Mar 20
Dielectric materials being researched to understand properties exhibited ....CM84 Oct 9
Effect of space environment on materials ....SR81 Dec 4
Electromagnetic navigation systems for space vehicle tracking using artificial earth satellites 39 May 1
Electronic circuits for Pioneer satellite ....55 June 19
Environmental testing of future spacement ....65 Oct 16
Experimental infrared communications receiver for space vehicles ....38 Sept 18
Guidance systems for manned space flight ....49 Aug 14
High-resolution angle transducer and encoder for space probes 78 Oct 16
Instrumenting the Explorer I satellite ....39 Feb 6
Insulation for space-age circuitry CM80 June 12
Interplanetary communications using space probes and satellites..43 Oct 30
Magnetohydrodynamic generator for extended space flight..CM82 Nov 27
Microwave energy to power sky platform ....RD76 June 12
Nuclear propulsion studied for space use ....RD79 May 8
One-watt transistorized transmitter for space telemetry..RD109 Apr 24
Radar techniques used to study ionosphere ....RD128 Aug 7
Satellite telescope-tv system for ultraviolet mapping of celestial sphere ....RD76 Mar 27
Satellites and space probes launched in U.S. and USSR..46 July 24
Solders for space and nuclear environments ....50 Sept 4
Space radar will have 1,000-ft spherical antenna ....RD69 July 17
Testing spacecraft at combination flight-test and missile-test range ....53 Mar 27
Tracking earth's weather with cloud-cover satellites ....44 May 1
Speaker, vibrating armature, gives more output from transistor audio amplifier used on hearing aid RD72 Jan 9
Spectrometer, microwave, for testing electron resonance of paramagnetic materials and masers....142 Mar 13
Spectrometers, liquid scintillation, transistorized glow-tube counters for ....112 Sept 11
Speech compression for saving bandwidth in data transmission systems ....SR93 Oct 23
Speech intelligibility measuring system ....88 May 29
Sports contests, fast-moving, judged by transistor indicator....114 Aug 7
Squelch circuit for reducing noise interference in citizens' radio...55 Apr 10
Stabilization systems for manned space flight ....49 Aug 14
Standard frequency of 60-kc broadcast by NBS ....48 Oct 30
Standard sources, portable frequency standard uses transistors and new quartz crystal unit ....RD76 June 12
Standards considerations for instruments used in design and production ....SR89 Sept 11
Standards, international, for electronic design ....CM94 Oct 16
Static eliminators, using graphite fabric as ....CM80 May 8
Steam turbine design aided by digital tachometer ....58 Apr 10
Stellarator breakdown generator for plasma thermonuclear converter 50 July 3

Stereophonics
Amplitude modulation sidebands transmit stereo ....RD78 Apr 10
Compatible stereo radio communication using a-m/f-m multiplex 56 May 8
Compatible stereo system, recent developments in ....41 Apr 3
Frequency modulation tuner adapter for separating multiplexed stereo broadcasts....52 Feb 6
Precompensator for compatible stereo radio communication using a-m/f-m multiplex....56 May 8
Recent developments in stereo broadcasting ....41 Apr 3
Stereo cartridge uses rubber adhesive ....CM83 May 8
Stereo pickup uses push-pull coils CM78 Feb 20
Stereophonic tv sound sent over conventional transmitter ....64 Oct 30
Tunable f-m multiplex adapter for stereo ....66 Apr 10

Storage Devices
Cathode-ray storage tubes for direct viewing ....40 Jan 23
Cathode ray storage tubes for special purposes ....52 Jan 30
Direct-view, halftone storage tube capable of selective erasure and nonstorage writing ....31 Dec 25
Era of storage tube just beginning? ....CM66 July 10
Ferroelectric crystals used for information storage ....58 Aug 14
Photoconductive - electroluminescent elements for digital-to-display translator ....31 Dec 25
Solid-state panels for display and/or storage ....46 Jan 30
Storage crt has symmetrical guns .. CM60 Jan 2
Usefulness of electroluminescent panels as storage and display devices ....31 Dec 25
Vocabulary storage unit for automatic voice data link....47 Jan 9
Strain-gage indicators, shunt bridge balancing in ....50 July 24
Strain gages, common mode rejection amplifiers for ....43 July 24
Strain gages, d-c stable differential amplifier for ....60 Jan 16
Strain gages semiconductors for CM68 Feb 6
Strain gages, silicon and germanium, for measuring static, low-frequency or high-frequency stresses 125 Mar 13
Stripline for millimicrosecond microwave computer circuits....77 Nov 20
Stripline resistors have thin film mica base....CM69 Feb 6
Strobe lights on wingtips make flying safer ....CM70 Sept 4
Stroboscope analyzer, adjustable, for studying complex mechanical motions ....62 June 5
Stroboscope versatility improved using two-element flash tube...116 Aug 7
Strontium 90 may produce electricity RD66 Mar 20
Sun bottle of plasma formed by researchers at CalTech ....103 Aug 7
Surfaces: key to semiconductor progress ....CM70 Oct 2
Surveillance, miniature X-band radar with high resolution for....48 Jan 30
Surveying using electronic devices 113 Oct 23
Sweep circuit for crt used with high-resolution dual-channel radar.RD64 Apr 3
Sweep circuit using tunnel diodes..60 Nov 27
Sweep circuits using voltage-variable silicon capacitors ....48 Sept 18
Switchboards, automatic telephone, pnpn silicon diodes eliminate electromechanical switching in ....101 Dec 4

Switches
Active ferrite switch used as attenuation element in radar system ....43 Oct 30
Air cylinders operate switch assembler ....PT84 May 8
Alloyed-junction pnp Trinistor for millimicrosecond switching..125 Mar 13
Characteristics of two-terminal solid-state switches ....62 Feb 27
Commutators, mechanical and electronic, for airborne multiplex telemetering ....46 July 3
Cryotrons, solid-state switching triode and stepping transistors for computer applications....39 Apr 17
Crystal switches bring greater radar utility ....120 Aug 7
Current developments in transistor switches ....SR53 July 31
Curves for finding rms value of chopped current or voltage wave generated by switches ...ER846 Dec 25
Diagram for switch Hall-effect device ....63 Jan 16
Fast switching devices for industrial control ....51 June 26
High-speed power switch used in transistor voltage comparator 56 Jan 30
How liquid-state switch controls a-c ....CM76 Aug 14
Induction heating generator uses hydrogen thyratrons as rapid switches ....51 Feb 13
Magnetically-operated, mercury-wetted coaxial switch calibrated pulse generator ....56 Apr 17
Mercury relay switch for electronic micrometer ....44 Jan 2
Mesa, switching transistor, new, fast type ....CM60 Jan 2
Microsecond sampling switch handles 126 input channels for display on crt ....36 Jan 23
Microwave rotation switch makes use of Faraday effect....CM70 May 22
Nomograph for computing transistor switching dissipation ERS74 Nov 27
Outdiffusion technique produces 2-to-3 millimicrosecond switching diodes ....66 June 5
Sampling oscilloscope displays transistor rise times down to 0.4 millimicroseconds ....69 July 31
Semiconductor alloy junction device switches in 50 x 10^{-12} sec CM72 Jan 30
Short-slot hybrid absorption switches for wideband radar applications ....120 Aug 7
Solid-state proximity switch that can be triggered by metal in sensing zone ....125 Mar 13
Solid-state synchronous switch provides a-c excitation for variable reluctance d-c transducer CM68 Aug 28
Specifications, performance and applications for typical electromechanical commutators....54 Oct 2
Switch with built-in thermal tripper ....CM81 Feb 20
Switching speed of solid-state thyratrons ....50 Mar 6
Switching vhf power in antennas with silicon diodes ....58 June 19
Symmetrical switches and stepping circuits using tunnel diodes..60 Nov 27
Thin magnetic film switch for digital computer memories...44 June 26
Thyratron switching for low-pulse jitter applications ....60 May 15
Transient duration during field-switching reduced in electronic chopper ....RD66 Oct 2
Transistor commutator for encoder used to measure random event time intervals ....48 Mar 20
Using high-gain d-c operational amplifiers to design electronic switches ....66 Nov 6
Voltage sensitive switch, using cold cathode gas trigger tube as CM72 Oct 2
Waveguide switches classified by bandwidth, power capability, isolation and speed....71 June 5

Switching Circuits
Automatic control of industrial equipment using static switching circuits ....98 Apr 24
Automatic video processing amplifier holds video level while switching studios ....96 May 29
Coincidence diodes gate electronic switch for radar indicators...66 Feb 20
Computer switching with semiconductors and relays....64 Aug 14

Controlled transistor switches for square-wave inverter used to drive two-phase induction motor ....60 Feb 20
Electronic switching circuit for radio direction finder with automatic readout ....52 Apr 17
Electronically switched phasemeter for measuring small phase differences ....60 June 5
Ferroelectric crystals for switching applications ....58 Aug 14
Ferroresonant storage and switching for electroluminescent typewriter ....101 Dec 4
High-speed switching of low-level signals using beam-switching tube ....54 Mar 20
Impulse switching using incompletely magnetized conventional ferrite cores ....125 Mar 13
Liquid-state switch for controlling a-c ....CM76 Aug 14
Magnetron beam switching circuit for multipath delay analyzer..52 Sept 4
Magnetron beam switching tubes for preferential and sequential scanning of electroluminescent panels ....31 Dec 25
Measuring circuit for determining switching time of outdiffused diodes ....66 June 5
Measuring ultrasonic velocity in solid with thyratron switching circuit ....60 May 15
Microwave techniques for millimicrosecond switching circuits 77 Nov 20
Optimizing switching of multiple antenna systems ....55 Aug 14
Oscillator keying circuits for ultrasonic neurosurgical instrument ....53 May 15
Silicon diodes eliminate electromechanical switching in automatic telephone switchbord ..101 Dec 4
Spark gap switch for fast high-voltage switching ....72 July 31
Static switching circuits for automatic industrial controls....98 Apr 24
Static switching techniques for machine tool safety control..57 June 12
Switching problems solved using monostable multivibrators using series diode feedback loop....90 Apr 24
Switching vhf power in antennas with silicon diodes....58 June 19
Telephone switching system uses photographic plates as permanent memory ....RD78 Nov 27
Transistor that acts like gas stepping tube developed for telephone switching ....CM58 Sept 18
Transistorized, level sensitive switch for missile count-downs, production lines and industrial processes ....76 July 31
Triggered bistable semiconductor circuits ....ERS58 Aug 28
Synchronizer for portable transistorized multiplexer used in telephone communications ....60 Jan 9
Synchronizer, precise vernier changes binary-counter type frequency dividers to synchronize with WWV 44 July 3
Synchronizer receiver for digital shaft positioning over phone line 62 Feb 13
Synchronizer zero-crossing for testing ultrasonic equipment....64 May 8
Synchroreader developed by Japanese 109 Sept 11
Synchros, tensionmeter measures tension in moving web of paper RD76 May 15
Synchros, unusual applications for conventional synchros ....84 Sept 25
Synthesizer, monophonic keyboard instrument for synthesizing timbre of electronic musical tones....92 May 29
Systems, reliability of....SR65 May 29

T

Tachometer, digital, aids in steam turbine design ....58 Apr 10
Tachometers, commercially available precision induction type....69 Mar 27
Tacitron, Tesla hydrogen—extended-range gas-filled triode thyratron CM108 Nov 20
Talking book developed by Japanese 109 Sept 11

Tape Recording

Tape and film insulation for electronic equipment ....42 Jan 3
Tape, insulation, physical and electrical properties and applications for ....42 Jan 3
Tape recorder speeds panel wiring tests ....PT79 May 22
Tape recording at high densities using self-clocking technique 72 Oct 16
Tape recordings speed assembler's learning time ....PT68 July 24
Tape transport control circuit for pulse-duration tape recording system ....56 Feb 6
Tape-controlled profiler reduces cost and time for producing aircraft ....RD80 Oct 9
Tape-flaw detector checks out recorded magnetic tape....50 Jan 9
Tapes, insulation, environmental limits of materials used for...SR81 Dec 4
Task Steer for long range communications ....SR93 Oct 23
Tecnetron, a three-element field-effect-cutoff semiconductor, for 10,000-mc operation ....125 Mar 13
Tee, frequency-selective, for sensitive wide-frequency range receiving system ....58 Feb 27
Telebit, digital telemetry system for space communications ....42 Oct 30
Telegraph system, 26-channel carrier, uses frequency-shift keying....72 Dec 18

Telemetering

Communications of the future—what we learned from the IGY 37 July 3
Commutators, mechanical and electronic, for airborne multiplex telemetering ....46 July 3
D-c stable differential amplifier for telemetering ....60 Jan 16
Digital telemetry system (Telebit) for space communications.42 Oct 30
F-m/p-m telemetering system for Pioneer satellite ....55 June 19
High-speed multiplexing with closed-ring counters for data processing and recorders....45 June 26
Omnidirectional circularly-polarized broadband antennas for beacon telemetry ....CM106 May 29
One-watt transistorized transmitter for space telemetering RD109 Apr 24
Pulse-position telemetry demodulator using modified two-input AND gate ....54 Feb 20
Remote electronic measurement of physiological factors affecting future spacemen ....65 Oct 16
Representative tabulation of electronic commutators for multiplex telemetering ....76 Sept 25
Specification, performance and applications for typical electromechanical commutators ....54 Oct 2
Telemeter coding system for receiving data from high-altitude balloons ....52 Aug 28
Telemeter design using magnetostrictive filters ....72 June 19
Telemetering stress in power lines carrying high voltages....RD120 Dec 4
Telemetering system for transmitting pilot and spacecraft data at High Range....53 Mar 27
Telemetering systems at missile test ranges ....47 Jan 16
Telemetering transmitter used in the Explorer I satellite....39 Feb 6
Telemetry improved using dynamic trap to capture weak f-m signals ....64 Jan 9
Television-type pictures transmitted from cloud-cover satellites tracking earth's satellites 44 May 1
Transistor circuits improve telemeter transmitter and modulator 136 Mar 13
Underwater sonic telemeter for trawl finishing determines depth of net ....66 Mar 27
Ways to measure light intensity at a distance for process control..48 July 17
Wideband recording of telemetry signals in airborne data acquisition systems ....101 Dec 4
Telephone carrier system, transistorized, developed by Japanese...109 Sept 11
Telephone communications, 4-channel ppm portable multiplexer for 60 Jan 9
Telephone switching system uses photographic plates as permanent memory ....RD78 Nov 27
Telephone system, economical detector permits use of dsb, suppressed carrier a-m in ....72 Dec 18
Telephone traffic data recording simplified using ferrite memories 68 Oct 9
Teleprinters, transistorized system for sending digital data over narrow-band communication lines..72 June 5
Telescope, astronomic multiple dish radio has high resolution...RD126 Aug 7
Telescope controlled using joy-stick to command servo positioner....87 Apr 24
Telescope, energy-loss, for sorting high-altitude cosmic rays....52 Aug 28
Telescope's observing power increased with new image tube CM97 Sept 25
Teletypewriter, high-speed electrostatic, for data processing....83 May 29
Teletypewriter transmission on Army's air-transportable 3,000-mile radio system ....44 Aug 28

Television

Antenna tower 154 ft higher than Empire State Building....RD77 Dec 11
Automatic controls for color television ....58 May 15
Automatic video processing amplifier holds video level while switching studios ....96 May 29
Carrier transmission system for closed-circuit television ....66 June 12
Characteristics of commercially available vidicon-type television camera tubes ....46 Apr 17
Closed-circuit tv for monitoring reactor repair ....RD64 Apr 17
Closed-circuit tv watches Atlas engine ....RD65 May 1
Color hold circuit provides automatic chroma control and color-killer voltage ....RD90 Sept 25
Color, television, magnetic demodulators for ....RD56 Jan 2
Diode-compressor design data for tv audio application....ER874 Feb 27
Flying-spot closed-circuit tv system for astronomical use....66 May 8
High - transconductance picture tube for transistor tv....135 Mar 13
Horizontal-deflection and high-voltage circuits using two transistors ....60 Aug 14
Inexpensive sound for television receivers ....66 Feb 27
Japanese video tape recorder uses only one revolving magnetic head RD76 Dec 11
Magnification system reduces required tv scan power....RD77 Feb 13
Narrow - band television relay equipment for remoting radar information over narrow-bandwidth circuits....48 Apr 17
Outline generator for educational television ....52 Apr 3
Picture tube reduces scanning power requirements for portable sets ....125 Mar 13
Reflected-beam kinescope uses electrostatic components to reduce size and weight....31 Dec 25
Revival prospects of uhf tv boosted by junction diode mavars....27 Aug 21
Russian tv transmitter and receiving equipment ....37 July 24
Satellite telescope-tv system for ultraviolet mapping of celestial sphere ....RD76 Mar 27
Stereophonic tv sound sent over conventional transmitter ....64 Oct 30
Tabulation of commercially available photo-emissive camera tubes ....92 Apr 24
Television antenna provides unusual pattern ....RD64 Aug 28
Television servicing made easier with service data printed on circuits ....RD54 Sept 18
Television sound detector uses drift transistor ....62 Feb 20
Television spot scanner recognizes and counts atomic particle tracks ....58 Mar 27
Television steers remote controlled moving target system....60 Nov 6
Television transmitter for missiles uses battery power ....RD153 Mar 13
Television-type pictures transmitted from cloud-cover satellites tracking earth's weather 44 May 1
Time-constant detectors remotely control tv sets ....RD62 Sept 4
Transistorized sound amplifier for remote film television camera..58 Jan 16
Transistorized tv sets developed by Japanese ....109 Sept 11
Ultrasonic tv camera supplements x-rays in displaying internal structures ....RD124 Sept 11
Wide-angle, closed-circuit tv monitor ....RD72 Aug 14
Tellurium compounds for semiconductors ....CM68 Mar 6
Tellurometer for measuring distances in surveying ....113 Oct 23
Temperature limits of conventional electronic components ....SR65 Apr 24
Temperature limitations, present and anticipated, for various protective finishes ....SR81 Dec 4
Temperature limits of materials CM124 Dec 4
Tensionmeter measures tension in moving web of paper....RD76 May 15

Testers and Testing

Analog tester speeds missile, aircraft checks ....RD77 Feb 20
Automatic transistor tester prints results ....PT74 July 17
Automatic transistorized checker measures transistor base current and beta ....114 Dec 4
Can tube testing spot early failures? ....CM64 July 24
Checker, electronic micrometer, for printed circuits ....44 Jan 2
Checkout sequencer for Polaris RD86 July 31
Connectors tested in portable force gage ....PT84 Feb 27
Dynamic test of filter choke inductance at rated average current ....RD54 Jan 23
Frequency stepper for radio propagation testing system ....44 Jan 23
High-volume transistor tester constructed of plug-in in-line modular test station discussed at IRE show ....PT70 Apr 17
Improved nondestructive testing using induced eddy current..42 Aug 28
Magnetics and meters test tv transformers automatically..PT64 Jan 23
Making component test fixtures more versatile ....PT84 May 15
Punched-card automatic production tester sorts transistors PT134 Aug 7
Radar system tester shortens checkout time ....58 June 5

Test equipment kits streamline prototype tests ..... PT78 Jan 16
Test set automatically measures 18 transistor parameters.. PT80 Aug 14
Test set for evaluating noise quality of fixed composition resistors ..... RD60 June 26
Test system provides contour map of microwave device's properties RD78 June 12
Testers, tape-flaw detector checks out recorded magnetic tape ...50 Jan 9
Testing fac of h-f transistors ER854 Jan 2
Testing high-speed digital computer circuits ..... 50 July 17
Testing spacecraft at combination flight-test and missile-test range 53 Mar 27
Testing systems to verify reliability ..... RD74 Dec 11
Tests for measuring reliability of components ..... SR65 May 29
Tracer displays Zener diode curves RD76 May 8
Wettability tests detect contaminants on electronic parts.. PT62 Sept 18
Tetrodes, theory and use of field-effect solid-state types..... 66 May 15
Theodolite tracking aided by joystick controlled, command servo positioner ..... 87 Apr 24
Theodolites, azimuth, references Jupiter inertial guidance system RD62 Feb 6
Theodolites used at missile test ranges ..... 47 Jan 16
Thermal behavior and cooling load of dwellings predicted by analog computer ..... 34 Dec 25
Thermal changes of thermistors plotted as straight line on chart RD128 Oct 23
Thermal environment, when variables will merge ..... SR81 Dec 4
Thermionic integrated micromodules CM80 May 15
Thermistor bridge, ultrasensitive, for measuring low-level r-f power.. 101 Dec 4
Thermistor resistance, nomograph for finding at desired application temperatures ..... ER872 Feb 13
Thermistors, table for selecting to measure microwave power..... 59 July 17
Thermistors, use in transistor circuits ..... SR53 July 31
Thermocouples, common mode rejection amplifiers for..... 43 July 24
Thermocouples, d-c stable differential amplifier for..... 60 Jan 16
Thermocouples, operating principle and range of..... 55 July 10
Thermoelectron engines: future power sources? ..... 69 Nov 13

Thermoelectricity

Graphite fabric doped with boron used as thermoelectric elements CM80 May 8
Hot-cold panel for lighting and heating ..... CM82 Feb 27
Isotope powers thermo converter CM80 Feb 13
Prototype thermoelectric generators being studied..... 69 Nov 13
Thermoelectric converters as power sources for future space-age electronics ..... 43 Mar 20
Thermoelectric generator for converting heat to electricity... 125 Mar 13
Thermoelectric generator produces 100 watts of power from heat of gas flame ..... CM70 July 17
Thermoelectric junction on the market ..... CM106 May 29
Thermoelectric properties of semiconductors ..... 70 June 19
Thermometers, operating principle and range of..... 55 July 10

Thin Films

Experimental methods of depositing thin films discussed at IRE show ..... PT70 Apr 17
Ferromagnetic films are future logic elements for microwave computer circuits ..... 77 Nov 20
Ring source gives even vacuum deposition of metallic films.. PT84 June 12
Stripline resistors have thin film mica base ..... CM69 Feb 6
Superconductors for new memory element made of thin evaporated film ..... 125 Mar 13
Tabulation of high-vacuum pumps used for evaporation and deposition ..... 66 Oct 9
Thin-film cryotrons for computer applications ..... 39 Apr 17
Thin film deposition for microcircuits ..... 44 Sept 4
Thin films improve resistors.. CM132 Oct 23
Thin films used to make parametric amplifier ..... RD92 Nov 13
Thin magnetic films for digital computer memories ..... 43 June 26
Thin metal parts produced by etching ..... PT74 Jan 30
Use of thin films to form microminiaturized circuits ..... 49 Dec 11
Using thin ferromagnetic films in high-speed memories ..... 55 June 5
Vapor phase deposition of chromium, tungsten and molybdenum improved ..... CM71 Sept 4

Thyratrons

Hydrogen thyratron has ceramic-metal envelope ..... CM154 Mar 13
Hydrogen thyratrons used as rapid switches in induction heating generator ..... 51 Feb 13
Removing the jitter from thyratron pulses ..... 60 May 15
Solid-state thyratron controlled by magnetic amplifier ..... RD68 Mar 20
Solid-state thyratron made available ..... CM72 Apr 3
Solid-state thyratron used in single-pulse generator ..... 70 Aug 14
Tabulation of solid-state thyratrons available today ..... 50 Mar 6
Thyratron interval timer made more linear ..... RD66 Jan 30
Thyratron used for bistable circuit RD64 Feb 6
Thyratrons for fast switching in industrial control ..... 51 June 26
Thyristor for microsecond switching speeds ..... SR53 July 31
Thyristor, use of in high-speed switching circuit for accurate sawtooth and pulse generators..... 64 Dec 11
Time delay, variable, formed by passive elements ..... RD70 Jan 16

Timers

Electronic switch using high-gain d-c operational amplifiers.... 66 Nov 6
Electronic timer monitors outboard motor ..... RD75 Nov 6
Simple timing circuit, using cold cathode gas trigger tube as CM72 Oct 2
Television sync generator timer for Russian tv broadcast transmitter ..... 87 July 24
Thyratron interval timer made more linear ..... RD66 Jan 30
Time measuring circuits using inductive control ..... 31 Sept 18
Timer for holding equipment inactive during warmup interval RD46 Aug 21
Timer for operating recorder to check frequency standard against WWV ..... RD76 Mar 27
Timing panel for digital tachometer ..... 58 Apr 10
Tire life increased using control instruments to maintain manufacturing tolerances ..... RD90 Dec 18
Titanate, barium, stacked for better capacitance-per-unit-volume ratios 125 Mar 13
Tone sensitive device for selective signaling in citizens' radio..... 55 Apr 10
Tone timbre synthesizing, portable transistor monophonic keyboard instrument for ..... 92 May 29
Tracer, current-voltage curve, using tunnel diodes ..... 60 Nov 27
Tracer displays Zener diode curves RD76 May 8
Tracking orbits of man-made moons 33 Jan 2
Tracking systems, telescope tracking aided by joy-stick controlled, command servo positioner..... 87 Apr 24
Tracking the earth's weather with cloud-cover satellites ..... 44 May 1
Traffic law enforcement aided by Doppler radar meter ..... 48 Mar 6
Trainer shows digital computer operation ..... RD63 July 24
Transceiver, transistorized, 150-mc, solar cells for powering..... 125 Mar 13
Transceiver, typical class-B, for citizens' radio ..... 55 Apr 10

Transducers

Acoustic transducer for ultrasonic neurosurgerical instrument... 53 May 15
Differential transformer transducer packaged together with phase-sensitive demodulator..... CM67 Jan 9
Electronic measurement of physiological factors affecting future spacemen ..... 66 Oct 16
Environmental limits of materials used for transducers..... SR81 Dec 4
Ferroelectric crystals used as transducers ..... 58 Aug 14
Hall-effect is used in tape recorder playback heads..... RD52 Dec 25
High-resolution angle transducer and encoder for missile tracking 78 Oct 16
Integral pressure transducer amplifier for working with a strain gage signal in millivolt range 125 Mar 13
Magnetic modulator playback head reads tape at zero speed..... 58 Mar 6
Multipower transducer offers improved design for ultrasonics applications ..... CM90 July 31
Nuclear environment transducers, high temperature magnetic materials for ..... 62 Jan 9
Pressure transducer logs explosive forces ..... CM74 Nov 6
Pressure-sensing transducer for radiological vacuum gage.... 60 June 19
Reliable high-output variable-reluctance d-c transducer... CM68 Aug 28
SEFAR, directive long-range sonar transducer ..... 43 Oct 30
Sensitive transducers use one-tube crystal oscillator ..... 48 Oct 2
Shunt bridge balancing in strain-gage indicators ..... 50 July 24
Single-transistor oscillator on phono arm is frequency modulated by stylus..... 79 Nov 13
Solicn linear detector used for pressure or flow transducer... 53 Feb 27
Stereo cartridge uses rubber adhesive ..... CM83 May 8
Stereo pickup uses push-pull coils CM78 Feb 20
Three audio approaches to stereo pickup design ..... CM78 Feb 13
Three-part mode transducer for converting angular into circular wave ..... 125 Mar 13
Transducer for detecting stress in power line carrying high voltages ..... RD120 Dec 4
Transducer package includes demodulator ..... CM77 Jan 9
Transfer ring for finding unknown antenna impedances ..... ER882 July 31
Weather transducers monitor low-level winds ..... RD91 Dec 18
Transformer attenuator, ferrite, for reducing intermodulation and cross-modulation receiver interference ..... 64 Nov 6
Transformer, special ferrite core, for closed-circuit television carrier transmission system ..... 66 June 12
Transformerless heater circuit power supplies ..... ERS56 June 26
Transformers, audio, efficiency tests for when used with transistor receivers ..... RD72 Jan 9
Transformers, tv, magnetics and meters test automatically..... PT64 Jan 23
Transformers, use in transistor circuits ..... SR53 July 31
Transformers, using field-effect solid-state tetrodes as..... 66 May 15
Transient suppression of high-voltage, high-current rectifiers used in large power supplies..... 60 Oct 2

Transistor Circuits

Adjustable, transistor time delay relay for industrial control... 74 Sept 25
Analyzer statistically evaluates noise-signal amplitude ..... 48 July 24
Balloon-borne circuits sort high-altitude cosmic rays..... 52 Aug 28
Bandpass transistor amplifier design method ..... RD74 Feb 20
Binary, transistorized counter functions backwards or forwards 32 Sept 25
Carrier transmission system for closed-circuit television ..... 66 June 12
Circuit substitutes as larynx. RD60 July 3
Constant-current-coupled transistor power supply..... 60 Oct 9
Constant-current technique cuts servo response time..... 52 July 10
Control circuits for target drone 52 May 1
D-c operational amplifier for analog computers ..... 94 Apr 24
Design of transistor power converters ..... 56 Sept 4
Design techniques for making extremely low-voltage power supplies ..... 70 Sept 25
Designing high-quality audio-frequency transistor amplifiers.. 60 June 12
Differential-input chopper-stabilized amplifier for strain gages and thermocouples ..... 43 July 24
Digital data buffer memories made compact using coincident-current technique ..... 50 Oct 2
Digital techniques for generating time scales on paper and tape. 80 Nov 13
Easy-to-set-up meter for measuring vswr ..... 120 Oct 23
Equations for designing transistor power supplies ..... 122 Oct 23
European developments in transistor circuits ..... 41 May 22
Experimental infrared communications receiver for space vehicles ..... 38 Sept 18
Feedback design for transistor amplifier stages ..... 52 Aug 14
Five-transistor automobile broadcast receiver ..... 42 Sept 18
Four-transistor square-wave inverter drives two-phase induction motor ..... 60 Feb 20
Four-transistor trf radio in hearing-aid eyeglass frame..... 88 Sept 25
Gray-to-straight binary code converter uses solid-straight devices ..... 60 Dec 11
Highly sensitive transistor chopper reduces field-switching transient duration ..... RD66 Oct 2
High-speed electrostatic teletypewriter for data processing.... 83 May 29
Horizontal-deflection and high-voltage circuits using two transistors ..... 60 Aug 14
How to construct a miniature f-m transmitter ..... 80 July 31
How to design reflexed transistor broadcast receivers ..... 70 May 8
Inductive control provides current storage for transistorized computers ..... 31 Sept 18
Infrared detector for proximity control of auto brakes..... 86 Oct 16
Integrator amplifier for manned space flight guidance system.. 49 Aug 14
Japanese come up with new transistor devices ..... 109 Sept 11
Logarithmic and period transistor amplifiers for nuclear reactor control ..... 52 May 22
Logical networks test human ability to carry out logical analysis and synthesis ..... 70 Oct 16
Low-distortion, high-fidelity transistor monitor amplifier for broadcast duty ..... 118 Sept 11
Low-frequency parametric amplifier uses thin ferromagnetic inductive film ..... RD92 Nov 13

Magnetic amplifiers and transistor circuits regulate frequency of klystrons ....68 Feb 13
Magnetic-coupled multivibrator with controlled output frequency 54 July 24
Multiwaveform generator uses double-bootstrap sweep controlled by polarity-sensitive trigger ....83 Nov 13
Neuron simulated by transistor circuit ....RD74 Feb 13
Nomograph for determining safety factor of a given thermal design for power transistor circuits ERS58 Apr 17
One-transistor blocking oscillator drives cold-cathode counter..46 Sept 18
One-watt transistorized transmitter for space telemetry...RD109 Apr 24
Portable frequency standard uses transistors and new quartz crystal unit ....RD76 June 12
Portable, transistorized artificial cardiac pacemaker ....39 May 1
Portable, transistorized monophonic keyboard instrument for synthesizing timbre of musical tones ....92 May 29
Precision regulated high-voltage power packs for satellite instrumentation ....CM96 Nov 13
Pulse sorting with transistors and ferrite cores ....64 May 15
Saturable-core transistor oscillator integrates gas-flow data...42 Jan 23
Sawtooth and pulse generators use high-speed switching transistor ....64 Dec 11
Sense amplifier and current drivers for high-speed thin-film memories ....55 June 5
Servo preamplifiers using direct-coupled transistors ....74 May 15
Silicon diodes eliminate electromechanical switching in automatic telephone switchboard..101 Dec 4
Single-ended transistor amplifiers for class-B, high-fidelity operation ....86 May 29
Single-transistor magnetic core-circuit operates counter...RD130 Oct 23
Single-transistor oscillator on phono arm is frequency modulated by stylus....79 Nov 13
Single-transistor output circuit approximates push-pull class-B audio output ....74 June 12
Solid circuits formed from single-crystal semi-conductor wafers 110 Aug 7
Stable, low-cost, transistorized, one-mc oscillator for communications and radar systems....50 Feb 6
Stable transistorized f-m oscillator and modulator....64 Jan 30
Starved transistors raise d-c input resistance of buffer stages....54 Jan 30
Television sound detector uses drift transistor ....62 Feb 20
Ten-channel multiplexer for satellite applications ....58 Oct 30
Three-stage transistor proximity switch ....125 Mar 13
Tracer displays Zener diode curves RD76 May 8
Transistor adder attenuator amplifier takes bumps out of automatic flight control ....106 Aug 7
Transistor amplifier using silicon transistor has input impedance of 8 megohms ....RD150 Mar 13
Transistor amplitude-stable, low-distortion oscillator with d-c coupled multiple feedback....62 Mar 6
Transistor and magnetic circuits for radar pulse generator....42 July 3
Transistor audio amplifier for hearing aid uses vibrating armature speakers ....RD72 Jan 9
Transistor circuits for communicating with power-line carriers 70 May 15
Transistor circuits improve telemeter transmitter and modulator ....136 Mar 13
Transistor circuits used in instrumenting the Explorer I satellite 39 Feb 6
Transistor differential amplifier with adequate d-c stability...60 Jan 16
Transistor direct-coupled amplifiers, techniques for limiting load and power dissipation of 68 Jan 9
Transistor encoder measures random event time intervals....48 Mar 20
Transistor generator produces microwave power ....42 Sept 4
Transistor indicator judges fast-moving sports contests....114 Aug 7
Transistor multifrequency oscillator for transmitting data over phone lines ....RD76 Feb 27
Transistor plethysmograph for impedance measurement of living tissue ....62 Apr 10
Transistor radio-controlled garage-door opener operates between 5 and 10 kc....RD62 Apr 17
Transistor receivers, special circuits for ....56 Jan 9
Transistor rectifier gives d-c of either polarity ....76 June 19
Transistor sound amplifier for remote tv film camera....58 Jan 16
Transistor test tone oscillator for tape-flaw detector ....50 Jan 9
Transistor voltage comparator uses high-speed power switch 56 Jan 30
Transistor voltmeter is accurate, linear ....RD56 Jan 23
Transistorization of instruments for design and production.SR89 Sept 11
Transistorized alarm circuit warns of faults in digital systems...48 July 3
Transistorized clock track recorder for writing timing signals on magnetic drum ....74 Oct 9
Transistorized computer system uses photo-electric light-pen as communication link ....85 Nov 20
Transistorized dual-conversion superheterodyne marker beacon receiver ....59 May 8
Transistorized function generator for sines or cosines....48 Jan 23
Transistorized Geiger counter fits in probe ....64 Jan 16
Transistorized inverse feedback circuit stabilizes instrument dry cell current sources....78 Oct 9
Transistorized, level sensitive switch for missile count-downs, production lines and industrial processes ....76 July 31
Transistorized marker beacon receiver for light planes....76 Nov 13
Transistorized portable multiplexer for telephone communications 60 Jan 9
Transistorized radar and television ppi sweep circuits using low power ....46 June 26
Transistorized radio carried on mouse transmits biological data RD128 Oct 23
Transistorized system for sending digital data over narrow-band communication lines ....72 June 5
Transistorized variable-frequency generator for pulse circuit design ....47 Apr 3
Transistorizing 16-mm tv remote film camera ....58 Jan 16
Transistorizing electronic equipment ....SR53 July 31
Transistors, hf, measuring fcb of ....ERS54 Jan 2
Transistors lower cost by one-half and increase reliability of glow-tube counters ....112 Sept 11
Transistors provide computer clock signals ....70 Feb 27
Transistors used to control tuning of voltage-variable silicon capacitors ....45 Sept 18
Triggered bistable semiconductor circuits ....ERS58 Aug 28
Two-transistor circuits provides dual relay ....RD62 May 1
Zero-crossing synchronized wave-train generator for testing ultrasonic equipment ....64 May 8

Transistors
Air pulses measure abrasive transistor case filler....PT84 Feb 13
Automatic transistor manufacture CM70 Jan 30
Automatic transistor production using flat ribbons of semiconductor material ....CM128 Sept 11
Automatic transistor tester prints results ....PT74 July 17
Automatic transistorized checker measures transistor base current and beta....114 Dec 4
Characteristics of European-made vhf transistors ....41 May 22
Characteristics of micromodule transistors and diodes....51 May 22
Characteristics of uhf transistors 57 Mar 6
Choosing and using transistors to obtain reliability ....SR65 May 29
Cold soldering hermetically seals transistor assemblies ....PT158 Mar 13
Current developments in high-frequency power and switching transistors ....SR53 July 31
Depletion-region transistor is made ....CM84 June 19
Determining transistor high-frequency limits ....31 Aug 21
Easing transistor loads....68 Jan 9
Dual-hook collector transistor performs complex logical operations for full binary addition.101 Dec 4
Germanium mesa transistors and microalloy diffusion transistor for high-frequency operation 125 Mar 13
Grain-boundary transistor works at cryogenic temperatures....34 Jan 23
Heated hydrogen bonds leads to transistors ....PT74 Mar 6
Injection-molded plastic transistor mounting pads ....CM85 Nov 27
Measuring transistor fαb ....ERS54 Jan 2
Mechanized transistor assembly ....PT132 Sept 11
Mesa transistor, new fast-switching type ....CM60 Jan 2
New geometry improves performance of silicon power transistors CM130 Aug 7
Nomograph for computing transistor switching dissipation.... ERS74 Nov 27
Nomographs for finding lifetime and tolerable neutron dosage for different transistor types. 38 Dec 25
Pegboard makes prototype transistor printed circuit card..PT74 Mar 20
Properties of typical high-power silicon transistors ....76 Dec 18
Punched-card automatic production tester sorts transistors.... PT134 Aug 7
Russian developments in transistors ....37 July 24
Sampling oscilloscope displays transistor rise times down to 0.4 millimicrosecond ....69 July 31
Solid-circuit transistors ....CM82 Apr 10
Stepping transistors for computer applications ....39 Apr 17
Transistor damage caused by neutron and electron radiation...55 Nov 27
Transistor dice measuring machine PT78 Jan 16
Transistor selection in designing circuits ....SR53 July 31
Transistor that acts like gas stepping tube is developed....CM58 Sept 18
Tube-transistor hybrids provide design economy ....68 June 5
Unipolar transistor for solid-state integrated circuits ....35 June 26
Translating information into machine language using 10-word handwriting reader ....RD100 Nov 21
Translator, digital-to-display, uses photoconductive - electroluminescent elements ....31 Dec 25
Translator, English to Japanese RD76 Mar 27
Translator used in testing high-speed digital computer circuits....50 July 17

Transmitters
Amplitude modulation sidebands transmit stereo ....RD78 Apr 10
Frequency modulation/continuous wave radar transmitter for target drone used with miss-distance indicator ....91 Nov 20
Frequency modulation multiplexing for studio-transmitter links 44 May 22
Ganging four r-f transmitters on common antenna to overcome jamming ....68 Nov 27
How to construct a miniature f-m transmitter ....80 July 31
Linear class-B audio amplifier for high efficiency and fidelity in broadcast transmitter ....54 May 22
One-watt transistorized transmitter for space telemetry...RD109 Apr 24
Rugged, efficient transmitter for miniature X-band radar with high resolution ....48 Jan 30
Russian tv transmitting equipment 37 July 24
Ssb transmitters for FRENA and FRENAC voice radio systems.52 Dec 11
Techniques for reducing mutual radar interference ....39 July 10
Television transmitter for missiles uses battery power....RD153 Mar 13
Thyratron switch transmitter for measuring ultrasonic velocity.60 May 15
Tone-modulated control transmitter for citizen's radio....55 Apr 10
Transistor circuits improve telemeter transmitter and modulator 136 Mar 13
Transistor transmitter for radio-controlled garage-door opener RD62 Apr 17
Transistorized telemeter transmitter for Pioneer satellite....55 June 19
Transmitter for digitally positioning shafts over phone line....62 Feb 13
Transmitter for pulse-position telemetry system ....54 Feb 20
Transmitter for radio propagation testing system ....44 Jan 23
Transmitter for underwater sonic telemeter for trawl fishing determines depth of net....66 Mar 27
Transmitter frequency translator improves multipath pulse communications ....66 June 19
Transmitter power reduced with controlled-carrier communications system ....60 Jan 30
Transmitters for target and missile transponders used in non-radar miss distance indicator..42 Apr 17
Two independent radio transmitters used in Explorer I satellite 39 Feb 6
Transponder, target and missile, for nonradar miss distance indicator 42 Apr 17
Trap, dynamic high-Q, permits pick up of weak f-m signals by tracking and attenuating strong signals ....64 Jan 9
Trinistor for microsecond switching speeds ....SR53 July 31
Triode, solid-state switching, for computer applications ....39 Apr 17
Triode magnetic for thermoelectron engines ....69 Nov 13
Trinistor, an alloyed-junction pnp device, for millimicrosecond switching ....125 Mar 13
Tropospheric scatter system, typical geometry of ....SR93 Oct 23
Tube testing in design and production ....SR89 Sept 11

Tubes
Absorption principle of exhausting vacuum tubes ....RD78 June 19
Alloy gives continuous getter for electron tubes ....CM81 Feb 13
Backward wave oscillator uses ridge-loaded ladder circuit.CM66 May 1

Barrel finishing delicate parts for electron tube .....PT84 Feb 27
Bifilar helices used to electrostatically focus a traveling-wave tube .....46 Jan 2
Bonded-shield tv picture tube .....CM83 Feb 27
Breath pressure helps tube production .....PT74 Oct 30
Can tube testing spot early failures? .....CM64 July 24
Cathode-ray storage tubes for direct viewing .....40 Jan 23
Cathode-ray storage tubes for special purposes .....52 Jan 30
Cathode ray tubes with eight completely independent guns in one envelope .....CM113 Apr 24
Characteristics of commercially available vidicon-type television camera tubes .....46 Apr 17
Choosing and using electron tubes to obtain reliability.....8R65 May 29
Cold-cathode decade counter tube driven by one-transistor blocking oscillator .....46 Sept 18
Cold cathode gas trigger diode .....CM72 Oct 2
Design, fabrication and processing of ceramic wafer tubes for modular units .....CM94 Sept 25
Direct-view, bistone storage tube capable of selective erasure and nonstorage writing .....31 Dec 25
Double integrator using subminiature pentodes measures distance .....RD64 May 22
Electron flight velocity obtained directly from graphs.....ER858 July 24
Electron tube stem-making machinery discussed at IRE show .....PT70 Apr 17
Electrostatics, used to focus traveling-wave tube .....46 Jan 2
Environmental limits of materials used in electron tubes.....SR81 Dec 4
Era of storage tube just beginning? .....CM66 July 10
Extended range gas-filled triode thyratron with hot cathode .....CM108 Nov 20
Field-effect tetrodes, theory and use of .....66 May 15
Gas stepping tube functions can be taken over by transistor .....CM58 Sept 18
Glass envelopes for tube formed precisely by shrinking.....PT72 Sept 4
Grid-controlled, secondary-emission electron multiplier tube delivers 5-amp output for 20-30 ma input .....31 Dec 25
Guns, writing and flooding, for storage crt are symmetrical .....CM60 Jan 2
Hard vacuum diodes for microwave detection .....CM110 Apr 24
Heaterless field-emission cathode developed at Portland University .....103 Aug 7
Heaterless tubes for thermionic integrated micromodules ...CM80 May 15
High-definition photomultiplier .....CM66 July 3
High-speed switching of low-level signals using beam-switching tube .....54 Mar 20
How constant-power tubes perform .....CM82 June 5
Hydrogen thyratron has ceramic-metal envelope .....CM154 Mar 13
Image intensifier for photographically recording atomic particle reactions .....CM66 June 26
Image tube ups observing power of present optical telescopes .....CM97 Sept 25
Improving microwave tube efficiency .....CM70 July 17
Line scan crt uses rotating anode .....CM79 Nov 6
Magnesium oxide cold cathodes for self-sustained emission tube .....CM66 Feb 6
Magnetic triodes and vacuum and gas diodes for thermoelectron engines .....69 Nov 13
Multiple-cell infrared detectors for sensing low-level energy.....38 June 26
Nuvistor, a miniature tube, adopts cantilever design .....CM70 Apr 3
Power tubes log long life.....CM70 Aug 28
Progressive die forms flag-mounted getters for electron tubes..PT82 Feb 13
Scan-conversion storage tube for remoting radar information over narrow-bandwidth circuits ...48 Apr 17
Shock tube developed to study missile entry in atmosphere of neighboring planets .....CM60 Sept 18
Special purpose tubes receive attention in Japan.....109 Sept 11
Standardized measurement of cap surface to ceramic on crt disk cathode .....PT88 Apr 10
Studs in electron gun structures are welded semiautomatically .....PT88 Oct 9
Tabulation of commercially available photoemissive television camera tubes .....92 Apr 24
Television scanning tube developed for detecting ultrasonic images .....RD124 Sept 11
Thyratron used for bistable circuit .....RD64 Feb 6
Traveling-wave tube for 55-kmc operation with bandwidth of 10 kmc .....125 Mar 13
Traveling-wave tube for C-band gives 20-db gain with noise figure in 4.5-db range.....31 Dec 25
Traveling-wave tubes and paramps for low-noise reception of extremely weak signals.....106 Dec 4
Traveling wave tubes for millimicrosecond microwave computer circuits .....77 Nov 20
Triple triode makes debut...CM84 Apr 10
Tube exhaust methods use simple gear .....RD78 June 19
Tube generates current from rocket's exhaust .....CM94 Dec 18
Tube simulates solar shock waves .....CM84 June 5
Tube waveguide switches classified by bandwidth, power capability, isolation and speed.....71 June 5
Tube-transistor hybrids provide design economy .....68 June 5
Two-element flash tube improves stroboscope versatility .....116 Aug 7
Ultraviolet image-converter tube for biological microscope..CM78 Feb 20
Voltage control of reflex magnetron frequency .....56 July 10
Voltage-tunable millimeter-wave oscillator tubes .....62 June 19
Tuner, f-m adapter, for separating multiplexed stereo broadcasts..52 Feb 6
Tunnel Diodes
Action and properties explained using electron energy band diagrams .....54 Nov 6
Circuits and applications using tunnel diodes .....60 Nov 27
Japanese develop tunnel diode computer .....RD50 Dec 25
Technique for making silicon carbide diodes .....CM82 June 12
Tunnel diode for high-frequency operation .....SR53 July 31
Tunnel diode gives 1,000-Mc operation .....CM69 July 10
Tunnel diodes used in 30-mc i-f amplifiers and oscillators.....43 Oct 30
What is upper frequency limit on tunnel diode? .....CM70 Oct 30
Typewriter with electroluminescent alpha-numeric indicators and ferro-resonant storage and switching .....101 Dec 4

U

Ultrasonics
Commercially available ultrasonic cleaners .....65 June 5
Freon protects epoxy in ultrasonic cleaner .....PT86 May 8
Improving ultrasonic cleaning efficiency .....PT96 Oct 16
Instrumentation for ultrasonic neurosurgery .....52 May 15
Measuring ultrasonic velocity in solid with thyratron switching circuit .....60 May 15
Multipower transducer offers improved design for ultrasonics applications .....CM90 July 31
Remote ultrasonic system controls complex maintenance machinery for reactor repairs.....RD64 Apr 17
Sonar fish locator uses compact scan system .....54 Apr 3
Sound waves at 10 kmc find application in solid-state research .....RD108 Apr 24
Ultrasonic delay line used for realistic simulation of radar clutter .....78 Sept 25
Ultrasonic energy piped to several workpieces .....PT72 Mar 6
Ultrasonic grinder forms mesa diodes .....PT112 May 29
Ultrasonic pulse system measures temperature of plasma jet flame .....CM70 Oct 2
Ultrasonic tv camera supplements x-rays in displaying internal structures .....RD124 Sept 11
Ultrasonics cleans delicate stampings .....PT80 Jan 9
Ultrasound measures nose-cone thickness .....CM78 Aug 14
Underwater sonic telemeter for trawl fishing determines depth of net .....66 Mar 27
Zero-crossing synchronized wave-train generator for testing ultrasonic equipment .....64 May 8
Ultraviolet image-converter tube for biological microscope .....CM78 Feb 20
Ultraviolet mapping of celestial sphere using satellite telescope-tv system .....RD76 Mar 27

V

Vanguard Minitrack system determines satellite orbits.....33 Jan 2
Vapor—what designers should know about humidity .....50 Oct 30
Vidicon, infrared thermal type proposed .....38 June 26
Vidicon-type television camera tubes, characteristics of .....46 Apr 17
Voice radio systems reduce noise by transmitting frequency and amplitude speech components on separate channels .....53 Dec 11
Voltmeter, rectifier, tunnel diodes used in .....60 Nov 27
Voltmeter transistor is accurate, linear .....RD56 Jan 23
Voltmeter, vacuum tube, tuned, for reading harmonic amplitude....68 Jan 16
Voltmeters, digital and analog, for design and production.....SR89 Sept 11

W

WARAC predicts cooling load and thermal behavior of dwelling using analog networks .....34 Dec 25
Waveforms, complex, harmonic analysis of simplified using tabular form .....84 Dec 18

Waveguides
Advantages of using coiled waveguide .....CM50 Aug 21
Reducing waveguide microphonics in low-noise microwave systems .....27 Aug 21
Waveguide components, measurement and recording attenuation of .....126 Oct 23
Waveguide data charts for precision design of X-band filters .....ER860 Feb 6
Waveguide switches classified by bandwidth, power capability, isolation and speed.....71 June 5
Waveguides for logic and gating in microwave computer circuits .....77 Nov 20
Waveguides manufactured in intricate and complex-shaped forms by electroforming.....114 Sept 11
Waveguides, rectangular and circular millimeter, mechanical and electrical characteristics of...50 May 1
Wax models speed broadband dielectric antenna design.....RD58 June 26
Weather, automatic data analysis using computers .....RD88 Oct 16
Weather, digital data system monitors meterological environment of intrusion alarms .....RD120 Dec 4
Weather, Doppler radar detects tornadoes .....RD76 June 12
Weather-eye satellite tracks earth's weather .....44 May 1
Weather, foresters use pen recorder for monitoring weather.....RD66 Mar 20
Weather transducers monitor low-level winds .....RD91 Dec 18
Welding using electron-beam gun .....39 Sept 4
Wescon, new components head developments .....43 Oct 30

Wire
Bonded wires form wire stripping brush .....PT71 June 26
Characteristics for insulation used for special purpose magnetic wire .....60 Feb 13
Environmental limits of materials used for wires .....SR81 Dec 4
Glass-served wire for high-temperature use .....65 Nov 27
Guide and stop eliminate wire stripping hazards .....PT131 Dec 4
Hand tool quickly strips wire shield .....PT98 July 31
Hard-harness wiring system saves space .....CM85 June 5
Hot iron unharnesses teflon-covered wire .....PT77 Jan 30
How to choose precision fine wire .....CM78 Dec 11
Revolving disks spray color code on wire .....PT84 Mar 27
Tape recorder speeds panel wiring tests .....PT79 May 22
Teflon wire when irradiated becomes bondable .....CM87 Oct 9
Tension box assists square wire winding .....PT70 July 3
Twist fastens wires to printed circuit board .....PT158 Mar 13
Wire, breaking strength of silver-plated annealed-copper conductors, and comparison of physical and electrical properties of chrome-copper alloy, copper and reinforced strand conductors .....CM74 Jan 9
Wire shielding parameters calculated with nomogram....ER888 Nov 13
Wire, single magnetic, used in shift register as memory element .....CM76 Jan 9
Wiring and electrical connections plated together using new technique .....PT96 Dec 18
Wrap-around rubber tails hold wiring .....PT73 Feb 6
Work simplification program cuts costs .....PT74 Jan 30

Workpiece is integral part of shaft drill controller ..... PT72 Mar 6

X

Xerography, electrostatic unit prints photos dry for use in aerial mapping ..... RD102 May 29
X-ray pictures transmitted over closed-circuit tv stored on magnetic drum ..... RD77 Dec 11

Y

Yoke, deflection, physical and electrical parameters of ..... 58 Dec 11
Yoke design, precision, deflection nomograph for predicting performance of ..... ER874 Mar 27
Yoke driver circuit, transistorized, for radar and television sweep circuits ..... 46 June 26
Yokes, deflection, characteristics of four materials for cores used in 59 Mar 20

Z

Zeeman effect produced by generation of high continuous magnetic fields ..... 43 Oct 2
Zener diode eliminates damped oscillations and regulates pulse height ..... RD78 Nov 27
Zener diodes, applications of ..... SR53 July 31
Zone leveling and refining with electron bombardment ..... 39 Sept 4

BUSINESS INDEX

AUDIO

A-m stereophonic broadcasting system demonstrated ..... EN11 Mar 13
Compatible stereo transmitting system uses precedence effect... EN11 Mar 6
Midwest executives expect very big stereo market in 1960 ..... 24 Jan 23
Monophonic audio feed device developed for use in Halstead multiplex system ..... EN11 Mar 6
Standards for stereo records approved by Record Industry Association of America ..... 39 Jan 30
Stereo broadcast standards to be recommended by FCC ..... EN9 Jan 23
Stereo equipment at British show lags U.S. ..... 31 May 15
Stereo radio transmission system shown in England ..... EN11 Mar 20
Stereo sound system may be available in cars in a few years... EN11 Apr 3
Stereo sound to command attention at IRE show ..... 44 Mar 13
Stereo specifications due this year. 26 Jan 30
Stereo tv makes debut ..... 27 Jan 23

AUTOMOBILE ELECTRONICS

British electronic control system guides two driverless tractor trailers ..... EN11 Feb 27
Doppler radar proximity warning device for autos being tested. EN11 Mar 20
Electric cars: Parts market? ..... 24 May 22
F-m auto radio selling for $125 to be marketed in Feb, 1960 ..... EN11 Dec 18
High-voltage transistorized ignition compatible with conventional auto electrical components ..... EN11 Feb 27
Radar locating device being tested on experimental car ..... EN11 Mar 6
Radar locating device for autos... 31 Mar 20
Stereo sound system may be available in cars in a few years... EN11 Apr 3
Thickness gage checks engine cylinder walls ..... 35 Mar 6
Transistorized ignition system ordered by Detroit Tank Arsenal EN11 Feb 6

AVIATION

Aeronautics committee cites interference hazard from airlines' communication equipment ..... 42 May 15
Aircraft firms push electronics expansion to provide full weapons capability ..... 34 Oct 9
Aircraft systems to command attention at IRE show ..... 44 Mar 13
Airline Electronic Engineering Committee adopts sub standards, discusses indicators and transistors. 38 Dec 11
ANIP symposium reveals marked progress in flight-data presentation ..... 21 Sept 18
Beacon extends radar range of air-traffic control system ..... 43 Sept 25
British denounce international technical meeting which approved U.S.'s Vortac system ..... 29 May 22
Checking out helicopter electronic system ..... 45 Apr 24
Computer aids air traffic control.. 36 Dec 18
Doppler radar navigating equipment for fighter planes ..... 51 Nov 27
Electronic computers lighten flight-plan information load at airports 47 July 31
Electronics industry grows in northwest ..... 52 Sept 11
Environmental testing centrifuge. 42 May 15
FAA plans Doppler-type vhf omnirange installations compatible with present airborne receivers. 29 May 1
FAA takes charge of CAA including its air traffic control system.... 25 Jan 23
FAA to test blind landing gear.... 36 Dec 18
ICAO divides into two camps over short-range air-navigation system for world's civil airplanes..... 30 Feb 27
Induction coils for Mach 20 wind tunnel being wound ..... 39 June 19
Infrared detection system for F4H-1 ..... 49 Dec 18
Jet airliner flight simulator ..... 20 May 1
Navy plans to increase radar traffic centers for air control using Spanrad ..... 54 Nov 13
Picture flying arrives with integrated instrumentation system. 38 Sept 25
Prime ignition batteries for jet airlines ..... 35 May 8
Role of manned interceptors in future military business ..... 35 Nov 6
Stratovision—new business of televising courses from airplanes... 42 Nov 6
Surveillance drones to be bought in volume ..... 35 Sept 4
Two pilotless six-jet drones with radio command guidance are being completed ..... 32 Mar 6
X-15 manned rocket ship due for early series of airborne tests.... 38 Feb 27

BUSINESS AND FINANCE

Airborne early warning project means $1½ billion in new business ..... 26 Jan 2
Aircraft firms push electronics expansion to provide full weapons capability ..... 34 Oct 9
Are we missing an export bet?.... 25 July 3
Boston to stage NEREM show... 46 Nov 13
Capital observers predict more military and government spending for electronics ..... 34 Jan 9
Coalition concept gives new look for small companies ..... 40 Feb 20
Commerce Department sees 16 percent climb in military buying.. 41 Jan 16
Department stores: A ripe market for automatic data processing system? ..... 29 Jan 2
Developments in the electronics industry in Hungary ..... 33 Dec 11
EIA opposes unified buying by armed services ..... 42 Mar 27
Electronic industry executive urges revamping of renegotiation..... 37 June 5
Electronic industry grows in northwest ..... 52 Sept 11
Electronic office dictating machine help stenographers ..... 29 May 22
Electronic parts distributors air complaints ..... 42 June 19
Electronic watchdog system developed to guard plants..... 61 Nov 13
Electronics industry brings boom to Danbury, Conn. ..... 53 Sept 25
Electronic toy sales rise ..... 20 Dec 25
Federal military budget means record dollars for electronics industry 36 Jan 30
Federal spending for electronic data processing gear increases..... 39 Oct 9
Financial underwriters are seeking new yardsticks to measure electronics firm's health..... 39 Mar 27
Golden opportunity for electronics firms to raise money this year 31 Jan 16
How prime contractors pick subcontractors ..... 23 July 10
How to impress financial men when seeking new capital..... 26 July 17
Increased numbers of customers attracted to computer service groups 39 May 15
Inside the defense market..... 51 Oct 23
Japan acts to slow licensing to U. S. firms ..... 38 Feb 13
Japanese transistor import situation heads for showdown..... 32 Nov 6
Leasing market leaps ahead..... 24 Dec 25
Magnetic ink character recognition system sorts checks..... 46 Sept 25
Magnetic-ink character recognition systems signal major advance in automatic banking ..... 40 May 29
Magnetic recorder makers say business is good, but will get better 23 June 26
Magnetically coded checks pave way for bank automation in 1960. EN11 July 31
More electronics firms are designing trade show exhibits in modular form ..... 28 July 3
More military business spanning Canadian border ..... 18 Dec 25
Navy's annual statistical survey shows growth in electronics industry ..... 40 June 5
Net sales of cut-rate tubes in '59 may hit $20 million..... 31 Oct 2
New character sensing equipment as key to bank data processing
Retailers seek input devices to speed up computer processing..... 30 Feb 20
Role of manned interceptors in future military business..... 35 Nov 6
SAC to increase buying of existing as well as brand new electronic systems ..... 30 Feb 13
Sales-order system pays off..... 54 Aug 7
Soviets pin hopes of success for new seven-year plan on electronics developments ..... 31 Jan 9
Soviets reveal trade aims to Electronic editor ..... 30 Feb 6
U. S. missile and satellite tracking network will get much bigger soon ..... 24 Mar 6
What if peace breaks out?..... 32 June 5
Why mutual fund groups invest in electronics industry ..... 38 June 12

COMMUNICATIONS

Aeronautics committee cites interference hazard from airlines' communication equipment ..... 42 May 15
Air Force buys new synchronous single-sideband system ..... 45 Nov 27
Airlines Electronic Engineering Committee adopts sub standards.... 38 Dec 11
Antennas for Army's retransmission station ..... 38 June 12
Army opens big market in air-to-ground transmission equipment for surveillance drones..... 35 Sept 4
Army's airborne communications center to control ground troops 33 Mar 6
Chicago tests bus identification interrogator system ..... 42 Nov 13
Communications, surveillance gear and weapons for foot soldiers dominate AUSA meeting..... 28 Aug 28
Communications system for orbiting Atlas missiles satellite..... 37 Jan 9
Communications system for Score satellite ..... 27 Jan 23
Controllable satellite carrying microwave radio relay for military communications ..... 37 May 22
Design trends and marketing possibilities of communications gear for boats ..... 34 Jan 30
Digital and analog transmitters relay moon photos taken from satellite 35 Oct 9
Direct troposcatter defense communications between continents may become reality..... 27 Sept 4
Educator lectures Japanese on microwave techniques ..... 57 Nov 20
Electronic watchdog system developed to guard plants..... 61 Nov 13
Explorer VI transmitting well... 59 Sept 11
FCC's proposal cuts down distances between tv stations..... 30 May 15
Full-scale mockup of Courier communications satellite shown.... 52 Sept 11
General LeMay lists communications' top needs..... 31 June 26
Geneva International Telecommunications conference picks up speed 42 Nov 13
Global weather central forecasts world's weather using communications link from remote areas... 26 Jan 16
Global weather system feasibility demonstrated ..... 42 Nov 13
High-frequency radiotelephones collect real-time tactical data from experimental areas ..... 46 Dec 4
How SAC communicates..... 35 Feb 20
Libyan network expands..... 23 Dec 25
Low-frequency roadside radio system demonstrated ..... 47 May 15
Microwave boom expected in wake of FCC's opening of spectrum above 890 mc..... 22 Aug 21
NASA announces timetable for project Echo ..... 44 Dec 18
Nationwide reservation communications system uses general-purpose digital computer ..... 46 Nov 27
New advances in microwave tube technology announced at MEREM 45 Nov 20
New air-transportable radio communications system developed for Signal Corps ..... 47 July 31
New orders due for USAF worldwide communications system .. 33 May 1
New photo-transmission system quickly relays air photographs to ground ..... 47 June 5
New spectrum reallocation study urged ..... 47 Apr 10
New tv channels pondered..... 35 Mar 6
Nonthermal biological effects of r-f energy ..... 48 Dec 4
Oceanographic expansion to play key role in defense..... 40 Nov 20
Outer space requirements force radio spectrum changes ..... 29 Oct 30
Police use more communication gear 62 Oct 23
Politics clouds vhf-uhf spectrum reallocation ..... 34 Mar 27
Radio sextant guides Navy's experimental navigation ship ..... 34 Mar 20
Sales of two-way radio will go up as transistors reduce size..... 24 July 17
Selective calling systems for microwave and mobile radio users... 52 May 29
Stereo broadcasting specifications due this year..... 26 Jan 30
Stereo tv makes debut..... 27 Jan 23
Stratovision—new business of televising courses from airplanes... 42 Nov 6
Study award for Army's global communication system, UNICOM, to be let..... 42 Apr 10

Television tape goes mobile.....43 Aug 14
Transistors soon in tv and f-m receiver front ends .....46 Dec 4
Translators, boosters and community antennas pose question of who owns a tv signal.....35 June 12
Transponder traces rolling stock for railroads .....57 Apr 24
Tropospheric scatter antenna form link in test range communications network .....38 Nov 27
Two pilotless six-jet drones with radio command guidance are being completed .....32 Mar 6
USSR exhibit shows gains in communications gear .....30 July 10
World-wide communications planning calls for updating of USAF network .....35 May 8
X-15 manned rocket ship to test effects of Mach 5 speeds on radio communications .....38 Feb 27

COMPONENTS

Atomic generator, a radioisotope battery, undergoes test .....32 Apr 17
Commercial electronic parts distribution marketing revolution spreads .....39 Apr 10
Components for space equipment highlight of Southwester IRE show 38 May 8
Components to command attention at IRE show.....44 Mar 13
Cryosar for 10-millimicrosecond switching revealed .....46 Nov 13
Developments in tubes and transistors effect future equipment applications .....45 Apr 24
Electric cars: parts market?.....24 May 22
Electronic components are available for 600 F operation.....39 July 17
Evolution in computer components 36 Nov 20
Exploding wires simulate reentry 38 Apr 24
Induction coils for Mach 20 wind tunnel being wound .....39 June 19
Infrared quantum counters and synthesized magnets evolving from solid-state research .....57 Apr 24
Magnetic devices discussed at technical conference on nonlinear magnetic and magnetic amplifiers..42 Oct 9
Micromodules shrink equipment by building components on ceramic wafers .....38 Apr 24
Multimillion-watt klystron for Sage radar system .....43 Sept 25
Net sales of cut-rate tubes in '59 may hit $20 million.....31 Oct 2
New advances in microwave tube technology announced at NEREM 45 Nov 20
New ferrite element Biax promises speed, economy for computers..31 Aug 28
Prime ignition batteries for jet airliners .....35 May 8
Rain and sunshine test chamber for electronic components .....38 Feb 13
Receiver-type components backbone of British show .....31 May 15
Research on 58,000-mc reflex klystron in progress .....57 Nov 20
Rising sales in battery-operated recorders hold promise of brisk component sales .....27 Feb 6
Tunnel diode: Predictions indicate influence will compare to that of transistor .....61 Aug 7

COMPUTERS AND DATA PROCESSORS

Airborne computers for integrated instrumentation system used for picture flying .....38 Sept 25
Army field computer MOBIDIC explained .....47 May 15
Army opens big market in data processing equipment used with surveillance drones .....35 Sept 4
Army plans to purchase mobile field data-processing equipment through 1970 .....37 Apr 3
Automatic mail sorter sorts 43,000 letters an hour.....28 Oct 30
Automatic programming system for numerical control of machine tools is nearer .....42 Feb 27
Bank check processing with solid state automatic data processor is offered .....EN11 Sept 18
Braille printing plate made by computer .....EN11 May 8
Combat data processing enters new era with delivery of first Mobidic computer.....30 Dec 11
Computer aids air traffic control..36 Dec 18
Computer controls production of electricity in ten generating stations .....39 July 17
Computer service groups expanding 39 May 15
Computer simulation to command attention at IRE show.....44 Mar 13
Computermen are learning how computers can be used to do engineering design .....20 Jan 2
Computers with new abilities take on new jobs.....52 Oct 16
Cryosar for 10-millimicrosecond switching revealed .....46 Nov 13
Data processing equipment shown at ISA conference .....37 Oct 2
Department stores: A ripe market for automatic data processing systems? .....29 Jan 2
Digital computers collect and process data in oil refineries.....20 Jan 23
Digital computers may soon control production lines .....27 Oct 30
Doctors seek optical-electronic (scanner-computer) for automatic analysis of human smear specimens .....49 Dec 18
Efforts to find a common computer language are growing.....38 Nov 27
Electronic computers lighten flight-plan information load at airports 47 July 31
Federal spending for electronic data processing gear increases.....39 Oct 9
Global weather central processes data to make 2,400 reports an hour 26 Jan 16
Heartbeat pulsations recorded by vasocomputer .....39 Apr 24
Japanese digital computer development is climbing sharply.....26 Sept 18
Magnetic ink character recognition system sorts checks.....46 Sept 25
Magnetic-ink character recognition systems signal major advance in automatic banking .....40 May 29
Nationwide reservation system uses general-purpose digital computer 46 Nov 27
New ferrite element Biax promises speed, economy for computers 31 Aug 28
New markets in basic metals....50 Apr 24
New transistorized numerical control positioning system announced .....51 Dec 4
Optical techniques for data processing discussed at National Convention on Military Electronics 28 July 24
Remote computers guide Nike and Bomarc missiles .....26 Jan 9
Retailers seek input devices to speed up computer processing.....30 Feb 20
SAC buys automated data acquisition, processing and dialpay system .....35 Feb 27
Solid-state computers for Sage going underground .....45 May 8
Solid-state data-processing system may account for 10 percent of year's transistor production....29 Mar 6
Solid-state digital computer is in operation .....41 June 5
Soviet computer technology is advancing rapidly .....43 Dec 4
Soviet seven-year plan rushes computer development .....39 Jan 30
TAC's overseas Sage will cost close to $75 million .....29 Apr 17
Tubeless memory machine for searching data .....42 Apr 10
USSR exhibit shows gains in analog computers .....30 July 10
What's different about new computers 36Nov 20

CONSUMER PRODUCTS

Bigger screens in offing for portable tv sets .....34 Jan 16
Electronic oven on market in France 26 June 26
Electronic toy sales rise.....20 Dec 25
Enlarger for color photos which is electronically controlled is announced .....EN11 Nov 6
Japan announces multifunction portable tape recorder.....EN11 Oct 30
Japanese transistor radios to be marketed in USA by Bulova Watch Co. .....EN11 Sept 4
Magnetic recorder makers say business is good, but will get better 23 June 26
Midget tape recorder to be put on market by Japan.....EN11 Mar 6
Midwest executives expect higher 1959 consumer sales .....24 Jan 23
More transistors and printed circuits in new electronic devices for boats .....45 Feb 13
Net sales of cut-rate tubes in '59 may hit $20 million .....31 Oct 2
Radio-controlled lawn mower will be marketed in 1960 by British firm EN11 July 17
Selective calling systems for microwave and mobile radio users....52 May 29
Small battery-operated recorder sales climb .....27 Feb 6
Standards for stereo records approved by Record Industry Association of America.....39 Jan 30
Stereo sound system may be available in cars in a few years..EN11 Apr 3
Thermo generators for appliances EN11 Feb 6
USSR exhibit shows gains in entertainment products .....30 July 10

FOREIGN ELECTRONICS

British denounce international technical meeting which approved U.S.'s Vortac system .....29 May 22
British ship radar gives not only range and bearing to target, but also altitude .....19 Aug 21
British show advanced h-f and fast-switching transistors .....47 June 19
Canada buying 84-foot radio telescope .....43 May 15
Closed-circuit tv monitors help speed output at steel company in Wales 37 May 22
Did Lunik drop moon package?...42 Oct 23
Electronic oven on market in France 26 June 26
European developments in new computers .....36 Nov 20
European projection color tv systems getting increasing attention from medical groups .....35 Jan 2
Evolution is key to British show..31 May 15
Geneva International Telecommunications Conference picks up speed 42 Nov 13
How good is USRR test gear?....27 Aug 28
How USSR guided lunik.....22 Feb 6
International cooperation stressed in ISA conference.....37 Oct 2
Japan acts to slow licensing to U.S. firms .....38 Feb 13
Japanese digital computer development is climbing sharply.....26 Sept 18
Japanese portable tv set using 32 transistors going into trial manufacture .....47 Apr 10
Japanese transistor import situation heads for showdown.....32 Nov 6
Mexican companies enter U.S. market .....29 July 3
New tv uses probed at British Institution of Radio Engineers' convention .....39 July 31
Russian operational reconnaissance satellite in orbit?.....39 Mar 20
Russian tape recorder.....67 Oct 23
Soviet exposition in New York to cover broader range than U.S. show in Moscow.....47 May 29
Soviet gap between equipment design and plant production reported 32 May 1
Soviet seven-year plan rushes computer development .....39 Jan 30
Soviet's claim oceanographic research ship has no equal.....40 Nov 20
Soviets pin hopes of success for new seven-year plan on electronic developments .....31 Jan 9
Soviets reveal trade aims to Electronics editor .....30 Feb 6
Training men for overseas jobs..47 Sept 11
U.S. firms turn to licensing to offset competition of European Common Market .....30 May 8
USSR exhibit shows gains in communications gear, analog computers and entertainment products 30 July 10
Was Moonshot 4th USSR Try?....26 Oct 2
West Germany plans to buy U.S. electronics products .....59 May 29
What are converted Russian fishing trawlers and oceanographic ships looking for .....31 Mar 20

GOVERNMENT

Air Materiel Command survey shows up industry measurement problems 16 Aug 21
Agencies study noises appearing on earth from outer space.....46 Oct 23
Automatic mail sorter sorts 43,000 letters and hour.....28 Oct 30
Beacon extends radar range of FAA's air-traffic control system 43 Sept 25
Cabinet-level Department of Science and Engineering backed by Engineers Joint Council.....EN11 May 15
Capital observers predict more military and government spending for electronics .....34 Jan 9
Chicago tests bus identification interrogator system .....43 Nov 13
City tests infrared system to detect carbon monoxide and other air pollutants .....38 May 8
Commerce Department sees 16 percent climb in military buying...41 Jan 16
Defense: What Lies Ahead?.....46 Oct 16
Electronic industry executive urges revamping of renegotiation.....37 June 5
FAA plans Doppler-type vhf omnirange installations compatible with present airborne receivers.....29 May 1
FAA takes charge of CAA including its air traffic control system....25 Jan 23
FAA takes over CAA and AMB functions .....EN9 Jan 2
FAA to test blind landing gear....36 Dec 18
FCC considers amendments to space communications frequency allocation .....EN11 Jan 30
FCC's proposal cuts down distances between tv stations.....30 May 15
Industry and scientific leaders call for more research dollars.....67 Oct 23
Invention and contributions board set up .....EN11 Jan 16
Municipalities become customers for noise meters .....34 Oct 2
NASA and ARPA agencies get $790 now, will get $2 billion for space in 1970 .....35 July 10
NASA contracts for satellite developments awarded in May.....EN11 July 17
NASA expansion reflects top government support of civilian agency..28 Nov 6
NASA to alter patent regulations.29 Dec 11
New look for federal research and development? .....24 July 24
New security clearance policy coming .....34 July 31
New spectrum reallocation study urged .....47 Apr 10
Police using more electronics for detecting and preventing crimes..62 Oct 23
Politics clouds vhf-uhf spectrum reallocation .....34 Mar 27
State and local governments regulate ionizing radiation .....22 Oct 30
Study of Government Scientific Programs Underway.....EN9 Jan 9
Translators, boosters and community antennas pose question of who owns a tv signal.....35 June 12

Vote-recording system using telephone proposed ....EN11 Nov 6
What if peace breaks out?....32 June 5
What's ahead in pay television trials by FCC'....32 Apr 17

INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
Automatic programming system for numerical control of machine tools is nearer ....43 Feb 27
Closed-circuit tv monitors help speed output at steel company....37 May 22
Closed-circuit tv monitors rolling of ingots ....41 Jan 16
Computer controls production of electricity in ten generating stations 39 July 17
Deep-sea pipelines checked with closed-circuit tv ....35 May 1
Digital computers collect and process data in oil refineries....20 Jan 23
Digital computers may soon control production lines ....27 Oct 30
Gap between equipment design and plant production in Soviet reported 32 May 1
Industrial electronics to command attention at IRE show....44 Mar 13
Industries become customers for noise measuring meters....34 Oct 2
Irradiation preserves food....47 Oct 9
Man-made lightning forms steel and titanium alloys ....42 Oct 9
New Markets in Basic Metals....50 Apr 24
New transistorized numerical control positioning system announced ....51 Dec 4
Production techniques in electronics industry in Hungary ....33 Dec 11
Soviets speed up design of automatically controlled lines....34 Nov 27
Tape-controlled machine changes tools automatically ....34 Mar 27
Transponder traces rolling stock for railroads ....57 Apr 24

INSTRUMENTS AND TEST EQUIPMENT
Air Materiel Command survey shows up industry measurement problems 16 Aug 21
Airlines Electronic Engineering Committee discusses cockpit indicators ....38 Dec 17
Automatic X-ray fluorescent spectrograph tests composition of metal alloy batches ....31 Feb 6
Battery-powered, portable Blastcorder measures peak accelerations from 0 to 1.1 g's....35 July 10
Did Lunik drop moon package?....42 Oct 23
Environmental test chamber duplicates rain and sunshine....35 Feb 6
Environmental test equipment market to double....32 May 22
Gages check Old Man of the Mountains for signs of disintegration..55 Dec 4
How good is USSR test gear?....27 Aug 28
Inertial guidance tester....43 Sept 25
Infrared instrument detects carbon monoxide and other air pollutants 38 May 8
Instrument package for Javelin probe checked ....27 Oct 30
Instrument system tests jet engines 35 Oct 2
Instruments for detecting chemical, biological and radiological pathogenic agents ....34 Dec 4
Instruments for space equipment highlight of Southwestern IRE show ....38 May 8
Integrated instrumentation system for picture flying....38 Sept 25
ISA conference points to more industrial applications and international cooperation ....37 Oct 2
New Markets in Basic Metals....50 Apr 24
Noise meter sales increase....34 Oct 2
Police using more electronic detectors and instruments....62 Oct 23
Radioactive-isotope moisture meter for testing soil....27 Jan 30
Rain and sunshine test chamber for electronic components ....38 Feb 13
Regulating of ionizing radiation opens radiological instrument markets ....22 Oct 30
Ruggedized decade counter for muzzle-velocity chronograph used with atomic cannon ....32 July 3
Russian tape recorder....67 Oct 23
Small electron Van de Graaf accelerator probes semiconductors....35 Jan 16
Soviets developing new instruments for geophysical exploration....34 Nov 27
Telephone engineers develop instruments for medical school....38 Feb 27
Thickness gage checks engine cylinder walls ....35 Mar 6
Transistor sorter and tester....37 Apr 3

MANAGEMENT
A new look at technical reports..30 Sept 4
Computermen are learning how computers can be used to do engineering design ....20 Jan 2
Executive pay registers slight gain in 1958 ....24 Sept 4
Financial underwriters are seeking new yardsticks to measure electronics firm's health....39 Mar 27
Firms are training men for overseas jobs ....47 Sept 11
How to cut engineering cost....24 Apr 3
How to impress financial men when seeking new capital....26 July 17
Instrumentation problem in management discussed at ISA conference 37 Oct 2
NASA to alter patent regulations..29 Dec 11
Nine ideas for engineers who want to write about the electronics industry ....47 Mar 27
Planning and manufacturing questions examined and answered....24 Apr 17
Sales-order system pays off....54 Aug 7
Suburbs pose hiring problems...27 Jan 2

MANPOWER AND EDUCATION
AF Academy cadets study electronics 31 July 17
Business press advances status of industry it serves....42 Oct 9
Cabinet-level Department of Science and Engineering backed by Engineers Joint Council....EN11 May 15
Closed-circuit tv carries instruction programs to missilemen....67 Mar 13
Computermen are learning how computers can be used to do engineering design ....20 Jan 2
Control and instrumentation of reactors course to be given in England ....EN11 Nov 13
Drop in engineering students blamed on sputnik fever ....EN11 Oct 30
Esaki tours New York with Electronics editor ....38 Nov 6
Executive pay registers slight gain in 1958 ....24 Sept 4
FAA looking for 2,000 electronics technicians and engineers....EN11 Aug 14
Finding tomorrow's engineers....48 Nov 30
Guided missile school telecasts live courses ....EN9 Jan 23
Handicapped workers prove value at wide variety of specialized tasks 57 Oct 16
How to pick sales engineers....24 May 1
John Lyman appointed associate program director for earth science by NSF ....EN11 Dec 4
Laboratory equipment for schools developed under National Science Foundation grant ....EN11 Sept 25
Looking ahead to Wescon....44 Aug 7
NEC program makes a big hit....51 Oct 16
New research grants made to academic institutions ....27 Dec 25
New security clearance policy coming? ....34 July 31
Personnel needed to complement increased use of electronic data processing gear by federal agencies 39 Oct 9
Proposals for construction of better but inexpensive science instruction equipment are requested....EN11 Mar 20
Recruiters at IRE show find rise in business creates more jobs....34 Mar 20
Recruiting and leadership education discussed at NEC....EN11 Oct 9
Recruiting in 1959 is expected to be more competitive than last year.56 Mar 13
Revised physics instruction for U.S. colleges ....EN9 Jan 2
Simulator for training jet flight crews ....29 May 1
Steel industry sets up electronics apprenticeship program ....EN11 Oct 16
Stratovision—new business of televising courses from airplanes...42 Nov 6
Suburbs pose hiring problems....27 Jan 2
Symposium on education in materials to be held....EN11 Mar 6
Training men for overseas jobs..47 Sept 11
Training missilemen: Growing business ....32 Dec 18
Universities report many new developments and activities....57 Nov 20
U.S. scientific education undergoing sweeping changes ....53 Nov 20
What Wescon exhibitors are saying ....51 Aug 7

MARKETING AND SALES
$20 billion sales due in '79....MR36 Aug 7
Air Force training gear market spirals ....20 Aug 21
American Hospital Association show points up hospitals as new electronics market ....22 Sept 18
Are contract proposals losing military sales? ....42 Oct 9
Are we missing an export bet?....23 July 3
Army opens big market in surveillance drones ....35 Sept 4
Atomic gear: $40 million....MR20 Sept 4
British television camera enters broadcast equipment market..EN7 Aug 21
Closed-circuit tv sales up....MR16 Jan 23
Commercial electronic parts distribution marketing revolution spreads 39 Apr 10
Common electrical standards to aid development of six Common Market countries ....EN11 June 12
Communications hiring up....MR30 Mar 13
Communications sales to rise..MR14 Dec 25
Component sales on rise....MR20 May 22
Computers with new abilities take on new jobs....52 Oct 16
Data processing sales rise seen MR28 Nov 20
Defense market holding firm..MR30 Nov 27
Defense: What Lies Ahead?....46 Oct 16
Department stores: A ripe market for automatic data processing systems? ....29 Jan 2
Electronic parts distributors air complaints ....42 June 19
Electronic watchdog system developed to guard plants....61 Nov 13
EMI electronics entering U.S. computer market ....EN9 Jan 2
Environmental test equipment market to double....32 May 22
Exports rose 10% in 1958....MR24 June 12
Firms seek R&D budget data..MR26 Feb 27
F-m auto radio selling for $125 to be marketed in Feb, 1960...EN11 Dec 18
F-m radio set output rising...MR26 Feb 20
Franco-German electronics market tie-up ....EN11 May 1
How prime contractors pick subcontractors ....23 July 10
Important factors that win contracts from Army Ordnance Missile Command ....32 July 3
Industrial commercial electronics can grow to $6-billion market by 1970 ....EN11 Aug 28
'Industrial electronics to spurt' MR22 Nov 6
Infrared device commercial market expanding ....32 Apr 3
Infrared's future promising...MR28 Oct 23
Inside the defense market....51 Oct 23
IRE exhibitors expect national sales record to top last year's by 30 percent ....51 Mar 13
Japanese exports to U. S. for October—$10 million ....EN7 Dec 25
Japanese transistor import situation heads for showdown....32 Nov 6
Japanese transistor radio to be marketed in USA by Bulova Watch Co. ....EN11 Sept 4
Japan's electronics industry expects more sales resistance this year in U.S. ....EN11 Mar 27
Japan's output rises 40%....MR16 June 26
Japan's production jumps 48%..MR26 Oct 9
Leasing market leaps ahead....24 Dec 25
Low labor costs in Japan is a two-edged sword ....EN11 Oct 16
Magnetic amplifier sales rising MR30 Nov 13
Magnetic-ink character recognition systems signal major advance in automatic banking ....40 May 29
Marketing possibilities of electronic gear for boats....34 Jan 30
Mexican companies enter U.S. market ....29 July 3
Microwave boom expected in wake of FCC's opening of spectrum above 890 mc....22 Aug 21
Microwave sales to rise....MR34 Oct 16
Military market prospects....34 Aug 28
Military spending rises 12%..MR30 Mar 27
Military transistor needs to rise MR20 Aug 28
Missile and aircraft sales to gain 30 percent in 1959....EN9 Jan 23
Missiles rise in 3rd quarter....MR18 Feb 6
More sales to private planes..MR20 Mar 20
More space business coming..MR22 July 17
Most reps still in east....MR24 May 15
Net sales of cut-rate tubes in '59 may hit $20 million....31 Oct 2
New distributor plan ready...MR20 Apr 17
New market head at EIA....MR26 Dec 18
New markets in Basic Metals....50 Apr 24
New orders due for USAF world-wide communications system...32 May 1
New statistical facts coming..MR28 Sept 25
Noise meter sales increasing....34 Oct 2
Nuclear-gear sales $50 million..MR20 Oct 30
Nuclear instrumentation market grows ....43 Feb 20
Numerical control field for machine tools is blossoming....EN11 Oct 23
P-C board business rising....MR18 July 10
Planning foreign markets....MR24 Dec 11
Predicts boom for new diode..MR26 Apr 10
Projection color tv getting increasing attention from medical groups 25 Jan 2
Radio, tv set output going up..MR20 Mar 6
Regulating of ionizing radiation opens radiological instrument markets ....22 Oct 30
Relay market show strength..MR26 Dec 4
Rise seen for color tv sets....MR20 May 1
Sales in electronics industry for 1960 will rise at rate twice average for industry as whole....EN7 Dec 25
Sales of two-way radio will go up as transistors reduce size....34 July 17
Semiconductor sales mount....MR22 Jan 30
Signal corps lists top contractors..39 May 8
Silicon controlled rectifiers....EN11 Dec 18
Silicon rectifier sales up 35%..MR24 Aug 14
Silicon transistors surveyed...MR30 May 29
Small battery-operated recorder sales climb, also push component sales 27 Feb 6
Solar cell sales to soar....MR12 Aug 21
Solid-state data-processing system may account for 10 percent of year's transistor production....29 Mar 6
Soviets reveal trade aims to Electronics editor ....30 Feb 6
Special-tube sales rising....MR20 Jan 9
Special-tube sales run high....MR20 Oct 2
State sales guide issued....MR16 Sept 18
Stiffening of tariff barriers on European and Asian imports deemed unlikely ....EN11 Nov 6
Stratovision—new business of televising courses from airplanes...42 Nov 6
Survey gives parts ratios....MR16 Jan 9
Tantalum capacitor sales rise..MR28 Apr 24
Test chamber gear sales up..MR24 Feb 13
Test-instrument sales growing..MR28 Sept 11
Tomorrow's computer sales..MR26 June 19
Transistor sales run strong..MR24 June 5
Transmitter sales rise fast....MR22 Jan 16
Tube sales: $ billion in '65....MR28 July 31
TV set outlook brightens....MR16 July 3
Two new surveys underway..MR24 May 8
U.S. firms turn to licensing to offset competition of European Common Market ....30 May 8

Vandenberg AFB and Pacific Missile Range new $1½-billion market..28 Jan 23
West Germany plans to buy U.S. electronics products .....59 May 29
Western states sales inch up..MR20 Apr 2
Where to get defense data....MR16 July 24

MATERIALS

Automatic X-ray fluorescent spectograph tests composition of metal alloy batches .....31 Feb 6
Gold-doped germanium cube for infrared eye .....EN9 Jan 2
Magnetic ink character recognition system sorts checks.....46 Sept 25
Magnetic metals become superconducting at cryogenic temperature .....57 Apr 24
Man-made lightning forms steel and titanium alloys .....42 Oct 9
Materials for thermoelectric applications under study.....EN11 Feb 13
Materials to command attention at IRE show .....44 Mar 13
Molecular electronics avoid individual components .....38 Apr 24
Preformed semiconductor crystal for device fabrication called for .....EN11 May 29
Push coming toward greater use of molecular electronics in industry .....43 June 12
Russian scientists say they have produced 99.9999% pure aluminum .....EN11 Apr 10
Symposium on education in materials to be held.....EN11 Mar 6
Thin magnetic films and thermoelectric materials for integrated instrumentation system used in picture flying .....38 Sept 25
Tritium now available at $2 per curie .....EN11 May 15

MEDICAL ELECTRONICS

American Hospital Association show points up hospitals as new electronics market .....22 Sept 18
Biological effects of electromagnetic energy to be explored at medicine and biology conference.....EN11 Aug 7
Braille printing plate made by computer .....EN11 May 8
Doctors seek optical-electronic device for automatic analysis of human smear specimens.....49 Dec 18
Electron beam sterilization of surgical sutures reported (accelerator scans semiconductors) .....35 Jan 16
Electronic blood flow measurement using electromagnetic fields....57 Nov 20
Electronic larynx using tiny transducer held against throat under development .....EN11 May 29
Electronic measurement of human blood flow rate being developed .....EN11 July 3
German-gas electronic detectors needed .....24 Dec 4
Heartbeat pulsations recorded by vasocomputer .....39 Apr 24
Infrared detects carbon monoxide and other air pollutants.....38 May 8
Instrument package to measure six physiological parameters of man in space developed.....EN11 Jan 30
Medical use of pulsed radio-frequency energy discussed at doctors' symposium .....42 July 31
Missile-type magnetic tape used to record heartbeat pulsations and blood vessel vibrations.....EN11 Apr 17
Nonthermal biological effects of r-f energy .....38 Dec 4
Permanent heartbeat controller attached to heart muscle of patient .....EN11 Dec 18
Portable electronic iron lung developed in England.....EN11 Nov 20
Projection color tv getting increasing attention from medical groups .....25 Jan 2
Radio transmitter weighing 2-oz embedded in dog's body transmits electrocardiogram data.....41 Dec 11
Sanitary codes regulate ionizing radiation .....22 Oct 30
Telephone engineers develop instruments for medical school.....38 Feb 27
Thermoelectric air conditioning to maintain body temperature..EN11 Oct 23
Third International Conference on Medical Electronics planned for London .....EN11 Sept 11
Third International Conference on Medical Electronics to be held in London .....EN11 Dec 18
Ultraviolet flying spot tv microscope described at Southwestern IRE show .....38 May 8
UNESCO's second medical electronics conference .....EN11 Apr 24
What's new in medical ultrasonics and instrumentation .....28 Dec 11

METEOROLOGY

Flying weather laboratory will probe weather with variety of electronic devices .....EN11 Feb 13
Global weather central forecasts world's weather .....26 Jan 16
High-speed weather chart transmission system being designed..EN11 Feb 20
Meteorological rocket radio transmitter smaller than teacup developed by Soviets.....EN11 Mar 20
Satellites will help weathermen keep tabs on atmosphere.....26 Mar 20
Vanguard II meteorological satellites carried two infrared detectors to measure reflected sunlight intensities .....EN11 Feb 27

MILITARY

AF Academy cadets study electronics .....31 July 17
Air Force buys new synchronous single-sideband system .....45 Nov 27
Air Force training gear market spirals .....20 Aug 21
Air Materiel Command survey shows up industry measurement problems .....16 Aug 21
Aircraft firms push electronic expansion to provide full weapons capability .....34 Oct 9
Angular tracker picks up signals from Army's Lacrosse missile..22 Aug 21
ANIP symposium reveals marked progress in flight-data presentation .....21 Sept 18
Antenna provides faster target data on approaching aircraft.....29 Nov 6
Antennas for Army's retransmission station .....38 June 12
Army field computer MOBIDIC explained .....47 May 15
Army installs new equipment at satellite tracking center to extend range .....40 Sept 11
Army lists funds for surveillance..47 June 5
Army plans to purchase mobile field data-processing equipment through 1970 .....37 Apr 3
Army to buy surveillance drone in volume .....35 Sept 4
Army's airborne communications center to control ground troops .....33 Mar 6
Army's new highly-sensitive combat surveillance radars tell target's sex .....33 Aug 14
Capital observers predict more military and government spending for electronics .....34 Jan 9
Commerce Department sees 16 percent climb in military buying..41 Jan 16
Communications, surveillance gear and weapons for footsoldiers dominate AUSA Meeting.....28 Aug 28
Defense: What Lies Ahead?.....46 Oct 16
Direct troposcatter defense communications between continents may become reality.....27 Sept 4
EIA opposes unified buying by armed services .....42 Mar 27
Electronically - operated antitank mine simulator developed.....35 Feb 6
Federal military budget means record dollars for electronics industry .....30 Jan 30
General LeMay lists communications' top needs .....31 June 26
Germ-gas electronic detectors needed .....34 Dec 4
Global weather system feasibility demonstrated .....43 Nov 13
How prime contractors pick subcontractors .....23 July 10
How SAC communicates.....35 Feb 20
How to cut engineering cost.....24 Apr 3
How we're fighting submarine threat .....20 July 3
Important factors that win contracts from Army Ordnance Missile Command .....33 July 3
Inertial bombing-navigation system and ground support gear for SAC contracted for .....EN11 Sept 18
Inside the defense market.....54 Oct 23
Integrated instrumentation system for picture flying .....38 Sept 25
Low-light-level television furnishes eyes for nuclear submarines and space vehicles .....20 June 26
Micromodules make military radio small as lump of sugar.....29 Apr 3
Military market prospects.....24 Aug 28
Military planes patrolling international waters are hottest front in cold war .....22 July 10
Military services push microminiaturization .....38 Apr 24
Military-civil air traffic control using joint facilities being investigated .....EN11 July 3
More military business spanning Canadian Border .....18 Dec 4
More R for defense R&D?.....32 June 19
Navy plans to increase radar traffic centers for air control using Sparad .....54 Nov 13
New air-transportable radio communications system developed for Signal Corps .....47 July 31
New orders due for USAF world-wide communications system .....33 May 1
NRL's Project Sunflare II detects 80,000-volt x-rays .....63 Oct 23
Oceanographic expansion to play key role in defense .....40 Nov 20
Oceanographic research gets much attention as defense must.....18 Sept 18
Preparation for tracking Tiros meteorological satellites underway .....51 Nov 13
Radio sextant guides Navy's experimental navigation ship.....24 Mar 20
Remote computers guide Nike and Bomarc missiles .....26 Jan 9
Role of manned interceptors in future military business .....35 Nov 6
SAC buys automated data acquisition, processing and display system .....35 Feb 27
SAC to increase buying of existing as well as brand new electronic systems .....30 Feb 13
Satellite camera photograph moon .....35 Oct 9
Services study noises appearing on earth from outer space .....46 Oct 23
Shore test center completely evaluates all navigation gear for Polaris-launching submarines.....33 July 24
Signal corps lists top contractors..39 May 8
Solid-state computers for AF's Sage going underground .....45 May 8
Study award for Army's global communication system, UNICOM, to be let .....42 Apr 10
TAC's overseas Sage will cost close to $75 million .....29 Apr 17

MISSILES AND SATELLITES

Angular tracker picks up signals from Army's Lacrosse missile..22 Aug 21
Army installs new equipment at satellite tracking center to extend range .....40 Sept 11
Battery control center for Hawk missile system .....38 Dec 4
Blockhouse control for launching Atlas ICBM .....45 May 8
Bomarc missiles roll down production lines .....43 June 12
Celestial and earth-based signals being investigated by AF teams....32 Apr 10
Challenges to electronics engineers of space age emphasized at Missile Industry Conference .....26 June 26
Closed-circuit tv carries instruction programs to missilemen.....67 Mar 13
Communications and early warning satellites may promote world peace .....41 Dec 11
Communications system for Score satellite .....27 Jan 23
Controllable satellite carrying microwave radio relay for military communications .....37 May 22
Electronic features of Project Mercury space capsule.....35 Feb 13
Electronic stabilization section of Thor inspected .....67 Mar 13
Electronics industry growing in northwest .....52 Sept 11
Experimental nose cone model undergoes simulated re-entry test..56 Mar 13
Exploding wires simulate reentry.38 Apr 24
Explorer VI reveals larger concentration of low-energy particles than expected.....59 Sept 11
Full-scale antenna test mockup of Project Mercury capsule.....23 July 10
Full-scale mockup of Courier communications satellite shown.....52 Sept 11
High-power search radar for ballistic missile defense .....41 Feb 20
How USSR guided lunik.....22 Feb 6
Important factors that win contracts from Army Ordnance Missile Command .....33 July 3
Inertial system to guide first manned satellite .....42 Mar 27
Infrared tracker detects artificial satellites thousands of miles above earth .....59 Sept 11
Lorac pinpoints position of missile launching ships .....43 Mar 27
Low-light-level television furnishes eyes for nuclear submarines and space vehicles .....20 June 26
Missile measurement ship goes to sea .....27 Feb 6
Missile systems to command attention at IRE show.....44 Mar 13
NASA announces timetable for Project Echo .....44 Dec 18
NASA takeover of ABMA reflects top government support of civilian agency .....28 Nov 6
Navigation and guidance system for space vehicles discussed at National Convention on Military Electronics .....28 July 24
Pioneer IV's instrument package..39 Mar 27
Preparation for tracking Tiros meteorological satellites underway.51 Nov 13
Private industry, government agencies push research toward ruggedized atomic clocks.....39 June 19
Relationship of manned interceptors and missiles in future military business .....35 Nov 6
Remote computers guide Nike and Bomarc missiles .....26 Jan 9
Russia and U.S. attempt to get operational reconnaissance satellites in orbit .....39 Mar 20
Satellite camera photographs moon .....35 Oct 9
Satellites will help weathermen keep tabs on atmosphere.....26 Mar 20
Shore test center completely evaluates all navigation gear for Polaris-launching submarines ..33 July 24
Space projects being researched for 1969 .....29 Apr 3
Sparrow III follow-on production contract awarded .....EN11 Apr 10
Titan missile on test stand.....35 Apr 17
Training missilemen: Growing business .....32 Dec 18
U. S. missile and satellite tracking network will get much bigger soon .....24 Mar 6
Was Moonshot 4th USSR Try?....26 Oct 2
What if peace breaks out?.....32 June 5
What's inside orbiting Atlas missile satellite .....37 Jan 9

NUCLEONICS

Atomic generator, a radioisotopic battery, undergoes tests....32 Apr 17
Closed-circuit tv watches radioactive fuel ....47 May 29
Electronic gear controls nuclear cargo ship Savannah....27 July 24
Ionizing radiation being regulated by government ....22 Oct 30
Nuclear instrumentation market grows ....43 Feb 20
Private industry, government agencies push research toward ruggedized atomic clocks....39 June 19
Ruggedized decade counter for muzzle-velocity chronograph used with atomic cannon....32 July 3

POWER SOURCES

100-watt thermoelectric generator developed ....EN11 June 26
Atomic generator, a radioisotope battery undergoes test ....32 Apr 17
Atomic-powered electric generator described by AEC....41 Dec 11
Big Bertha solar cell energy converter shown ....39 Dec 11
BuShips orders 5-kw thermoelectric generator ....EN11 May 1
Hydrogen-oxygen fuel cell for generating electricity is announced EN11 June 12
Large-scale plasma generators possible in 5 to 10 years....EN11 May 22
Magnetohydrodynamic generator uses air plasma as electrical conductor ....EN1 Nov 6
Microwave transmission from ground to supply power to space craft EN11 June 5
Nuclear thermionic converter produces electricity in experiments EN11 Feb 13
Russian molecular generator produces radio waves emitted by ammonia molecules ....EN11 May 1
Thermionic generator tube converts rocket exhaust heat to power EN11 Dec 11
Thermo generator's future lies in increasing efficiency of present power plants ....EN11 Feb 6
Thermoelectric action in metal depends upon mass of impurity atoms ....EN11 Feb 27
Thermoelectric air conditioner, space heater and refrigerator-freezer in one system ....EN11 Sept 11
Thermoelectric generators — future power sources for aircraft and rockets? ....EN11 Sept 11

PRODUCTION

Automatic production of microalloy diffused transistors underway.EN9 Jan 23
Embossing machine electronically translates tape data onto cards or plates ....EN11 Oct 2
Gap between equipment design and plant production in Soviet reported 32 May 1
Handicapped workers prove value at wide variety of specialized tasks 57 Oct 16
Moscow designing programmed control system for steel mills ...EN11 Jan 16
New method for coating cathodes EN11 Jan 16
Planning and manufacturing questions examined and answered...24 Apr 17
Production techniques to command attention at IRE show....44 Mar 13
Russians using tape controlled machine tools ....EN9 Jan 9
Sparrow III follow-on production contract awarded ....EN11 Apr 10
Tape-controlled combination machine automatically changes 961 tools ....EN11 Feb 27
Ultrasonics combined with conventional welding methods may improve metal joining ....EN1 Apr 10
Underwater lightning device used experimentally for certain metal forming operations ....EN11 Sept 18

RADAR

Airborne early warning project means $1½ billion in new business 26 Jan 2
Antenna provides faster target data on approaching aircraft....29 Nov 6
Army installs new equipment at Satellite tracking center to extend range ....40 Sept 11
Army lists funds for surveillance 47 June 5
Army's new highly-sensitive combat surveillance radars tell target's sex 33 Aug 14
Beacon extends radar range of air-traffic control system....43 Sept 25
British ship radar gives not only range and bearing to target, but also altitude ....19 Aug 21
DEW-line stations in Aleutian chain monitors skies ....59 May 29
Doppler radar navigating equipment for fighter planes....51 Nov 27
Doppler-type vhf omnirange installations compatible with present airborne receivers planned by FAA 29 May 1
Electrical characteristics of high strength radomes being tested..35 Jan 9
ICAO divides into two camps over short-range air-navigation system for world's civil airplanes....30 Feb 27
Lorac pinpoints position of missile launching ships ....43 Mar 27
Navy plans to increase radar traffic centers for air control using Sparrad ....54 Nov 13
New direction-finding gear works into VOR system....47 June 19
New DEWline radar station just completed along Aleutian Island chain ....27 July 10
New experimental high-power search radar developed ....41 Feb 20
Preparation for tracking Tiros meteorological satellites underway 51 Nov 13
Radar locating device for autos..31 Mar 20
Radar: Misreading scopes, misinterpreting blips, misuse of controls contribute to increased ship collisions ....30 June 12
Radars systems for integrated instrumentation used for picture flying ....38 Sept 25
Scientists push maser, radar and radiometry techniques for second Venus contact ....35 Apr 17
World's largest radome made of fiberglass ....47 Mar 27

RADIO ASTRONOMY

Antenna 1,000-ft in diameter for radio astronomy may be built in Puerto Rico ....EN11 May 22
New 85-ft radio telescope at University of Michigan....47 June 5
Radio telescope at University of Michigan nearing completion.. 41 Feb 20
Radio telescope being built by Ohio State University ....EN11 Apr 17
Radio telescope for military use is being built by Navy....EN11 June 5
Radio telescopes hear noises through electromagnetic window of outer space ....46 Oct 23

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENTS

Boston to stage NEREM show....46 Nov 13
Detroit automatic mail sorter sorts 43,000 letters an hour.... 28 Oct 30
Electronic industry grows in northwest ....52 Sept 11
Electronics industry brings boom to Danbury, Conn. ....52 Sept 25
Long Island company finds tomorrow's engineers with unique technique ....48 Nov 20
Long Island Electronic Manufacturers Council spearhead drive for research facility ....EN11 July 3
Looking ahead to Wescon....44 Aug 7
Midwest executives expect higher 1959 consumer sales....24 Jan 23
MIT educational program develops engineer-scientists ....53 Nov 20
New advances in microwave tube technology announced at NEREM 48 Nov 20
San Francisco's fifty-year story...28 Aug 14
Vandenberg AFB and Pacific Missile Range new $1½-billion market..23 Jan 23
Western states growth speeds up..45 Aug 14
What Wescon exhibitors are saying 51 Aug 7

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Efforts to find a common computer language are growing....38 Nov 27
Experiments show foods can be safely preserved by irradiation..47 Oct 9
Exploding wires simulate reentry..38 Apr 24
Industry and scientific leaders call for more research dollars....67 Oct 23
Man-made lightning forms steel and titanium alloys ....42 Oct 9
Molecular electronics avoids individual components ....38 Apr 24
New look for federal research and development? ....24 July 24
New research grants made to academic institutions ....27 Dec 25
Newest data on development of magnetic devices ....42 Oct 9
Nonthermal biological effects of r-f energy ....38 Dec 4
Oceanographic research gets much attention as defense must....18 Sept 18
Research program into what makes weather to involve satellites....26 Mar 20
Researchers report progress in studies of collisions of gaseous ions ....57 Nov 20
Solid-state research headed toward infrared-optical work ....57 Apr 24
Space projects being researched for 1969 ....29 Apr 3
Stratolab looks at Venus....41 Dec 18
Theoretical study of Raser, a quantum mechanical amplifier, underway ....25 May 1
Universities report many new developments and activities....57 Nov 20
What is role of basic research?..38 Aug 14

SOLID-STATE DEVICES

Airlines Electronic Engineering Committee discusses preferred transistor list ....38 Dec 11
British show advanced h-f and fast-switching transistors ....47 June 19
Completely transistorized portable tv set uses transistors....37 June 5
Cryosar for 10-millimicrosecond switching revealed ....46 Nov 13
Developments in transistors and tubes effect future equipment applications ....45 Apr 24
Microcircuits for integrated instrumentation system used in picture flying ....38 Sept 25
Molecular electronics avoids individual components ....38 Apr 24
New maser helps detect noises from outer space ....46 Oct 23
Push coming toward greater use of molecular electronic in industry.43 June 12
Russians have trouble fabricating transistors with uniform characteristics ....43 Dec 4
Small electron Van de Graaf accelerator probes semiconductors 35 Jan 16
Solid-state computers for Sage going underground ....45 May 8
Solid-state data-processing system may account for 10 percent of year's transistor production....29 Mar 6
Solid-state digital computer is in operation ....41 June 5
Solid-state electronics draws attention at Southwestern IRE show 30 May 8
Solid-state research headed toward infrared-optical work ....57 Apr 24
Theoretical study of Raser, a quantum mechanical amplifier, underway ....25 May 1
Transistor sorter and tester....37 Apr 3
Transistors soon in tv and f-m receiver front ends ....46 Dec 4
Tunnel diode: Predictions indicate influence will compare to that of transistor ....61 Aug 7
Zinc gold-doped germanium phototransistors studies for use in pathogenic agent detectors....34 Dec 4

SPACE ELECTRONICS

85-ft radio telescope at University of Michigan nearing completion 41 Feb 20
Canada buying 84-foot radio telescope ....43 May 15
Celestial and earth-based signals being investigated by AF teams 32 Apr 10
Challenges to electronics engineers of space age emphasized at Missile Industry Conference ....26 June 26
Controllable satellite carrying microwave radio relay for military communications ....37 May 22
Did Lunik drop moon package?..42 Oct 23
Electronic features of Project Mercury space capsule....35 Feb 13
Exploding wires simulate reentry.38 Apr 24
Explorer VI reveals larger concentration of low-energy particles than expected ....59 Sept 11
Full-scale antenna test mockup of Project Mercury capsule....23 July 10
How USSR guided lunik....22 Feb 6
Inertial system to guide first manned satellite ....42 Mar 27
Infrared tracker detects artificial satellites thousands of miles above earth ....59 Sept 11
Instrument package for Javelin probe checked ....27 Oct 30
Low-light-level television furnishes eyes for nuclear submarines and space vehicles ....20 June 26
Miniature battery-operated tv system for space flights....44 Mar 13
Mirror for Navy's tv-type space camera ....25 Jan 23
NASA and ARPA agencies got $790 now, will get $2 billion for space in 1970 ....25 July 10
NASA takeover of ABMA reflects top government support of civilian agency ....28 Nov 6
New 85-ft radio telescope at University of Michigan....47 June 5
Outer space requirements force radio spectrum changes ....29 Oct 30
Preparation for tracking Tiros meteorological satellites underway.51 Nov 13
Private industry, government agencies push research toward ruggedized atomic clocks....39 June 19
Project Sunflare II detect 80,000-volt x-rays ....63 Oct 23
Satellite cameras photograph moon 35 Oct 9
Scientists push maser, radar and radiometry techniques for second Venus contact ....35 Apr 17
Space device hold spotlight at National Convention on Military Electronics ....28 July 24
Space equipment highlight of Southwestern IRE show....38 May 8
Space projects being researched for 1969 ....29 Apr 3
U.S. missile and satellite tracking network will get much bigger soon 24 Mar 6
Was Moonshot 4th USSR Try?...26 Oct 2
What noises are we hearing through electromagnetic window of outer space? ....46 Oct 23
What's inside orbiting Atlas missile satellite ....37 Jan 9

TELEVISION

Bigger screens in offing for portable tv sets ....34 Jan 16
Closed-circuit tv carries instruction programs to missilemen....67 Mar 13
Closed-circuit tv checks deep-sea pipelines ....35 May 1
Closed-circuit tv monitors help speed output at steel company....37 May 22
Closed-circuit tv monitors rolling of ingots ....41 Jan 16
Closed-circuit tv watches radioactive fuel ....47 May 29
Completely transistorized portable tv set uses transistors....37 June 5

FCC's proposal cuts down distances between tv stations.....30 May 15
Japanese portable tv set using 32 transistors going into trial manufacture .....47 Apr 10
Low-light-level television furnishes eyes for nuclear submarines and space vehicles .....20 June 26
Midwest executives expect significant increase in color tv sales in 1959 .....24 Jan 23
Miniature battery-operated tv system for space flights.....44 Mar 13
New tv channels pondered.....35 Mar 6
New tv uses probed at British Institution of Radio Engineers' convention .....39 July 31
Projection color tv getting increasing attention from medical groups .....25 Jan 2
Stereophonic tv makes debut.....27 Jan 23
Stratovision—new business of televising courses from airplanes...42 Nov 6
Television eye tracking system for diagnosing optical defects.....28 Dec 11
Television tape goes mobile.....42 Aug 14
Transistors soon in tv and f-m receiver front ends .....46 Dec 4
Translators, boosters and community antennas pose question of who owns a tv signal.. .....35 June 12
What's ahead in pay television trials by FCC .....32 Apr 17

TRANSPORTATION

10,000 horsepower nuclear merchant ship to be developed in West Germany .....EN11 Mar 6
Aeronautics committee cites interference hazard from airlines' communication equipment .....42 May 15
Auto industry provides bigger electronics market .....EN11 Oct 9
British electronic control system guides two driverless tractor trailers .....EN11 Feb 27
Chicago tests bus identification interrogator system .....43 Nov 13
Crewless automatic train operation being considered by NYC transit authority .....EN11 Oct 23
Design trends and marketing possibilities of electronic gear for boats .....34 Jan 30
Electronic gear controls nuclear cargo ship Savannah.....27 July 24
Experimental fuel cell tractor develops 3,000 lb of drawbar pull..EN11 Oct 30
Infrared hot-box detector controls trains .....32 Apr 3
Low-frequency roadside radio system demonstrated .....47 May 15
More transistors and printed circuits in new electronic devices for boats .....45 Feb 13
Orbiting commercial navigation system for use of mariners proposed .....EN11 Dec 4
Radar: Misreading scopes, misinterpreting blips, misuse of controls contribute to increased ship collisions .....30 June 12
Self-guided buses being studied by Chicago Transit Authority...EN11 Sept 4
Transponder traces rolling stock for railroads .....57 Apr 24

ULTRASONICS

Affect of ultrasonics on growth of microorganisms .....34 Dec 4
Automatic ultrasonic vapor degreasers for aircraft engine components to be supplied to USAF.....EN11 Mar 13
Magnetic field-ultrasonic technique for probing deep-down crystal structure .....EN11 May 22
Search sonar for use against subs by destroyers is being developed .....EN11 June 5
Sonar doesn't solve all problems of oceanography .....18 Sept 18
Transistorized sonar training aid developed .....EN11 Sept 11
Ultrasonic energy possible source for controlling burning rate of solid fuels .....EN11 Aug 7
Ultrasonic thickness gage measures engine cylinder walls.....EN11 Feb 13
Ultrasonics combined with conventional welding methods may improve metal joining.....EN11 Apr 10
What's new in medical ultrasonics..28 Dec 11

AUTHORS' INDEX

A

Adams, J. A., Miss Distance Indicator Scores Missile Accuracy..F42 Apr 17
Agusta, B., Dynamic Test of Choke Inductance .....RD54 Jan 23
Agusta, B., Sorting Components by Measuring Waveforms.....F56 Feb 12
Ahrons, R. W. & Von Urff, How to Generate Accurate Sawtooth and Pulse Waves .....F64 Dec 11
Albright, J. D., Determining Isolator Standing-Wave Ratio .....ERS64 Oct 2
Alexakis, N. G., Digital Input for Precision, Variable Oscillators..F56 Oct 30
Allenden, D., Using Feedback in Elec rometer Design.....F71 Oct 9
Allerton, G. L., Microwave Directional Couplers.....F40 Sept 18
Amicone, R. G., Goldie & Davey, Generating Pulses With Solid-State Thyratrons .....F70 Aug 14
Ammerman, C. R. & Blair, Receiver Sensitivity .....ERS52 Jan 23
Amron, I. & Poontz, Improve Ultrasonic Wash Methods.....PT96 Oct 16
Amron, I., Koontz, Thomas and Craft, Acid-Peroxide Etch Safe, Sure .....PT76 Oct 2
Anderson, M. E., Magnetic Head Reads Tape at Zero Speed....F58 Mar 6
Armstrong, F. E. & Pavelka, Monitoring Radioisotope Tracers in Industry .....F42 Jun 26
Arnold, J. G., Finding Radio-Frequency Interference Levels....F71 Nov 27
Arsem, C., Wideband F-M With Capacitance Diodes .....F112 Dec 4
Atkin, J., Bickel & Weiss, Realistic Simulation of Radar Clutter...F78 Sept 25
Attura, G. M. & Belleville, How Electronics Controls Depth of Anesthesia .....F43 Jan 30

B

Baghdady, E. J. & Rubissow, Dynamic Trap Captures Weak F-M Signals .....F64 Jan 9
Bagno, S. & Liebman, Impedance Measurements of Living Tissue .....F62 Apr 10
Baker, B. W., Rudin & Shafer, Dual-Cavity Microwave Discriminator .....CM74 Jan 16
Baker, D. J. & Thomas, Nuclear Thermal Pulse Simulator.....RD66 Oct 30
Bakes, H. & Samuels, Transistor Time Delay for Industrial Control .....F74 Sept 25
Baldinger, E. & Czaja, Designing Highly Stable Transistor Power Supplies .....F70 Sept 25
Barker, J., Radar Meter Helps Enforce Traffic Laws.....F48 Mar 6
Barrett, L. H., New Circuit Improves Stroboscope Versatility .....F116 Aug 7
Battista, W. P., Roth & Ruchlis, Infrared Detector Trains Tank Gunners for Combat.....F60 Nov 6
Baum, R. F., Sum and Difference Mixer Design Charts.....ERS67 Dec 11
Bayer, B. P., Radar Booster Charts .....ERS146 Mar 13
Beach, J. B., Coincidence Diodes Gate Electronic Switch.....F66 Feb 20
Becker, R. C. & Coleman, Rectangular and Circular Millimeter Waveguides .....F50 May 1
Beecher, N., Electronic and Mechanical Gages Check High Vacuum .....F76 Oct 16
Beecher, N., High Vacuum Pumping for Modern Electronic Needs..F66 Oct 9
Beggs, J. E., Grattidge, Molenda, Haase & Dickerson, Thermionic Integrated-Micromodules ...CM80 May 15
Bellee, E. C., Smith & Blanchard, Ferrite Memories Simplify Telephone Data Analysis.....F68 Oct 9
Belleville, J. W. & Attura, How Electronics Controls Depth of Anesthesia .....F43 Jan 30
Bengston, P. S., Sampling Discriminators For Data Reduction....F70 Mar 27
Bennett, R. R., Gleghorn, Hoffman, McLeod & Shibuya, Circuits for Space Probes .....F55 Jun 19
Beran, C. J., Flexible Conductor Operates to 250 C.....CM74 Jan 9
Berger, F. B., Doppler Radar Navigation .....F62 May 8
Bernard, W. B., Tunable F-M Multiplex Adapter for Stereo.....F66 Apr 10
Berns, K. L. & Bishop, High-Speed Multiplexing With Closed-Ring Counters .....F48 Jun 26
Biard, J. R. & Matzen, Differential Amplifier Features D-C Stability .....F60 Jan 16
Bickart, T. A., Amplitudue Slicer for Signal Analysis .....F64 Feb 27
Bickel, H. J., Weiss & Atkin, Realistic Simulation of Radar Clutter .....F78 Sept 25
Bilinski, J. R. & Merrill, Selecting Transistors for Radiation Environments .....F38 Dec 25
Bingham, C. R., Temperature Detectors .....F55 Jul 10
Bishop, B. E. & Berns, High-Speed Multiplexing With Closed-Ring Counters .....F48 Jun 26
Bittmann, E. E., Using Thin Films in High-Speed Memories.....F55 Jun 5
Blair, W. L. & Ammerman, Receiver Sensitivity .....ERS52 Jan 23
Blakeslee, J. H., Strobe Techniques Analyze Complex Mechanical Motion .....F62 Jun 5
Blanchard, J. W., Bellee & Smith, Ferrite Memories Simplify Telephone Data Analysis.....F68 Oct 9
Blattner, D. J. & Sterzer, Voltage Tunable Millimeter-Wave Oscillators .....F62 Jun 19
Blattner, D. J. & Vaccaro, Electrostatically Focused Traveling-Wave Tube .....F46 Jan 2
Blinchikoff, H. & Zverev, Network Transformations for Wave Filter Design .....F52 Jun 26
Bockemuehl, R. R., Gated Ratio Indicator Aids Engine Research..F64 Mar 27
Bockemuehl, R. R., Transistor Rectifier Gives D-C of Either Polarity .....F76 Jun 19
Boensel, D. W. Computing Transistor Switching Dissipation...ERS74 Nov 27
Boensel, D. W., Switching Circuits for Missile Count-Downs.....F76 Jul 31
Bogart, W. C., Kits Streamline Prototype Tests .....PT78 Jan 16
Booker, C. A. & Wright, How Analog Networks Solve Air Conditioning Problems.....F34 Dec 25
Borck, A., Designing a Power Density Meter .....RD66 Jul 17
Borgman, J., Using Tv Techniques in Astronomy .....F66 May 8
Bower, C. M., What if Peace Breaks Out? .....BF22 Jun 5
Brady, M. M., Oscillator Design Using Voltage-Variable Capacitors. .....F38 Aug 21
Bramson, B. M., Starved Transistors Raise D-C Input Resistance....F54 Jan 30
Brockman H. P., Circuit Provides Dual Relay .....RD62 May 1
Broderick, D., Hartke & Willrodt, Precision Generator for Radar Range Calibration .....F58 Apr 2
Brodzinsky, A. & Macpherson, Maser Sensitivity Curves .....ERS70 Feb 20
Brooks, W. O., Stepping Up Frequency With Counter Circuits..F60 July 17
Brown, R. S., Tuned Voltmeter Reads Harmonic Amplitude....F68 Jan 16
Brumbach, J. F., Fast WWV Check of Frequency Standard.....RD76 Mar 27
Buchanan, R. W. & Kautz, Dynamic Testing of Computer Building Blocks .....F66 Aug 14
Burgess, H. F. & Jones, Using Low-Frequency Standard Broadcasts .....F48 Oct 30
Burrows, W. H. & Hollis, Antenna Measurements .....ERS76 Jun 5
Burrus, C. S., Versatile F-M Transducer .....F79 Nov 13
Burwen, R. S., Amplifiers for Strain Gages and Thermocouple.....F43 Jul 24
Bushor, W. E., Instruments for Design and Production.....SR89 Sept 11
Bushor, W. E., Picture Flying Arrives .....BF38 Sept 25
Bushor, W. E., Sample Method Displays Millimicrosecond Pulses..F69 Jul 31
Bushor, W. E., Carroll & Weber, Highlights of '59 IRE Show...F39 May 1
Butler, T. W. Jr., Ferroelectrics Tune Electronic Circuits.....F52 Jan 16
Butler, T. W., Jr. & Roberts, Voltage-Variable Capacitor Selection Guide .....F52 Jul 24
Byatt, D. W. G. & Hatch, Direction Finder With Automatic Readout .....F52 Apr 17

C

Cameron, D. B. & Lane, Current Integration With Solion Liquid Diodes .....BF53 Feb 27
Cameron, E. G., San Francisco's 50-year Story .....BF28 Aug 14
Camillo, C., Flexible Coaxial Cable Takes 1,000 F.....CM64 Jun 26
Campbell, J. O. & Liu, Collision Detection Without Range Data..RD60 Jul 24
Cap, S. T. & White, Guidance Systems in Manned Space Flight..F49 Aug 14
Card, W. H., Four Transistor Inverter Drives Induction Motor..F60 Feb 20
Carey, W. M., Using Inductive Control In Computer Circuits.....F31 Sept 18
Carpenter, H. E. Jr., Schroeder & Looney, Tracking Orbits of Man-Made Moons .....F33 Jan 2
Carroll, J. M., Looking Ahead in Enginering .....SR125 Mar 13
Carroll, J. M., Recent Developments in Stereo Broadcasting .....F41 Apr 3

Carroll, J. M., Soviet Equipment Design ..... F37 Jul 24
Carroll J. M., Bushor & Weber, Highlights of '59 IRE Show.. F39 May 1
Cassidy, M. E, & Sadowski, How Transistor Drives Cold-Cathode Counter ..... F46 Sept 18
Chadwick, D. G., Simulating Second-Order Equations ..... RD64 Mar 6
Chait, H. N. & Curry, New Microwave Circulators ..... F81 Dec 18
Champeny, J. C., Petriken & Siciliano, Nuclear Bomb Alarm Systems ..... F53 May 8
Chanock, I. C., Sullivan, Eastman, Using Digital Techniques in Time Encoders ..... F80 Nov 13
Chao, S. C., Character Displays Using Analog Techniques ..... F116 Oct 23
Chase, K. H. & Pierzga, Reducing Mutual Radar Interference.... F39 Jul 10
Chen, T. C. & Stram, Digital Memory System Keeps Circuits Simple ..... F130 Mar 13
Clark, C., Checking Jitter in Moving Target Radar ..... F56 Jul 17
Clarke, W. W. H. & Riley, Deflection Yoke Cores..... F59 Mar 20
Clarke, W. W. H. & Riley, Yoke Performance Chart ..... ERS74 Mar 27
Cohen, A. & Davis, Rigid Radome Design Considerations..... CM66 Apr 17
Cohen, L. D. & Noland, BWO Uses Ridge - Loaded - Ladder Circuit ..... CM66 May 1
Cohn, E., How to Choose Precision Fine Wire ..... CM78 Dec 11
Coleman, P. D. & Becker, Rectangular and Circular Millimeter Waveguides ..... F50 May 1
Colley, J. L., Jr., Graph Shows Resistor Tolerance for Dividers. RD54 Jan 23
Compton, B. M. & DuCharm, Finding Radar Blind Spots..... ERS62 May 22
Compton, B. M. & DuCharm, Radar Tracking Losses ..... ERS100 May 29
Comstock, D., Peterson, Webb & deBey, High Resolution Angle Transducer and Encoder..... F78 Oct 16
Cooke, H. F., Transistor Eyeglass Radio ..... F88 Sept 25
Cooperman, M., Magnetic Demodulators for Color Tv..... RD56 Jan 2
Cordi, V. A. & Packard, Tracer Displays Zener Curves..... RD76 May 8
Corn, J. H., Microwave Measurements ..... F74 May 8
Cosman, B. J. & Hueter, Instrumentation for Ultrasonic Neurosurgery ..... F53 May 15
Craft, W. H., Amron, Koontz & Thomas, Acid-Peroxide Etch Safe, Sure ..... PT76 Oct 2
Cressey, J., Hanel, Stampfl, Licht & Rich, Tracking Earth's Weather With Cloud-Cover Satellites..F44 May 1
Croop, E. J. & Vondracek, Inorganic Insulations For High Temperatures ..... F65 Nov 27
Cross, K. R. & Whitaker, Time-Constant Detectors Control Tv Sets ..... RD62 Sept 4
Crowdes, G. J., Automatic Controls for Metal Working Machines..F41 Mar 6
Cuccia, C. L., Voltage Control of Magnetron Frequency ..... F56 Jul 10
Currie, C. H., Carcinotron Harmonics Boost Receiver Range.. F58 Feb 27
Currin, C. G., Selection Guide for Silicone Dielectrics ..... F64 Apr 10
Curry, J. E., Multi-Waveform Generator ..... F83 Nov 13
Curry, T. R. & Chait, New Microwave Circulators ..... F81 Dec 18
Czaja, W. & Baldinger, Designing Highly Stable Transistor Power Supplies ..... F70 Sept 25

D

Dale, H. P., Electronic Fishing With Underwater Pulses ..... F31 Jan 23
Daniel, A. F. & Linden, New Power Sources For Space-Age Electronics ..... F43 Mar 20
Daniels, H. L. & Sampson, Magnetic Drum Provides Analog Time Delay ..... F44 Feb 6
Davey, C. T., Goldie & Amicone, Generating Pulses With Solid-State Thyratrons ..... F70 Aug 14
Davidsohn, U. S., Lesk & Holonyak, The Tunnel Diode-Circuits and Applications ..... F60 Nov 27
Davidson, D. S. & Wade, Transistor Amplifiers for Reactor Control ..... F52 May 22
Davis, P. & Cohen, Rigid Radome Design Considerations..... CM66 Apr 17
Davis, S., Magnetic Amplifiers for Servo Systems ..... F134 Mar 13
deBey, L. G. Comstock, Peterson & Webb, High Resolution Angle Transducer and Encoder..... F78 Oct 16
Delmonte, J., Epoxy Resin Makes Potting Molds ..... PT58 Dec 25
DeSautels, A. N., Servo Preamplifiers Using Direct-Coupled Transistors ..... F74 May 15
Dickerson, A. F., Beggs, Grattidge, Molenda & Haase, Thermionic Integrated-Micromodules ...CM80 May 15
Dixon, L. H., Jr. & Hanzlettefer, Triggered Bistable Semiconductor Circuits ..... ERS58 Aug 28
Dlugatch, L., Optimizing Antenna Switches and Phasers ..... F55 Aug 14
Dome, R. B., Audio Amplifier Design Cuts Plate Dissipation.... F72 Apr 10
Dome, R. B., Diode-Compressor Data ..... ERS74 Feb 27
Dome, R. B., Inexpensive Sound for Television Receivers ..... F66 Feb 27
Dorgelo, E. G., How Constant-Power Tubes Perform ..... CM82 June 5
Doty, W. H., Low-Cost Active Radar For Miss-Distance Data..... F91 Nov 20
Douglass, H. H. & Higginbotham, Voltage Comparator with High-Speed Switches ..... F56 Jan 30
Dubner, H., Schwartz & Shapiro, Detecting Low-Level Infrared Energy ..... F38 Jun 26
DuCharm, F. & Compton, Finding Radar Blind Spots..... ERS62 May 22
DuCharm, F. & Compton, Radar Tracking Losses ..... ERS100 May 29
Dulberger, L. H., Constant-Current Technique Cuts Servo Response Time ..... F52 Jul 10
Dulberger, L. H., Improved R-C Oscillator ..... F62 Mar 6
Dunn, G. A. & Hekimian, Tube-Transistor Hybrids Provide Design Economy ..... F68 Jun 5
Durrett, W. R., Electronic Judging of Fast-Moving Sports Contests ..... F114 Aug 7
Dye, N. E., Hessler, Knight, Miesch & Papp, Vacuum-Diode Microwave Detection ..... CM110 Apr 24

E

Eastman, L., Chanock & Sullivan, Using Digital Techniques in Time Encoders ..... F80 Nov 13
Edelcreek, G., Recording Attenuation of Waveguide Components.... F126 Oct 23
Edwards, R. F., Multiple Junction Rectifiers ..... F57 Apr 3
Edwards, R. F., Silicon Power Rectifiers ..... F71 Apr 10
Edwards, R. F., Voltage-Regulator Diodes ..... F55 Apr 17
Enemark, D., Balloon-Borne Circuits Sort High-Altitude Cosmic Rays ..... F52 Aug 28
Enemark, D., Transistors Improve Telemeter Transmitter..... F136 Mar 13
Engelmann, R. H., Wideband Amplifier Design Data..... F48 Feb 6
Enyedy, R. F., Barrel Finishing Delicate Parts ..... PT84 Feb 27
Erdmann, R. G., Transistor Dual Conversion for Marker-Beacon Receivers ..... F59 May 8
Escoffery, C. A., New Frontiers for Semiconductors ..... F43 Jul 17
Esten, P. W., Ganging Transmitters to Overcome Jamming..... F68 Nov 27
Eyraud, J. P., Richter, Pilkington, Shipley & Randolph, Instrumenting the Explorer I Satellite..... F39 Feb 6

F

Fallon, J., Technical Reports: A New Look ..... BF30 Sept 4
Fasching, G. E., Inverse Feedback Stabilizes Dry Cell Current Sources ..... F78 Oct 9
Faulkner, W. H., Jr., Radioactive Sources ..... F57 May 22
Feder, D. O. & Koontz, How to Detect Contaminant Traces..PT62 Sept 18
Feldman, L., F-M Tuner Adapter for Multiplexed Stereo..... F52 Feb 6
Fierston, S., Alarm Circuit Warns of Faults in Digital Systems..... F48 Jul 3
Fink, F. G., A-C Computing Resolvers: Sizes 8, 10 and 11..... F52 Mar 20
Fink, F. G., A-C Computing Resolvers: Size 15 Tabulation..... F62 Mar 27
Fink, F. G., A-C Computing Resolvers: Sizes 18, 23 and 25..... F50 Apr 3
Fink, F. G., A-C Rate Generators ..... F69 Mar 27
Fink, F. G., Induction Potentiometers ..... F97 Apr 24
Fischman, M., Transistorized Horizontal Deflection for Television ..... F60 Aug 14
Forgacs, R. L., Removing the Jitter From Thyratron Pulses..... F60 May 15
Fortini, M. M. and Vilms, Solid-State Generator for Microwave Power ..... F42 Sept 4
Foster, C. C., Logic Networks Aid Psychological Testing ..... F70 Oct 16
Freedman, A. L., Square-Loop Cores for Logic Circuits..... RD70 Jan 9
Frommer, J. C., Fail-Safe Photoelectric Inspection for Industry ..... F74 Jul 31
Fry, L. D., Taking the Bumps Out of Automatic Flight Control. F106 Aug 7
Fryer, T. B., Frequency Analyzer Uses Two Reference Signals..F56 May 1
Fryer, W. D., How to Design Low Cost Audio Filters..... F68 Apr 10
Fursey, R. A. E., Sealed Contact Reed Relays ..... F79 Jul 31

G

Gabor, A., High-Density Recording On Magnetic Tape..... F72 Oct 16
Gamblin, R. L., Ohmic Heating Circuits For Plasma Physics..... F57 Oct 9
Gamblin, R. L., Radio-Frequency Circuits for Plasma Physics... F50 Jul 3
Gangi, S., Isbister, Harding & Kirch, Photos Assist Drafting, Assembly ..... PT78 Jan 9
Gates, H. W. & Gatfield, Scan Converter Aids Phone-Line Radar Relay ..... F48 Apr 17
Gatfield, A. G. & Gates, Scan Converter Aids Phone-Line Radar Relay ..... F48 Apr 17
Gayford, M. L., Column Loudspeakers for Public Address Systems. F64 Jun 12
Gehmlich, D. K. & Skinner, Analog Computer Aids Heart Ailment Diagnosis ..... F56 Oct 2
Gehmlich, D. K., Skinner & Longson, Blood Pressure and Heart Rate Regulator ..... F38 Jan 2
Gerhard, F. H. & Hochwald, D-C Operational Amplifier With Transistor Chopper ..... F94 Apr 24
Geyger, W. A., Frequency Control of Magnetic Multivibrators ..... F54 Jul 24
Geyger, W. A., Multiplying Circuit Uses Magnetic Amplifiers..... F58 Jan 9
Giles, C. N., Plastic Blocks Mount Accelerometers ..... RD70 Jan 16
Gilson, W. E. & Ludwig, Recording Manometer ..... F41 Dec 25
Gleghorn, G. J., Bennett, Hoffman, McLeod & Shibuya, Circuits for Space Probes ..... F55 Jun 19
Goetz, M. & Johnson, Can Tube Testing Spot Early Failures. CM64 Jul 24
Goldie, V. W., Amicone & Davey, Generating Pulses With Solid-State Thyratrons ..... F70 Aug 14
Goodwin, J. K., Digital Tachometer Aids in Turbine Design..... F58 Apr 10
Goodwin, J. K., Time and Pulses Control Gates ..... RD72 Jan 16
Goodwin, J. K., Wien Bridge Forms Rejection Filter ..... RD58 Jan 2
Gordy, E. & Hasenpusch, Constant-Current-Coupled Transistor Power Supply ..... F60 Oct 9
Gordy, E., Microphotometer Aids Biologists ..... RD62 Jul 10
Gould, J. E., Permanent Magnets at Extreme Temperatures ..... F119 Aug 7
Goulding, F. S., Transistorized Geiger Counter Fits in Probe..... F64 Jan 16
Grattidge, W. Beggs, Molenda, Haase & Dickerson, Thermionic Integrated-Micromodules ...CM80 May 15
Gray, M. G., Using Silicon Diodes in Radar Modulators ..... F70 Jun 12
Greefkes, J. A. & Jager, Voice Radio Systems for High Noise Paths. F53 Dec 11
Greenberg, N. S., Determining Range of Radar Beacons..... ERS60 Sept 4
Greenwood, T. L., Liquid Level Detectors ..... F49 Jan 2
Groce, J. C. & Kelso, Encoder Measures Random Event Time Intervals ..... F48 Mar 20
Guditz, E. A., Connections Plated with Wiring ..... PT96 Dec 18
Gurley, B. M. & Woodward, Light-Pen Links Computer to Operator ..... F85 Nov 20
Gutterman, A., Fast Switching for Industrial Control ..... F51 Jun 26
Guttmann, H. E., Miniature Photocell Measures Blood Volume..F122 Sept 11
Guyer, E. M., Arc Method Simplifies Glassworking ..... PT80 Nov 6

H

Haagens, D., Compact Memories Have Flexible Capacities..... F50 Oct 2
Haakana, C. H., Shunt Bridge Balancing in Strain-Gage Indicators ..... F50 Jul 24
Haase, A. P., Beggs, Grattidge, Molenda & Dickerson, Thermionic Integrated-Micromodules ...CM80 May 15
Hager, C. K., Network Design of Microcircuits ..... F44 Sept 4
Hall, E. C. & Jansson, 3-D Packaging Reduces Size of Electronic Units ..... F62 Oct 9
Halpern, J. & Rediker, Millimicrosecond Switching Diodes ..... F66 Jun 5
Hamm, T. Jr., Equations for Designing Transistor Power Supplies. F122 Oct 23
Hammerslag, J., Circuit Design Using Silicon Capacitors..... F48 Sept 18
Hanel R., Stampfl, Cressey, Licht & Rich, Tracking Earth's Weather With Cloud-Cover Satellites... F44 May 1
Hangstefer, J. B. & Dixon, Triggered Bistable Semiconductor Circuits ..... ERS58 Aug 28
Hanks, C. L., Operational and Storage Life of Silicon Rectifiers..F52 Oct 16
Hanson, J., Unconventional Technique for Measuring VSWR... F120 Oct 23
Hardin, C. D. & Salerno, Miniature X-Band Radar Has High Resolution ..... F48 Jan 30
Harding, R. T., Isbister, Gangi & Kirch, Photos Assist Drafting, Assembly ..... PT78 Jan 9
Harding, W. B., Jansen & Koch, Fading Rate Recorder for Propagation Research ..... F78 Dec 18
Harkins, D., F-M Multiplexing Studio-Transmitter Links ..... F44 May 22
Harnack, W., Mobile Radio System Has 3,000-Mile Range..... F44 Aug 28
Harp, M. C., Nonvacuum Devices Control Klystrons ..... F68 Feb 13

Harris, A. P. & Parrott, What Designers Should Know About Humidity ..... F50 Oct 30
Harris, H., Electronics Assists Highway Construction ..... F69 Dec 18
Hartke, D., Broderick & Willrodt, Precision Generator for Radar Range Calibration ..... F58 Apr 3
Hasenpusch, P. & Gordy, Constant-Current-Coupled Transistor Power Supply ..... F60 Oct 9
Hashimoto, T., Nishimura, Kikuchi, Mochizuki & Uchida, Fishing Sonar Uses Compact Scan System ..... F54 Apr 3
Hasler, E. F. & Spurr, Ways to Measure Light Intensity at a Distance ..... F48 Jul 17
Hatch, J. F. & Byatt, Direction Finder With Automatic Readout ..... F52 Apr 17
Hatsopoulos, G. N., Welsh & Langberg, Thermoelectron Engines: Future Power Sources? ..... F69 Nov 13
Hawley, O. D. & Kato, Thermal Design Chart ..... ERS58 Apr 17
Hedges, C. P., Digital Recorder Holds Data After Shock ..... F60 Mar 20
Hekimian, N. C. & Dunn, Tube-Transistor Hybrids Provide Design Economy ..... F68 Jun 5
Henderson, R. A., Chart Finds Loaded Q ..... ERS52 Sept 18
Herzog, G. B., Transistors Simplify Control of Target Drone ..... F61 May 1
Hessler, J., Jr., Dye, Knight, Miesch & Papp, Vacuum-Diode Microwave Detection ..... CM110 Apr 24
Higginbotham, J. W. & Douglass, Voltage Comparator with High-Speed Switches ..... F56 Jan 30
Hirsch, R. B., How to Design Bandpass Triples ..... F41 Aug 21
Hochwald, W. & Gerhard, D-C Operational Amplifier With Transistor Chopper ..... F94 Apr 24
Hoell, E. C., Electromagnetic Relay Design Trends ..... CM68 Sept 4
Hoesterey, H. F., Materials for Infrared Windows, Domes, Lenses .. F56 Jan 16
Hoff, W. L., Revolving Disks Color Code Wire ..... PT84 Mar 27
Hoffman, D. & Schutzman, Statistical Analysis of Noise-Signal Amplitudes ..... F48 Jul 24
Hoffman, L. A., Bennett, Gleghorn, McLeod & Shibuya, Circuits for Space Probes ..... F55 Jun 19
Hoffman, T. R., Feedback Design for Transistor Amplifier Stages .. F52 Aug 14
Hojak, E. P., Automatic Measurement Of Transistor Beta ..... F114 Dec 4
Hollis, J. L., Frequency Shifts Improve Pulse Communication .... F66 Jun 19
Hollis, J. L., Sending Digital Data Over Narrow-Band Lines ..... F72 Jun 5
Hollis, J. S. & Burrows, Antenna Measurements ..... ERS76 Jun 5
Holonyak, N., Jr., Davidsohn & Lesk, The Tunnel Diode-Circuits and Applications ..... F60 Nov 27
Holtzman, J., Reducing Errors Caused By Power-Supply Variations ..... F54 Jul 17
Hood, H. C., Technical and Business Growth in the West ..... F103 Aug 7
Hood, H. C. & Weber, New Components Head Wescon Developments ..... F43 Oct 30
Hough, P. V. C., Koenig & Williams, Scanner Recognizes Atomic Particle Tracks ..... F58 Mar 27
Hovler, C. N. & Pike, Synthesizing Timbre for Electronic Musical Tones ..... F92 May 29
Hueter, T. F. & Cosman, Instrumentation for Ultrasonic Neurosurgery ..... F53 May 15
Hugenholtz, E. H., Seljak & Towle, Frequency Stepper for Radio Propagation Tests ..... F44 Jan 23
Hulscher, F. R., Fail-Safe Circuits for Conveyor Systems ..... F60 Jul 10

I

Isaacson, S., Electronic Caliper Checks Printed Circuits ..... F44 Jan 2
Isbister, J. C., Harding, Gangi & Kirch, Photos Assist Drafting Assembly ..... PT78 Jan 9
Ives, R. L., Adding Sener Diodes Stabilizes Pulses ..... RD78 Nov 27
Ives, R. L., Fume Sucker Relieves Solder Bench Sneezes ..... PT80 Jan 16
Ives, R. L., Timer Allows Warmup Interval ..... RD46 Aug 21
Ives, R. L., Timer Made More Linear ..... RD66 Jan 30

J

Jacke, S. E., Ultrasonic Cleaners .. F65 Jun 5
Janis, H. K., Electronics in Soviet Planning ..... BF34 Nov 27
Janis, H. K., New Security Policy Coming? ..... BF34 Jul 31
Jansen, J. J., Koch & Harding, Fading Rate Recorder for Propagation Research ..... F78 Dec 18
Jansson, R. M. & Hall, 3-D Packaging Reduces Size of Electronic Units ..... F62 Oct 9
Johnson, D. W., Automatic Control With Static-Switching Circuits ..... F98 Apr 24
Johnson, R. H. & Goetz, Can Tube Testing Spot Early Failures? .. CM64 Jul 24
Jones, C. I. & Lyman, Electroluminescent Panels for Automatic Displays ..... F44 Jul 10
Jones, H. S. & Morlock, Advantages of Using Coiled Waveguide .. CM50 Aug 21
Jones, M. C. & Burgess, Using Low-Frequency Standard Broadcasts ..... F48 Oct 30
Junker, W. E., Wax Models Speed Antenna Design ..... RD58 Jun 26
Jurgen, R. K., Hall-Effect Devices ..... F63 Jan 16
Jurgen, R. K., Solid-State Panels for Display or Storage ..... F46 Jan 30
Jurgen, R. K., Transistorizing Electronic Equipment ..... SR53 Jul 31

K

Kallmann, H. P. & Rennert, Data Storage and Display With Polarized Phosphors ..... F39 Aug 28
Kalman, J., Silicon Solar Cells ... F59 Jan 30
Kampf, H. A., Increasing Counting System Reliability ..... F112 Sept 11
Kampf, H. A., Power Supply Design Using Silicon Diodes ..... F60 Oct 2
Kanner, M., How to Reduce Errors in Loaded Potentiometers .... F34 Aug 21
Kato, M. & Hawley, Thermal Design Chart ..... ERS58 Apr 17
Kaufman, A. B., Soft Solder Conductivity ..... F119 Oct 23
Kaufman, A. B., Solders for Nuclear and Space Encironments ..... F50 Sept 4
Kauts, R. & Buchanan, Dynamic Testing of Computer Building Blocks ..... F66 Aug 14
Keeter, R. E., & Strassman, Clock Track Recorder For Memory Drum ..... F74 Oct 9
Kiernan, E. F., More Sound from Transistor Amplifier ..... RD72 Jan 9
Keiser, B. E., Digital-Counter Techniques Increase Doppler Uses .. F46 May 22
Kelly, F. G., Transformerless Supplies ..... ERS56 Jun 26
Kelso, R. J. & Groce, Encoder Measures Random Event Time Intervals ..... F48 Mar 20
Kich, G. B., Intermetallic Rectifiers ..... F69 Jun 12
Kiesling, P. W. Jr., Portable Multiplexer for Telephone Communications ..... F60 Jan 9
Kikuchi, Y., Hashimoto, Nishimura, Mochizuki & Uchida, Fishing Sonar Uses Compact Scan System .... F54 Apr 3
Kilby, J. S., Semiconductor Solid Circuits ..... F110 Aug 7
Kilduff, J., Purpuro, Traite & Welkowitz, Environmental Testing of Future Spacemen ..... F65 Oct 16
King, G. W., Recording Pupil Changes For Clinical Diagnosis ..... F67 Sept 25
King, O. B., Multiplexing Techniques for Satellite Applications .... F58 Oct 30
Kirch, F. J., Isbister, Harding & Gangi, Photos Assist Drafting, Assembly ..... PT78 Jan 9
Klein, J. M. & Thomas, How to Construct a Miniature F-M Transmitter ..... F80 Jul 31
Knight, A. J., Dye, Hessler, Miesch, & Papp, Vacuum-Diode Microwave Detection ..... CM110 Apr 24
Koch, J. G., Graphical Analysis of Coupling Networks ..... ERS122 Aug 7
Kosh, J. W., Harding & Jansen, Fading Rate Recorder for Propagation Research ..... F78 Dec 18
Koenig, J. A., Hough & Williams, Scanner Recognizes Atomic Particle Tracks ..... F58 Mar 27
Koerner H. & Korn, Function Generation With Operational Amplifiers ..... F66 Nov 6
Kolm, H. H., High Magnetic Fields for Advanced Research ..... F43 Oct 2 59
Koontz, D. E. & Amron, Improve Ultrasonic Wash Methods ..... PT96 Oct 16
Koontz, D. E. & Feder, How to Detect Contaminant Traces ..... PT62 Sept 18
Koontz, D. E., Thomas, Craft & Amron, Acid-Peroxide Etch Safe, Sure ..... PT76 Oct 2
Korin, S. B. & Spencer, Programmed Servo Speeds Short-Run Production ..... F54 Mar 6
Korn, G. A. & Koerner, Function Generation With Operational Amplifiers ..... F66 Nov 6
Kowalllis, O. K., Reliable High-Output Transducer ..... CM68 Aug 28
Kramer, A. S., Cathode-Ray Storage Tubes for Direct Viewing ..... F40 Jan 23
Kramer, A. S., Cathode-Ray Storage Tubes for Special Purposes .... F52 Jan 30
Kramer, A. S., Electromechanical Switches for Telemetering Systems ..... F54 Oct 2
Kramer, A. S., Electronic Commutators in Multiplex Telemetering F76 Sept 25
Kramer, A. S., Photoemissive Television Camera Tubes ..... F92 Apr 24
Kramer, A. S., Vidicon-Type Television Camera Tubes ..... F46 Apr 17
Kranzler, M. M., Commutators for Airborne Multiplex Telemetering ..... F46 Jul 3
Krinitz, A., Using Magnetic Circuits to Pulse Radar Sets ..... F42 Jul 3
Kroemmelbein, W. F., Radar Test Systems to Shorten Checkout Time ..... F58 Jun 5
Kronlage, R., Monitoring Multiple Inputs Simultaneously ..... F50 Aug 28
Kuecken, J. A., How Solar Noise Calibrated Radars ..... F44 Dec 25

L

Lander, R. F. & Schock, Flight Testing Spacecraft ..... F53 Mar 27
Lane, R. N. & Cameron, Current Integration With Solion Liquid Diodes ..... F53 Feb 27
Langberg, E., Hatsopoulos & Welsh, Thermoelectron Engines: Future Power Sources? ..... F69 Nov 13
Langley, L. W., Saturable-Core Oscillator Integrates Gas-Flow Data ..... F42 Jan 23
LaPorte, G. L. & Marcotte, Computer Switching With Semiconductors and Relays ..... F64 Aug 14
Lapray, D. H., Induction Desolders P.-C. Board Components ..... PT136 Oct 23
Latorre, U. R., Transistor Amplifier Design Method ..... RD74 Feb 20
Lawley, A., Processing Materials With Electron Bombardment .. F39 Sept 4
Lawson, A. E., Jr., Thermistor Data Chart ..... ERS72 Feb 13
Leary, F., Communications of the Future ..... F37 Jul 3
Leary F., Designing For Reliability ..... SR65 May 29
Leary, F., Instruments: Key to Missile Programs ..... F47 Jan 16
Leary, F., Microwave Computer Circuits ..... F77 Nov 20
Leary, F., Researching Microwave Health Hazards ..... E49 Feb 20
Lefevre, H. W. & Russell, Vernier Chronotron Times Nuclear Particle Flight ..... F44 Mar 6
Lerman, M., Radar Detection Data ..... ERS58 May 1
Lesk, I. A., Holonyak & Davidsohn, The Tunnel Diode-Circuits and Applications ..... F60 Nov 27
Levi, L., Basic Optical Data for Electronics Engineers ..... F48 Jul 10
Levine, D., Electron Flight Velocity ..... ERS58 Jul 24
Licht, J., Hanel, Stampfl, Cressey & Rich, Tracking Earth's Weather With Cloud-Cover Satellites .. F44 May 1
Lieiman, F. M. & Bagno, Impedance Measurements of Living Tissue ..... F62 Apr 10
Lin, H. C. & White, Single-Ended Amplifiers for Class B Operation ..... F86 May 29
Linden, D. & Daniel, New Power Sources For Space-Age Electronics ..... F43 Mar 20
Lindmayer, J. & Zuleeg, Determining Transistor High-Frequency Limits ..... F31 Aug 21
Liu, S. H. & Mattson, Switching VHF Power With Silicon Diodes .... F58 Jun 19
Liu, Y. J. & Campbell, Collision Detection Without Range Data .. RD60 Jul 24
Longson, F. W., Skinner & Gehmlich, Blood Pressure and Heart Rate Regulator ..... F38 Jan 2
Looney, C. H. Jr., Schoeter & Carpenter, Tracking Orbits of Man-made Moons ..... F33 Jan 2
Lucy, R., Crystal Switches Bring Greater Radar Utility ..... F120 Aug 7
Ludwig, H. & Gilson, Recording Manometer ..... F41 Dec 25
Luft, W., Taking the Heat Off Semiconductor Devices ..... F53 Jun 12
Lyman, R. C. & Jones, Electroluminescent Panels for Automatic Displays ..... F44 Jul 10
Lyons, J. F., Jr. & Marsh, Analyzing multipath Delay in Communications Studies ..... F52 Sept 4

Mc

McDaniel, W. J. & Tanner, Regulating High Voltage With Magnetic Amplifiers ..... F64 Jul 17
McFarlane, H. B., Spark Gaps for Fast High-Voltage Switching .. F72 Jul 31
McGonnagle, W. J., Renken & Myers, Improved Nondestructive Testing by Eddy-Currents ..... F42 Aug 28
McLeod, M. G., Bennett, Gleghorn, Hoffman & Shibuya, Circuits for Space Probes ..... F55 Jun 19

M

MacDougall, J., Curves Find Value of Chopped Waveforms ..... F46 Dec 25
Mackie, W. L., Plastic Microwave Antenna Horns ..... CM80 Feb 27
Macpherson, A. C. & Brodzinsky, Maser Sensitivity Curves .... ERS70 Feb 20
Madigan, T. W., Receiver Sensitivity Graph ..... ERS62 Apr 3
Maguire, T., New Microwave Systems Using Low-Noise Devices ..... F27 Aug 21
Manoogian, H. A., The Challenge of Space ..... SR65 Apr 24
March, F. C., Ferrules Shield Multiconductor Cable ..... PT98 Sept 25
Marcotte, R. A. & LaPorte, Computer Switching with Semiconductors and Relays ..... F64 Aug 14
Marcus, S. M. Wallmark, Semiconductor Devices for Microminiaturization ..... F35 Jun 26

Marcus, T. J., Highly Sensitive Electronic Chopper .....RD66 Oct 2
Marcy, H. O., Selecting a Deflection Yoke .....F58 Dec 11
Mark, M., System Cooling Methods .....F69 May 15
Marker, T. F., Clock Source for Electronic Counters .....F76 Apr 10
Markow, E. W., Servo Phase Control Shapes Antenna Pattern.....F50 Jan 2
Markus, J., Heat Expansion of Materials .....F95 May 29
Marsden, C. P., Ceramic Wafer Tubes for Modular Units.....CM94 Sept 25
Marsh, H. S. & Lyons, Analyzing Multipath Delay in Communications Studies .....F52 Sept 4
Martin, E. J., Jr., Calibrated Source of Millimicrosecond Pulses.....F56 Apr 17
Mason, J. F., Defense: What Lies Ahead .....BF46 Oct 16
Mason, J. F., Germ-Gas Electronic Detectors Needed .....BF35 Dec 4
Mattson, R. H. & Lin, Switching VHF Power With Silicon Diodes .....F58 Jun 19
Matzen, W. T. & Biard, Differential Amplifier Features D-C Stability .....F60 Jan 16
Meads, S. K., How to Design Pulsed Distributed Amplifiers .....F56 Mar 20
Mercurio, S. F., Jr., Stable, Low-Cost One-Mc Oscillator.....F50 Feb 6
Merrill, R. & Bilinski, Selecting Transistors for Radiation Environments .....F38 Dec 25
Meth, M., Locked Oscillator for Color Tv .....RD90 Sept 25
Meth, M., Tv Sound Detector Uses Drift Transistor .....F62 Feb 20
Miesch, R. A., Dye, Hessler, Knight & Papp, Vacuum-Diode Microwave Detection .....CM110 Apr 24
Millis, E. G., Punched Cards Sort Transistors .....PT134 Aug 7
Minow, D. E., Timed-Signal Generator With Flexible Output...F52 Mar 6
Minton, R., Designing High-Quality A-F Transistor Amplifiers.....F60 Jun 12
Mochizuki, K., Hashimoto, Nishimura, Kikuchi & Uchida, Fishing Sonar Uses Compact Scan System .....F54 Apr 2
Moffat, D., Amplifier Design Charts .....ERS102 Apr 24
Molenda, P. J., Beggs, Grattidge, Haase & Dickerson, Thermionic Integrated-Micromodules ...CM80 May 15
Moriarty, T. H., Resonant Ring Diplexing in Forward Scatter Systems .....F54 Jul 3
Moriock, H. K. & Jones, Advantages of Using Coiled Waveguide...CM50 Aug 21
Mosinski, W., Transistor Voltmeter Is Accurate, Linear .....RD56 Jan 23
Murphy, E. B., Electroforming of Intricate Electronic Components .....F114 Sept 11
Myers, R. G., McGonnagle & Renken, Improved Nondestructive Testing by Eddy-Currents .....F42 Aug 28

N

Nadir, M. T., Microsecond Sampler Handles 126 Channels.....F36 Jan 23
Neumann, L., Transistorized Generator for Pulse Circuit Design....F47 Apr 3
Nisbet, T. R., Double-Integrator Finds Distance .....RD64 May 22
Nishimura, M., Hashimoto, Kikuchi, Mochizuki & Uchida, Fishing Sonar Uses Compact Scan System....F54 Apr 2
Noland, J. A. & Cohen, BWO Uses Ridge - Loaded - Ladder Circuit .....CM66 May 1
Norquist, R. G., Testing High-Speed Digital Computer Circuits.....F50 Jul 17
Norwalk, T. P., Typical High-Power Silicon Transistors .....F76 Dec 18
Nutting, W. & Wasserman, Solid-State Digital Code-to-Code Converter .....F60 Dec 11

O

Oberg, E. A., Pasteups Speed Circuit Drafting .....PT74 Apr 2
Olson, G. O., Design of High-Frequency Clock Pulse Generators .....F56 Aug 28
Olt, R. D., Synthetic Sapphires for Electronic Components .....F110 Dec 4
Osborne, W. E., Infrared Detector Controls Automobile Brakes....F86 Oct 16
Osborne, W. E., Infrared Communications Receiver for Space Vehicles .....F38 Sept 18
Owen Harries, J. H., Tube Exhaust Methods Use Simple Gear....RD78 Jun 19

P

Packard, C. C. & Cordi, Tracer Displays Zener Curves.....RD76 May 8
Palmiter, R. B., Digital System Positions Shafts Over Phone Line..F62 Feb 12
Papp, G., Dye, Hessler, Knight & Miesch, Vacuum-Diode Microwave Detection .....CM110 Apr 24
Parrott, E. W. & Harris, What Designers Should Know About Humidity .....F50 Oct 30
Paterson, S. F., Wheels Make Spray-Coating Easy .....PT64 Jan 2
Paterson, W. L., Chart Gives Thermal Changes .....RD128 Oct 23
Pavelka, E. A. & Armstrong, Monitoring Radioisotope Tracers in Industry .....F42 Jun 26
Paz, H. J., Low-Distortion Transistor Monitor Amplifier .....F118 Sept 11
Pearlman, A. R., Pegboard Makes Prototype P-C Card.....PT74 Mar 20
Pearlman, J., How to Cut Engineering Costs .....BF24 Apr 2
Perugini, M. M., Communications Featured at AIEE Fall Meeting..F Dec 18
Perugini, M. M. & Solomon, New Developments Revealed at NEC .....F101 Dec 4
Peterson, S. B., Webb, deBey & Comstock, High Resolution Angle Transducer and Encoder.....F78 Oct 16
Petriken, T. E., Champeny, Siciliano, Nuclear Bomb Alarm Systems .....F53 May 8
Pfund, E. T., Jr., High-Temperature Cable .....F69 May 8
Phillips-Smith, R. F., Airport Radar Has High Resolution.....RD44 Apr 2
Pick, T. S. & Readman, Photoelectric Scanners Control Bus Traffic...F50 Jul 10
Pierzga, J. L. & Chase, Reducing Mutual Radar Interference.....F39 Jul 10
Pike, W. S. & Hoyler, Synthesizing Timbre for Electronic Musical Tones .....F92 May 29
Pilkington W., Richter, Eyraud, Shipley & Randolph, Instrumenting the Explorer I Satellite....F39 Feb 6
Planck, R. A., Set Tests 18 Transistor Values .....PT80 Aug 14
Pocock W. E., Aluminum Finishes for Use in Electronics.....F58 Feb 20
Pomerantz, M., R-F Cables and Connectors for Military.....F42 Dec 25
Poppe, C. W. & Suhr, How Robot Voices Vector Fighter Pilots...F47 Jan 9
Porter, J. H., Pulse Sorting With Transistors and Ferrites .....F64 May 15
Prutton, M., Ferroelectric Crystals for Switching Applications...F58 Aug 14
Pullman, J. O., Microwave Antenna Saves Space .....RD54 Sept 18
Purnuro, C., Traite, Welkowitz & Kilduff, Environmental Testing Of Future Spacemen .....F65 Oct 16
Pye, T. R., Design of Transistor Power Converters .....F56 Sept 4

R

Rachlis, R., Battista & Roth, Infrared Detector Trains Tank Gunners for Combat .....F60 Nov 6
Raemer, H. R. & Reich, Correlation Devices Detect Weak Signals..F58 May 22
Randolph, L. W., Richter, Pilkington, Eyraud & Shipley, Instrumenting the Explorer I Satellite .....F39 Feb 6
Readman, A. & Pick, Photoelectric Scanners Control Bus Traffic...F50 Jul 10
Rediker, R. H. & Halpern, Millimicrosecond Switching Diodes....F66 Jun 5
Redmann, J. J. & Williams, New Figure of Merit For Finding Infrared Range .....ER884 Nov 20
Reece, J. M., Subaudio Tunable Amplifier .....RD72 Nov 6
Reich, A. B. & Raemer, Correlation Devices Detect Weak Signals..F58 May 22
Renken, C. J., Myers & McGonnagle, Improved Nondestructive Testing by Eddy-Currents .....F42 Aug 28
Rennert, J. & Kallmann, Data Storage and Display With Polarized Phosphors .....F39 Aug 28
Reynolds, A. J., How Good is USSR Test Gear? .....BF27 Aug 28
Rich E., Jr., Hanel, Stampf, Cressey & Licht, Tracking Earth's Weather With Cloud-Cover Satellites...F44 May 1
Rich, S. R., Transducer Offers Improved Design .....CM90 Jul 31
Richter, H. L., Jr., Pilkington, Eyraud, Shipley & Randolph, Instrumenting the Explorer I Satellite .....F39 Feb 6
Riley, D. F., Thyratron Has Ceramic Envelope .....CM154 Mar 13
Riley, T. A & Clarke, Deflection Yoke Cores .....F59 Mar 20
Riley, T. A. & Clarke, Yoke Performance Chart .....ER874 Mar 27
Roberts, G. A. & Rutler, Jr., Voltage-Variable Capacitor Selection Guide .....F52 Jul 24
Roberts, H., How Rings Aid Design .....F88 Nov 20
Robinette, S. L., Pre-receiver Attenuator Reduces Intermodulation .....F64 Nov 6
Rogers, L. J., Sensitive Transducers Use One-Tube Crystal Oscillator .....F48 Oct 2
Rosenthal, A. S., Electronic Surveying .....F113 Oct 23
Rosenthal, A. S., New Standards for Laminated Plastics .....F48 Aug 28
Roth, L. Rachlis & Battista, Infrared Detector Trains Tank Gunners for Combat .....F60 Nov 6
Rubissow, G. J. & Baghdady, Dynamic Trap Captures Weak F-M Signals .....F64 Jan 9
Rudin, M., Shafer & Baker, Dual-Cavity Microwave Discriminator .....CM74 Jan 16
Russell, J. T. & Lefevre, Vernier Chronotron Times Nuclear Particle Flight .....F44 Mar 6
Ryer, W. H. & Sheehan, Special Circuits for Transistor Receivers..F56 Jan 9

S

Sadowski, H. & Cassidy, How Transistor Drives Cold-Cathode Counter .....F46 Sept 18
Salerno, J. & Hardin, Miniature X-Band Radar Has High Resolution .....F48 Jan 30
Salonimer, D. J., Unusual Applications for Conventional Synchros .....F84 Sept 25
Sampson, D. K. & Daniels, Magnetic Drum Provides Analog Time Delay .....F44 Feb 6
Sandretto, P. C., Navigating by Electronics .....F112 Aug 7
Sands, L. G., Citizens Radio Revision Spurs Equipment Design .....F55 Apr 10
Sands, L. G., Design Trends in Mobile Radio Repeaters.....F82 Nov 20
Sands, L. G., Electrons Aid Food Storage .....BF47 Oct 9
Santilli, R. A. & Wheatley, Transistorizing Automobile Broadcast Receivers .....F42 Sept 18
Saunders, W. F. III, Easing Transistor Loads .....F68 Jan 9
Savage, D. W. & Shaum, Joy-Stick Control Aids Telescope Tracking .....F87 Apr 24
Schimpf, L. G., Carrier Transmission for Closed-Circuit Television .....F66 Jun 12
Schmid, H., Function Generator for Sines or Cosines .....F48 Jan 23
Schock, R. & Lander, Flight Testing Spacecraft .....F53 Mar 27
Schoen, S., Transistors Provide Computer Clock Signals.....F70 Feb 27
Schroeder, C. A., Looney & Carpenter, Tracking Orbits of Man-made Moons .....F32 Jan 2
Schroeder, J. O., Holding Video Level While Switching Studios.....F96 May 29
Schutzman, E. & Hoffman, Statistical Analysis of Noise-Signal Amplitudes .....F48 Jul 24
Schwartz, J., Dubner & Shapiro, Detecting Low-Level Infrared Energy .....F38 Jun 26
Schwarzlander, H., Intelligibility Evaluation of Voice Communications .....F88 May 29
Seegmiller, W. R., Controlled Rectifiers Drive A-C and D-C Motors .....F72 Nov 13
Seljak A., Hugenholtz & Towle, Frequency Stepper for Radio Propagation Tests .....F44 Jan 23
Sell, J., Wire Shielding Values .....ERS88 Nov 13
Senior, D. A., Temperature Control for Hot Rollers in Industry.....F40 Jul 24
Shafer, R. C., Mechanized Transistor Assembly .....PT32 Sept 11
Shafer, R. E., Rudin & Baker, Dual-Cavity Microwave Discriminator .....CM74 Jan 16
Shah, R., European Developments In Transistor Circuits .....F41 May 22
Shapiro, S., Dubner & Schwartz, Detecting Low-Level Infrared Energy .....F38 Jun 26
Shaum, R. L. & Savage, Joy-Stick Control Aids Telescope Tracking .....F87 Apr 24
Sheehan, W. E. & Ryer, Special Circuits for Transistor Receivers..F56 Jan 9
Shepard, H., How To Impress Financial Men .....BF26 Jul 17
Shibuya, Y., Bennett, Gleghorn, Hoffman & McLeod, Circuits for Space Probes .....F55 June 19
Shipley, W. S., Richter, Pilkington, Eyraud & Randolph, Instrumenting the Explorer I Satellite....F39 Feb 6
Siciliano, S., Champeny & Petriken, Nuclear Bomb Alarm Systems .....F53 May 8
Sideris, G., D-C to A-C Modulators .....F47 Jan 23
Sideris, G., Electronics Production Methods for Modernization....F49 Nov 6
Sideris, G., Hard Magnets for 500 C .....F63 Jan 9
Sideris, G., Iron Powders for Cores .....F141 Mar 13
Sideris, G., Laminated Core Sizes .....F55 May 1
Sideris, G., Materials for Environmental Extremes .....SR81 Dec 4
Sideris, G. Micromodule Components .....F51 May 22
Sideris, G., Micromodule Components for Military Application.....F62 May 15
Sideris, G., Paper Capacitor Ratings .....F53 Jul 3
Sideris, G., Powdered Magnets...F69 Feb 27
Sideris, G., Resistances of Dry Cells .....F65 Feb 20

Sideris, G., Soft Magnets for Amplifiers ..... F55 Feb 6
Sideris, G., Special-Purpose Magnet Wire Insulation ..... F60 Feb 13
Sideris, G., Tailor-Made Ferrites. F67 Feb 13
Sideris, G., Tape and Film Insulation for Electronic Equipment.. F42 Jan 2
Sideris, G., What the Military Expects From Future Components. F52 Jul 17
Silverberg, B., Function Generator for Radar Simulator..... F52 Jan 9
Simonsen, O., Impedance Transfer Ring ..... ERS82 Jul 31
Sion, E., Waveguide Data Charts. F60 Feb 6
Skinner, R. L. & Gehmlich, Analog Computer Aids Heart Ailment Diagnosis ..... F56 Oct 2
Skinner, R. L., Gehmlich & Longson, Blood Pressure and Heart Rate Regulator ..... F38 Jan 2
Skinner, R. L. & Trump, Simple Heart Pacer Is Highly Reliable RD92 Sept 25
Sklar, B., Reducing Distortion in Class-B Amplifiers ..... F54 May 22
Sklar, B., The Tunnel Diode—Its Action and Properties..... F54 Nov 6
Skully, J. B., Yaffee & Smith, Mobile Radar Pinpoints Enemy Mortar Positions ..... F34 Sept 18
Smith, D. O., Thin Magnetic Films for Digital Computer Memories F44 Jun 26
Smith, F. P., Transistorized Receiver For Marker Beacon Use..... F76 Nov 13
Smith, J., Blanchard & Bellee, Ferrite Memories Simplify Telephone Data Analysis ..... F68 Oct 9
Smith, W. F., Skully & Yaffee, Mobile Radar Pinpoints Enemy Mortar Positions ..... F34 Sept 18
Sohlberg, E. T., Simplified Method for Harmonic Analysis..... ERS84 Dec 18
Soisson, H., Electronic Instruments in Nuclear Power Reactors... F62 Jun 12
Sokol, B., Glass Cloth, Resin Form Big Dish ..... PT76 May 22
Solomon, L., Stereophonic Tv Sound F64 Oct 30
Solomon, L., Survey of Japanese Electronic Devices ..... F109 Sept 11
Solomon, L. & Perugini, New Developments Revealed at NEC. F101 Dec 4
Sommerfield, E. H., Magnetic Core Operates Counter ..... RD130 Oct 23
Southworth, G., Outline Generator for Educational Television.... F52 Apr 2
Spencer, F. B. & Korin, Programmed Servo Speeds Short-Run Production F54 Mar 6
Spurr, G. & Hasler, Ways to Measure Light Intensity at a Distance.. F48 Jul 17
Stampfl, R. A., Hamel, Cressey, Licht & Rich, Tracking Earth's Weather With Cloud-Cover Satellites... F44 May 1
Stata, R., Microwave Power Detectors ..... F59 Jul 17
Steele, K. A., High-Frequency Microwave Generator ..... CM106 Nov 20
Stenerson, K., Transistor Circuits for Power-Line Carrier ..... F70 May 15
Stephens, F. H. Jr., Underwater Telemeter For Trawl Fishing.. F56 Mar 27
Sterzer, F. & Blattner, Voltage Tunable Millimeter-Wave Oscillators ..... F62 Jun 19
Stevens, J. A., Finishes for Magnesium Electronic Components F58 Nov 6
Stevens, R. T., Distributed Amplifiers for Wideband Applications F64 Jun 19
Stewart, J. F., Tube Parts Welded Semiautomatically ..... PT88 Oct 9
Stiebel, A., High-Speed Switching of Low Level Signals..... F54 Mar 20
Stockton, R. F., III & Weinberg, Sales-Order System Pays Off BF54 Aug 7
Stone, H. A., Jr., Theory and Use of Field-Effect Tetrodes..... F66 May 15
Stram, O. B. & Chen, Digital Memory System Keeps Circuits Simple F130 Mar 13
Strassman, A. J. & Keeter, Clock Track Recorder For Memory Drum F74 Oct 9
Suhr, P. J. & Poppe, How Robot Voices Vector Fighter Pilots..F47 Jan 9
Sullivan, R. J., Eastman & Chadwick, Using Digital Techniques in Time Encoders ..... F80 Nov 13
Sulmer, F. V., Accelerometers Effect Vertical Gyro Output..... RD64 Jul 10
Sutherland, J. W., Waveguide Switch Types ..... F71 Jun 5
Sweeney, H. E., Compatible Stereo Radio Using A-M/F-M Multiplex F56 May 8
Sylvan, T. P., Solid-State Thyratrons Available Today..... F50 Mar 6
Sylvan, T. P., Two-Terminal Solid-State Switches ..... F62 Feb 27
Szmaus, L. & Bakes, Transistor Time Delay for Industrial Control.. F74 Sept 25

T

Tanner, T. L. & McDaniel, Regulating High Voltage With Magnetic Amplifiers ..... F64 Jul 17
Teltscher E. & Weisman, Telemetry Demodulator Using Modified AND Gate ..... F54 Feb 20
Thiele, A. P., Circuit Design Using Magnetostrictive Filters..... F72 Jun 19
Thomas, C. O., Craft, Amron & Koontz, Acid-Peroxide Etch Safe, Sure ..... PT76 Oct 2
Thomas, D. E. & Baker, Nuclear Thermal Pulse Simulator.... RD66 Oct 30
Thomas, D. E. & Klein, How to Construct a Miniature F-M Transmitter ..... F80 Jul 31
Thompson, N. J., Detector Pin-Points Magnetic Tape Flaws..... F50 Jan 9
Tink, E. M., Transistorizing 16-Mm Tv Remote Film Camera..... F58 Jan 16
Toohig, M. F., Storage CRT Has Symmetrical Guns ..... CM60 Jan 2
Towle, A., Hugenholtz & Seljak, Frequency Stepper for Radio Propagation Tests ..... F44 Jan 23
Traite, M., Welkowitz, Kilduff & Purpuro, Environmental Testing of Future Spacemen..... F65 Oct 16
Trump, L. D. & Skinner, Simple Heart Pacer Is Highly Reliable RD92 Sept 25
Tulchin, H., UHF Transistor Data F57 Mar 6
Turner, G. I., Measuring Transistor Force ..... F54 Jan 2

U

Uchida, R., Hashimoto, Nishimura, Kikuchi & Mochizuki, Fishing Sonar Uses Compact Scan System F54 Apr 3
Unterberger, R. R., Microwave Spectrometer Tests Electron Resonance F142 Mar 13

V

Vaccaro, F. E. & Blattner, Electrostatically Focused Traveling-Wave Tube ..... F46 Jan 2
van der Horst, H. L., How Radar Techniques Improve Induction Heating ..... F51 Feb 13
Vanderschmidt, G. F., Using Isotopes to Measure Low Pressures..... F60 Jun 19
Vaughan, H. W., Solving Production Problems ..... BF24 Apr 17
Veazie, C. E., Transistorized Radar Sweep Circuits Using Low Power F46 Jun 26
Vilms, J. & Fortini, Solid-State Generator for Microwave Power... F42 Sept 4
Vojinovic, M. M., Series Diode Increases Multivibrator Sensitivity F90 Apr 24
Vondracek, C. H. & Croop, Inorganic Insulations For High Temperatures ..... F65 Nov 27
Von Urff, C. A. & Ahrons, How to Generate Accurate Sawtooth and Pulse Waves ..... F64 Dec 11
Vrataric, F., Jr., Electronic Switching in Phase Measurement..... F60 Jun 5

W

Wade, E. J. & Davidson, Transistor Transistor Amplifiers for Reactor Control ..... F52 May 22
Wade, G. & Watkins, TWT's and Paramps for Low-Noise Reception F106 Dec 4
Wall, R. A., Radar Jamming Chart ERS116 Dec 4
Wall, R. A., Radar's Running Rabbits ..... ERS58 Jul 3
Wallmark, J. T. & Marcus, Semiconductor Devices for Microminiaturization ..... F35 Jun 26
Walsh, D., Improving Microwave Tube Efficiency ..... CM70 Jul 17
Waring, J., How to Design Reflexed Transistor Receivers ..... F70 May 8
Wasserman, R. & Nutting, Solid-State Digital Code-to-Code Converter ..... F60 Dec 11
Watkins, D. A., More R for Defense R&D ..... BF32 Jun 19
Watkins, D. A. & Wade, TWT's and Paramps for Low-Noise Reception F106 Dec 4
Webb, R. C., deBey, Comstock & Peterson, High Resolution Angle Transducer and Encoder..... F78 Oct 16
Weber, H. J., Binary Circuits Count Backwards or Forwards..... F82 Sept 25
Weber, S., Modern Communications Methods ..... SR93 Oct 23
Weber, S., New Solid-State Devices and Applications..... F39 Apr 17
Weber, S., New Transistor Works at Cryogenic Temperatures ..... F34 Jan 23
Weber, S., Carroll & Bushor, Highlights of '59 IRE Show..... F39 May 1
Weber, S. & Hood, New Components Head Wescon Developments... F43 Oct 30
Weinberg, H. L. & Stockton, III, Sales Order System Pays Off. BF54 Aug 7
Weinstein, A. I., Long Wavelength Infrared Detector Cooling Systems F36 Aug 21
Weisman, L. & Teltscher, Telemetry Demodulator Using Modified AND Gate ..... F54 Feb 20
Weiss, M., Atkin & Bickel, Realistic Simulation of Radar Clutter.. F78 Sept 25
Welkowitz, W. Kilduff, Purpuro & Traite, Environmental Testing of Future Spacemen..... F65 Oct 16
Welsh, J., Langberg & Hatsopoulos, Thermoelectron Engines: Future Power Sources? ..... F69 Nov 13
Wereb, J. A., Jr., Zero-Crossing Technique Syncs Wavetrain Outputs ..... F64 May 8
West, R. E., High-Speed Readout for Data Processing..... F83 May 29
Whatley, W. W., Blocking Oscillator for Ten-to-One Synchronization F58 Nov 27
Wheatley, C. F. & Santilli, Transistorizing Automobile Broadcast Receivers ..... F42 Sept 18
Whitaker, R. O. & Cross, Time-Constant Detectors Control Tv Sets RD62 Sept 4
White, B. H. & Lin, Single-Ended Amplifiers for Class B Operation F86 May 29
White, N. P. & Cap, Guidance Systems in Manned Space Flight.. F49 Aug 14
White, R. L., Forming Handwritten-Like Digits on CRT Display.. F138 Mar 13
Whitehead, C. C., How Magnetic Amplifier Controls Transconductance ..... F85 Nov 13
Whitlow, G. A., VHF Intrusion Alarm Is Self-Adjusting.... RD62 Aug 28
Wiencek, Z., Automatic Controls for Color Television ..... F58 May 15
Wilkinson, E. J., Power Divider Splits Signal N-Ways..... CM64 Jul 3
Wilkinson, E. J., Slot Antenna Array for Missiles and Aircraft..... F56 Feb 27
Williams, C. S. & Redmann, New Figure of Merit For Finding Infrared Range ..... ERS94 Nov 20
Williams, W., Hough & Koenig, Scanner Recognizes Atomic Particle Tracks ..... F58 Mar 27
Willrodt, M., Broderick & Hartke, Precision Generator for Radar Range Calibration ..... F58 Apr 8
Wilson, E. F., Using Divider Vernier to Synchronize Pulses..... F44 Jul 3
Windsor, A. A., Passive Elements Form Time Delay..... RD70 Jan 16
Wolff, M. F., How Radiation Affects Semiconductor Devices ..... F55 Nov 27
Wolff, M. F., Latest Trends in Electron Devices ..... F31 Dec 25
Woo, W. D., Tape Recording System Speeds Data Processing..... F56 Feb 6
Wood, P. W., Transistorized F-M Oscillator ..... F64 Jan 30
Woodward, C. E. & Durley, Light-Pen Links Computer to Operator F85 Nov 20
Worcester, J. A., One-Transistor "Push-Pull" ..... F74 Jun 12
Wright, D. A., Thermoelectric Properties of Semiconductors..... F70 Jun 19
Wright, W. L. & Booker, How Analog Networks Solve Air Conditioning Problems ..... F34 Dec 25

Y

Yaffee, M. S., Smith & Skully, Mobile Radar Pinpoints Enemy Mortar Positions ..... F34 Sept 18
Yeh, L. P., Loop Controls Scatter Power to Offset Fading..... F60 Jan 30

Z

Zarleng, S. A., Static Switching Techniques For Machine-Tool Safety ..... F57 Jun 12
Zuk, P., Ultrasonic Grinder Forms Mesa Diodes..... PT112 May 29
Zukerman, L., Slotted Line for 100 Mc ..... F64 Mar 20
Zuleeg, R. & Lindmayer, Determining Transistor High-Frequency Limits ..... F31 Aug 21
Zverev, A. & Blinchikoff, Network Transformations for Wave Filter Design ..... F52 Jun 26

To order Reprints of this Index use Reprint Order Form on Reader Service Card, Jan. 1, 1960 issue.

electronics READER SERVICE

Use these handy prepaid READER SERVICE POST CARDS for more detailed information on:

PRODUCTS ADVERTISED

NEW PRODUCTS "On the Market"

LITERATURE of the WEEK

Circle the number on the READER SERVICE post card at the right that corresponds to the number at the bottom of Advertisement, New Product item, or the Literature of the Week selection in which you are interested.
Please print clearly. All written information must be legible in order to be efficiently processed.

ALL FOREIGN INQUIRIES that cannot reach **electronics** before the expiration dates noted on the Reader Service Post card, must be mailed directly to the manufacturer.

TO SUBSCRIBE TO OR TO RENEW electronics — Fill in the "For Subscriptions" area on the card if you desire to subscribe to or renew your present subscription to **electronics.** Send no money. **electronics** will bill you at the address indicated on the Reader Service post card.

***MULTI-PRODUCT ADVERTISEMENTS** — For information on specific items in multi-product advertisements note area marked by asterisk (*) on post card. Print circle number of advertisement and name of product(s) in which you are interested.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

DEC. 25 • 59
Card Expires
FEB. 25 • 60
For Foreign Mailings
FEB 15 • 60

FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS
Check One Box

☐ New
☐ Renewal

Check One Box Below

DOMESTIC
☐ 3 yrs.-$12.00
☐ 1 year-$ 6.00

CANADA
☐ 1 year-$10.00

FOREIGN
☐ 1 year-$20.00

Product(s) M'Y'd _____

Service(s) _____

INSIDE FRONT COVER																						INSIDE BACK COVER	
1	21	41	61	81	101	121	141	161	181	201	221	241	261	281	301	321	341	361	381		
2	22	42	62	82	102	122	142	162	182	202	222	242	262	282	302	322	342	362	382		
3	23	43	63	83	103	123	143	163	183	203	223	243	263	283	303	323	343	363	383		
4	24	44	64	84	104	124	144	164	184	204	224	244	264	284	304	324	344	364	384		
5	25	45	65	85	105	125	145	165	185	205	225	245	265	285	305	325	345	365	385		
6	26	46	66	86	106	126	146	166	186	206	226	246	266	286	306	326	346	366	386		
7	27	47	67	87	107	127	147	167	187	207	227	247	267	287	307	327	347	367	387		
8	28	48	68	88	108	128	148	168	188	208	228	248	268	288	308	328	348	368	388		
9	29	49	69	89	109	129	149	169	189	209	229	249	269	289	309	329	349	369	389		
10	30	50	70	90	110	130	150	170	190	210	230	250	270	290	310	330	350	370	390		
11	31	51	71	91	111	131	151	171	191	211	231	251	271	291	311	331	351	371	391		
12	32	52	72	92	112	132	152	172	192	212	232	252	272	292	312	332	352	372	392		
13	33	53	73	93	113	133	153	173	193	213	233	253	273	293	313	333	353	373	393		
14	34	54	74	94	114	134	154	174	194	214	234	254	274	294	314	334	354	374	394		
15	35	55	75	95	115	135	155	175	195	215	235	255	275	295	315	335	355	375	395		
16	36	56	76	96	116	136	156	176	196	216	236	256	276	296	316	336	356	376	396		
17	37	57	77	97	117	137	157	177	197	217	237	257	277	297	317	337	357	377	397		
18	38	58	78	98	118	138	158	178	198	218	238	258	278	298	318	338	358	378	398		
19	39	59	79	99	119	139	159	179	199	219	239	259	279	299	319	339	359	379	399		
20	40	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	260	280	300	320	340	360	380	400		

✻Circle No.	Product	Circle No.	Product	Searchlight Section					
				460	463	466	469	472	475	478
				461	464	467	470	473	476	479
				462	465	468	471	474	477	

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 64
(SEC. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

6¢ Postage Will Be Paid By
electronics
Reader Service Dept.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 36, N. Y.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 64
(SEC. 34.9 P.L.&R.)
NEW YORK, N. Y.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

6¢ Postage Will Be Paid By
electronics
Reader Service Dept.
330 West 42nd Street
New York 36, N. Y.

THE ELECTRONICS MAN... A SPECIAL BREED

In most industries the management man went to business school and doesn't concern himself with design problems.

In most industries the design engineer doesn't concern himself with management problems.

The electronics man is different.

He is many things. He is in Research-Design-Production-Management. His interests are in any or all of the four areas.

No matter where you find the electronics man his engineering background enables him to influence the purchase of electronic components and equipment. Your advertising must reach him if you are to sell electronic goods.

This is the strength of **electronics**, the one magazine published weekly and edited to reach this engineering oriented electronics man, wherever he is.

THE ELECTRONICS MAN
"BUYS" WHAT HE READS IN...

electronics

and in the

electronics BUYERS' GUIDE

A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 West 42nd St., N.Y. 36, N.Y.

Last year, traffic accidents killed 37,000, injured 1,400,000

. . . and they wasted Five Billion Dollars!

Traffic accidents' human toll is so tragic we sometimes overlook their staggering economic waste. Five Billion Dollars in lost wages, medical expenses, insurance costs and property damage! Your business—every business—shares in this loss. So you have a double interest in helping reduce traffic accidents. And you *can* help! Drive safely and obey the law yourself . . . certainly. But go further. Use your influence to promote safe driving and urge strict law enforcement. To make your efforts more effective, join with others working actively to reduce traffic hazards in your community. *Support your local Safety Council!*

Published in an effort to save lives, in cooperation with the National Safety Council and The Advertising Council.

Hoffman Opens New Facility

HOFFMAN ELECTRONICS CORP. recently opened a new $2-million Semiconductor Center, a facility engaged in advanced research and production of solid-state devices, in El Monte, Calif. The 109,000-sq-ft plant is also designed to mass produce solar cells.

H. Leslie Hoffman, president, told industrial, military and scientific leaders attending the dedication ceremony that the center was designed to meet the nation's growing requirements for electrical power generators in space vehicles, including manned "platforms".

All Advanced Research and Development Group personnel have been transferred to El Monte from the Semiconductor division's Evanston, Ill., facilities. This will provide needed space in Evanston for expanded production of rectifiers and regulating devices.

Also transferred from Evanston were the division's administrative and marketing staffs.

Hoffman said completion of the new center more than doubles the division's production capacity and increases its annual sales potential to approximately $35 million.

The El Monte and Evanston plants, totaling 185,000 sq ft, will employ approximately 2,000 persons when operating at capacity. Hoffman noted that when the company marketed its first semiconductor device seven years ago, the facility covered 5,000 sq ft and had 35 employees.

Since 1953, the division has produced more than 10 million silicon semiconductor devices.

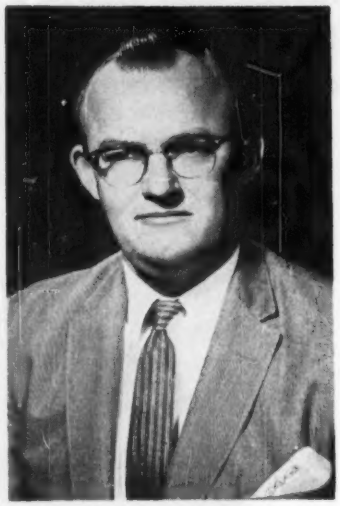
GI Subsidiary Names Exec-VP

REAR ADMIRAL Richard S. Mandelkorn (USN, Ret.), who has held a number of the Navy's highest engineering-scientific posts, has joined General Instrument Corp. as executive vice president of its Harris Transducer Corp. subsidiary.

Harris Transducer, a key unit in General Instrument's six-plant Defense and Engineering Products Group, develops and produces electronic-acoustical devices in the sonar and antisubmarine warfare fields.

Admiral Mandelkorn, who will make his headquarters at the Harris Transducer Woodbury, Conn., plant, will be in complete charge of operations and planning there, under direction of Wilbur T. Harris, president of the GI subsidiary.

Immediately prior to joining General Instrument, Mandelkorn had been operations manager and director of planning for Philco Corporation's Lansdale Tube Division since 1957, when he retired from the Navy.



Wershey Takes New Position

EDWARD J. WERSHEY has been appointed chief engineer and general manager of Electro-Capacitors Co., Oakland, Calif., manufacturer of electrolytic capacitors. He comes to his new position after 14 years with Aerovox Corp., where he was chief engineer of the electrolytic division.

Name Goldberg Section Head

BERNARD M. GORDON, president of Epsco, Inc., Cambridge, Mass., announces the appointment of Harold S. Goldberg as section head of systems engineering.

Prior to joining Epsco, Goldberg was chief engineer at Consolidated Avionics where he organized, directed and expanded an electronic engineering department.

Jack Carroll

Managing Editor, **electronics**
Holds Partial Staff Meeting

Resumé:

Carroll, John M., (seated in photo) Lehigh University, BS, Hofstra College, MA in Physics, member several I.R.E. committees. Naval electronics, World War II. Electronics engineering officer during Korean war. Background in engineering derives from experience with the National Bureau of Standards, Naval Research Laboratories, Liberty Aircraft, American Instrument Co. Author of technical books for McGraw-Hill Book Company.

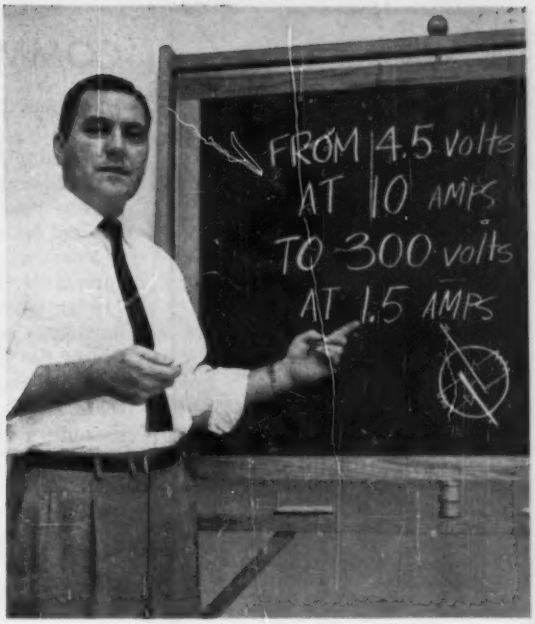
Present Occupation:

Jack Carroll is responsible for "getting-out-the-book" each week within the framework of editorial policy formed by W. W. MacDonald, Editor of **electronics.** Jack is occupied with editorial makeup, with the accuracy of editorial content, with scheduling the workload of a 26-editor staff to provide maximum coverage of technical developments and business information.

References:

Jack is a dedicated man—dedicated to the interests of the readers of **electronics** magazine. His prime goal is to help edit a publication which will be required reading for the important people in the electronics industry—a publication that will fill the needs of design-research, production, management. If you are not receiving the publication that is edited to keep you best informed, if you are not a subscriber, or if your subscription is expiring, fill in the box on the Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage is free.

electronics
A McGraw-Hill Publication
330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York



Precision, transistor-regulated power supplies for critical industrial and military applications

- All "short-circuit protected" for optimum reliability.
- All available for standard 19" rack mounting.
- For input voltages from 105-125 VAC, 50-62 cps.

SPECIFICATIONS	MODEL PS4000C	MODEL PS4017	MODEL PS4018	MODEL PS4019	MODEL PS4022	MODEL PS4023
VOLTAGE RANGE (VDC)	250-300	200-250	125-150	25-32	4.5-9.0	100-200
CURRENT RANGE (AMPS)	0-1.5	0-1.5	0-1.5	0-1.5	0-10.0	0-0.4
REGULATION	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	0.01%
IMPEDANCE (OHMS) (1) DC to 100KC (2) DC to 1KC	0.2 (1)	0.2 (1)	0.2 (1)	0.2 (1)	0.02 (2)	0.8 (2)
RIPPLE (RMS)	2MV	2MV	2MV	2MV	2MV	2.5MV
METERS	1. output voltage 2. output current 3. transistor monitor voltage				1. output voltage 2. output current	
PANEL HEIGHT	5¼"	5¼"	5¼"	5¼"	9"	9"
DEPTH	12"	12"	12"	12"	9"	9"

Write for complete specifications

Specify POWER SOURCES BY
POWER SOURCES, INC.
Burlington, Massachusetts

electronics READER SERVICE CARDS

...have increased the flow of product and service literature to readers.

...have helped increase manufacturers' sales.

Reader Service Cards have been provided to get quick and easy information on products.

Avail yourself of this Service to get all the information you need.

Manufacturers are cooperating wholeheartedly with the Service to supply information promptly.

electronics
A McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATION
330 WEST 42nd ST. NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

COMMENT

Magazines for Friendship

Your magazine should regularly be found in all large public libraries abroad, and in all large foreign universities. Each copy would then be read by scores of people.

Meantime the Communists are spreading their materials in all foreign languages, while foreigners have little notion of the intellectual life of the USA.

Please urge your readers to send their used copies of ELECTRONICS to some foreign public library or university, where avid readers await them. We would be happy to allot some foreign library to those who write us. India alone needs 2,000 copies.

This is one dynamic way whereby the USA can win the prestige and respect we want from foreign intellectuals. Your magazine can become a powerful ambassador of goodwill—if only your subscribers will mail their copies "over there."

This simple program can do more to win international goodwill than any other measure. . .

ALBERT CROISSANT
MAGAZINES FOR FRIENDSHIP, INC.
OCCIDENTAL COLLEGE
LOS ANGELES, 41

We subscribe strongly to Mr. Croissant's idea. As a matter of fact, at this season of peace and good will, it might make a fine gift with broad ramifications. We hope those of our readers who do not file our issues for reference will communicate with Magazines for Friendship and find a worthy target for back issues.

Videotape

. . . I have been a long-standing subscriber to ELECTRONICS during a time when a great deal of research was being undertaken, while television was undergoing experimentation and being introduced. Needless to say, I was very interested in everything ELECTRONICS had to say, even the advertisements of the manufacturing companies. . .

I have just been looking through the 1958 index to learn the subjects of articles which have been written about tv tape. I find that there was a brief on p 44 of the Sept. 14 issue whose relevant sentences say: "Today few commercials have been done in color. Producers say this may be the case for some time." The next paragraph says "one hour's running time uses $300 worth of tape." For commercials in the New York area that is probably not a great deal of money. However, I have never been very enthusiastic about magnetic tape, because I know how easily magnetic conditions in our large cities (which allow only d-c to be distributed within certain limits) could easily spoil or erase a tape which had been made under ideal conditions.

The article says nothing about cellulose-acetate film with a photographic emulsion. What is the status of videotape manufacture at this time? A recent show which starred Gisele McKenzie and Jimmy Durante was, according to the *Milwaukee Journal* tv magazine write-up, recorded in color on tape. Does this mean magnetic or photographic tape?

If the sound track which brought sound movies into the film market has been economical and practical, I can see no reason why other than commercials should not be quite as economical when recorded on photographic film. . .

ARTHUR B. ST. GEORGE
OCONOMOWOC, WISC.

Video tape recording has come into favor for several reasons, including that the resolution is higher than film, that the tape does not have to be processed and can be reused, and that a special scanner is not needed. There is little comparison between movie sound tracks and video recording due to the great difference in bandwidths: 16 cycles to 15 kc for audio, 4.2 mc for video. Color tape is today fully as good as color film and does not have many of the drawbacks which film has for tv transmission.

While we're on our feet, we'd like to deliver ourselves of an old-fashioned but still-valid sentiment: we hope that every one of our friends and subscribers enjoys a Merry Christmas, full of peace and plenty.

Have you gotten our letter about this test set ?

Transistorized . . . programmed with perforated tape — this set is a versatile means for testing drone radio command guidance systems. Its automatic features are typical of test and checkout equipment produced by Chance Vought's Electronics Division. These people have provided GSE support for radar and inertial guidance; flight stabilization; warhead arming and fuzing; rocket engine and telemetering systems. Altogether, over 4,500 articles of GSE equipment have been delivered in these and other programs.

This capability is available to the company or service that needs it. A recent letter from Vought Electronics describes experience, labs and representative products in detail. It was mailed to military agencies and weapons developers—primarily to guidance system developers.

If you haven't received this letter . . . if you want to know more about an experienced source of GSE support for small and large jobs, write:

VOUGHT ELECTRONICS

A DIVISION OF CHANCE VOUGHT AIRCRAFT, INCORPORATED • DALLAS, TEXAS

GROUND SUPPORT ELECTRONICS • ANTENNAS • POWER CONTROLS

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

RATES

DISPLAYED

The advertising rate is $34.33 per inch for all advertising appearing on other than a contract basis. Contract rates quoted on request.
An advertising inch is measured ⅞" vertically on a column—3 columns—30 inches to a page.
Subject to Agency Commission.

UNDISPLAYED

$2.40 per line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line.
Box Numbers—counts as 1 line.
Discount of 10% if full payment is made in advance for 4 consecutive insertions.
Not subject to Agency Commission.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT ENGINEERS

Unusual opportunity to participate in greatly accelerated and expanded program of product engineering and product development. Engineers with experience in the design of the following components are invited to submit a brief resume.

Pulse Networks
High Voltage Capacitors
Radio Noise Filters
Plastic Film Capacitors
Metallized Film and Paper Capacitors
Delay Lines
Wave Band Filters
Component Reliability

Large component manufacturer with multi-plant operation located in the East.

All confidences will be respected.

P-3236, Electronics
Class. Adv. Div., P. O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

- **Career Opportunities**
- **Challenging Assignments**
- **Top Earnings**

Leading, independent research organization has positions available for men with BS and MS degrees in Electronic Engineering. Men with experience in the development of vacuum tubes, transistor or relay circuits, or recent outstanding college graduates will qualify. Interesting, unusual work in data transmission and retrieval and digital computing.

- **Non-military work**
- **Individual effort recognized**
- **Good job security**
- **Ideal working conditions**
- **Excellent employee benefit program**
- **Long-established firm**

Comfortable living in Suburban areas only minutes away.

FORWARD YOUR RESUME IN CONFIDENCE

P-3093 Electronics, 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Graduate Electrical Engineer. Some practical experience with emphasis on theory for R & D in a company manufacturing electrical equipment in the low voltage field. Excellent future in a non-defense industry. All benefits plus profit-sharing. Send complete resume to Personnel Director.

TELECONTROL DIVISION
HANCOCK INDUSTRIES
JACKSON, MICHIGAN

SALES ENGINEERS

We are expanding our Sales Department and require Engineers, with two or three years' industrial experience after finishing college, for Chicago, St. Louis, Houston, and Baltimore. Trainees will receive three months' classroom instruction at factory before they are assigned to a District Office as a Sales Engineer.

Excellent opportunity with fast-growing company. Address reply to Mr. H. E. Seane, Vice President,

THE BRISTOL COMPANY
Waterbury 20, Connecticut

DO YOU NEED EXPERIENCED ENGINEERS ENGAGED IN:

Research
Development
Design
Instrumentation
Servomechanisms
Missiles
Audio Systems
Control Systems
Radar
Computers
Transistors
Other Fields

Place an "ENGINEERS WANTED" advertisement in this EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES SECTION of ELECTRONICS. It's an inexpensive, time saving method of selecting competent personnel for every engineering job in the electronics industry. The selective circulation of ELECTRONICS offers you an opportunity to choose the best qualified men available throughout the industry.

For Rates and Information
Write:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DIVISION
Box 12
McGRAW-HILL PUBLICATIONS
New York 36, N. Y.

ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

MILGO

OF
MIAMI, FLORIDA
offers challenging career opportunities including assignments on such important programs as

PROJECT MERCURY

to engineers with 3 or more years experience in design of circuitry for applications involving analog or digital computer techniques. You are invited to submit resumes to:

MEC MILGO
ELECTRONIC CORPORATION
7620 N. W. 36th Avenue, Miami 47, Fla.

Florida Opportunities

ELECTRONIC SALES ENGINEER

Opening for experienced senior sales engineer. B.S. in E.E. or equivalent and age 30-40 desired. Extension experience in the preparation and presented of R & D proposals to industry and military required.

ADVANCED ELECTRONIC ENGINEERS

Challenging positions for individuals possessing B.S. or advanced degress in electronics or physics. A minimum of five years experience required in instrumentation, circuit design, systems analysis and/or electro-mechanical design. Emphasis will be placed on demonstrated creative ability and responsible project leadership in R & D programs.

Salaries commensurate with experience and background.

This division is engaged in research and development work on commercial and military. Enjoy a liberal benefit program and opportunity for professional growth. Relocation expenses will be paid.

Submit your personal resume in confidence to:
K. L. Green
Assistant to the President
USI Technical Center
3900 N.E. 12th Avenue
Pompano Beach, Florida

USI Technical Center
DIVISION U. S. INDUSTRIES, INC.
POMPANO BEACH, FLORIDA

MANUFACTURERS' REPRESENTATIVES
IN THE ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY

SAMUEL K. MACDONALD, INC.
manufacturers representatives over 25 years
1531 SPRUCE STREET, PHILA. 2, PA.
Territory: Pennsylvania • New Jersey • Delaware • Maryland • Virginia • West Virginia • District of Columbia
Other Offices: Pittsburgh, Baltimore, Washington, D.C.

SEARCHLIGHT SECTION

(Classified Advertising)

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES — EQUIPMENT - USED or RESALE

DISPLAYED	RATES	UNDISPLAYED
The advertising is $24.75 per inch for all advertising other than on a contract basis. AN ADVERTISING INCH is measured ⅞" vert. on a column, 3 cols.—30 inches—to a page. EQUIPMENT WANTED or FOR SALE ADVERTISEMENTS acceptable only in Displayed Style.		$2.40 a line, minimum 3 lines. To figure advance payment count 5 average words as a line. BOX NUMBERS count as one line additional. DISCOUNT of 10% if full payment is made in advance for four consecutive insertions.

Send NEW ADVERTISEMENTS or Inquiries to Classified Adv. Div. of Electronics, P. O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y.

The publisher cannot accept advertising in the Searchlight Section, which lists the names of the manufacturers of resistors, capacitors, rheostats, and potentiometers or other names designed to describe such products.

CONTACTS

"HOW TO MAKE MONEY IN Mobile Radio Maintenance"
AUTHORITATIVE GUIDEBOOK
ABOUT THE BOOM IN TWO-WAY MOBILE-RADIO. GIVES FACTS, FIGURES, PAY RATES. WRITE TODAY!
FREE
LAMPKIN LABORATORIES, INC. Communications Div. BRADENTON, FLA.
CIRCLE 460 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REAL ESTATE FOR LEASE

Save on taxes—For rent: 18,000 square feet just over New York City line—ideal for electronics, labs and manufacturing. Includes air conditioned office space. Reasonable. Inquiry—Grace Cooper, Scarsdale, N. Y.—Mo 5-6200 or Write owner: FL-3262, Electronics, Class. Adv. Div., P.O. Box 12, N. Y. 36, N. Y

WANTED

POWER CELL OR EQUIVALENT

Substantially financed company has requirement of a power cell—

Size: 1.5 inches O.D. x 2 feet.
Temperature: Up to 400° F.
Life: .5 volts @ 50,000 milliamp hours.

This is not for a military project.

Do not make any confidential disclosures in replying.

P. O. Box 3342
El Monte, California

WHO'S MAKING OUT BEST?

A quick, 3-minute Financial Round-up that names electronics companies that have achieved substantial financial gains. Tells where they are and what they make.

Fast visual summary of active stocks each week in the electronics industry. New public issues. Stock price averages.

This highly readable score card helps keep you informed on what counts most on the financial front. This is just one more reason why you should subscribe to **electronics** (or renew your subscription). Fill in box on Reader Service Card. Easy to use. Postage free.

FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN...

electronics

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

- American Electronics, American Nuclear Div. 21
- Arnold Engineering Company, The.... 3
- Bendix Aviation Corporation Red Bank Division 64
  Bomac Laboratories, Inc. .....3rd Cover
  Chance Vought Aircraft Incorporated.. 103
  Cinema Engineering 8
- Clevite Electronic Components, a Division of Clevite Corporation..... 30
- Clifton Precision Products Co., Inc.... 17
- Cosmic Condenser Co. 56
- Coto-Coil Co., Inc. 60
- Cross Co., H. 61
  Delco Radio 22
- Electronics 57
- Gabriel Company 51
- General Electric Company Apparatus Dept. 59
- General Radio Company .....2nd Cover
  Good-All Electric Mfg. Co..... 13
- Helipot Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc. 53
- Hewlett-Packard Company 9
- International Telephone & Telegraph Corporation 55
- Kintel, a Division of Cohu Electronics, Inc. 6
- Laboratory for Electronics Inc..... 49
- Lampkin Laboratories, Inc. 105
  MacDonald Inc., Samuel K..... 105
- Magnetics, Inc. 10
  Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R..... 15
- Non-Linear Systems, Inc. 47
- Philco Techrep 52
- Power Sources, Inc. 101
  Racal Engineering Ltd. 59
- Radio Corporation of America 5, 4th Cover
  Sprague Electric Company.....24, 25
  Stokes Corp., R. J..... 11
- Telrex Laboratories 61
- Ucinite Company, The 26
  United Mineral & Chemical Corp..... 27
  U. S. Transistor Co..... 60
- Wales Strippit Inc. 28

■

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING
F. J. Eberle, Business Mgr.

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES.104-105

WANTED
Equipment 105

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Bristol Co. 104
Milgo Electronic Corp..... 105
Telecontrol Div., Hancock Industries.... 104
USI Technical Center, Div. of U. S. Industries Inc. 105

• See advertisement in the June, 1959 Mid-Month ELECTRONICS BUYERS' GUIDE for complete line of products or services.

This Index and our Reader Service Numbers are published as a service. Every precaution is taken to make them accurate, but ELECTRONICS assumes no responsibilities for errors or omissions.

Here's a NEW Booklet on Microwave Components — The facts and figures on many of Bomac's microwave components and test equipment are now available to you in a handy, easy-to-read booklet. Included are descriptions and specifications on: **Waveguide and coaxial line duplexers • Coaxial line monoplexer • Keep alive and recovery electrode supplies • Coaxial load • Variable power dividers • C-band R.F. package • Noise source • Waterloads • Coaxial line to waveguide transitions • Directional waveguide couplers • Magnetron test sets • Low level test set for spot display.**

SEND FOR YOUR COPY OF THIS BOOKLET TODAY.

BOMAC laboratories, inc.

SALEM ROAD • BEVERLY, MASSACHUSETTS
A SUBSIDIARY OF VARIAN ASSOCIATES

NEW HORIZONS FOR DESIGNERS

... RCA's research and development facilities are geared to anticipate your design problems of tomorrow—to explore new horizons and develop new materials and techniques that will lead to new industrial electron tubes to meet the continuing challenge of the future. A panoramic view of recent RCA developments shows several outstanding contributions to electron-tube technology. For example:

• A new Super Power Tube—*the most powerful tube on earth!* • Three new X-band Traveling-Wave Tubes—*all with Periodic Permanent Magnet Focusing*—rounding out a family of TWT's from L through X-band. • A manufacturing technique that produces *perfect grid alignment* in a comprehensive new line of Ceramic-Metal Beam Power Tubes. • A completely new family of UHF Ceramic-Metal Pencil Tubes. • Two new Display Storage Tubes with slow writing speed—*and double the resolution of any known 5 inch DST*—a further expansion of the industry's widest selection of DST's. • A new Scan-Conversion Tube capable of continuous conversion of *signal information from one time base to another.*

Together, these achievements indicate RCA's relentless search for tomorrow and the dynamic range of a research and development capability that can be put to work for you. If you have a problem calling for the creative R&D approach outlined here, get in touch with the RCA Field Office nearest you.

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA *Electron Tube Division* *Harrison, N. J.*

Government Sales: Harrison, N. J., 415 S. Fifth St., HUmboldt 5-3900; **Dayton** 2, Ohio, 224 N. Wilkinson St., BAldwin 6-2366; **Washington** 6, D.C., 1625 "K" St., N.W., DIstrict 7-1260
Industrial Tube Products Sales: Newark 2, N. J., 744 Broad Street, HUmboldt 5-3900; **Detroit** 2, Mich., 714 New Center Building, TRinity 5-5600; **Chicago** 54, Ill., Suite 1154, Merchandise Mart Plaza, WHitehall 4-2900; **Los Angeles** 22, Calif., 6355 E. Washington Blvd., RAymond 3-8361